Vol. 27
No. 9

April, 1946

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

When the leaves unfold

"Greatest Set of Herd Bulls and Females Since the Time of McHenry"

OUR HERD BULLS are headed by *Eileenmere 85th*, 1935 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL. The Bull with a Record both in the Show Ring and in the Breeding Pen.

His Show Record

Undefeated in class and for SENIOR and GRAND CHAMPION BULL at thirteen shows—1935, including American Royal and International . . . . . .

His Breeding Record

Sale Record

Over $400,000.00 worth of cattle sired by him including the RECORD BULL in 1940 at $15,000.00.

RECORD FEMALE in 1941, $6,700.00.

RECORD BULL in 1942, $15,000.00.

$30,000.00 BULL in 1943.

RECORD FEMALE in 1945, $15,000.00 (A granddaughter).

International Live Stock Show

At the last show held in 1941; his Son EILEENMERE 260th, was Senior Champion Bull. His daughter EVERMERE T., was the Senior and Grand Champion Female.

In 1938, his Son, EILEENMERE 191st, was the Junior Champion Bull.

In 1937, his Daughter, BLACKCAP TOLAN 61st, was the Junior Champion Female.

Total International winnings 1937 through 1941 FOUR CHAMPIONSHIPS; EIGHTEEN FIRSTS; ELEVEN SECONDS.

State Fairs, Etc.

Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Missouri, Fort Worth, Denver, Ogden, Maryland, Kentucky and Eastern States.

First Prizes
293

Championships
89

Grand Champions
38

See Our Herd Bulls Paraded on June 17th . . . "The Cattleman's Holiday"

EILEENMERES "85th", "500th", "585th", "700th", and Hardwickmeres "9th" and "92d".

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS **PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS**

Here he is!

"TEX"

Bred and selected by
Mr. J. Garrett Tolan

Yes, here's "TEX", the bull we have been telling you about. The calves of "TEX" showing predominance of breed character and excellence of type and quality, will add lustre to his name and to that of his breeder.

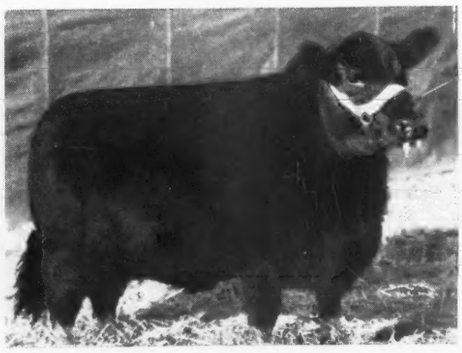
Lee Dan Farms

WASHINGTON CROSSING · NEW JERSEY

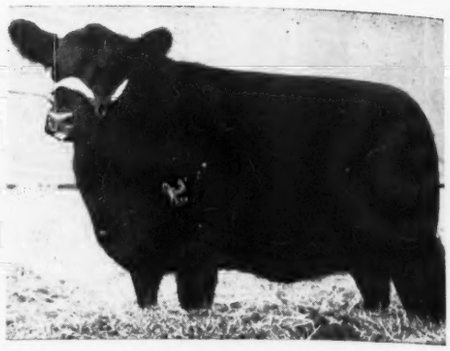
GJP

Howard Morgan, manager **Mr. and Mrs. John E. Postley, owners**

In Denver the Past Two Shows—Daughters of Bethel Black Mar Jr.



ZARA of GREAT OAKS
The Grand Champion Female at the 1945 National Western Denver show, who repeated her Denver performance six weeks later in the 1945 National Sale in Chicago. Being a Grand Champion at the 1945 National Show and Sale, selling to Glen Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois for $8,000.00.



GREAT OAKS ERICA BEAUTIFUL
The Reserve Grand Champion female at the 1946 Denver show. Proving for the second year in succession that Bethel Black Mar Jr.'s daughters can "stem the tide" in the fastest company. Sold in the recent National Sale at twice the general average to Oxbow Ranch in Oregon. In the show she stood second in class, to the White Gate heifer who later was Reserve Grand Champion and top female of the sale.

In East Lansing, May 24th

One Half Brother:

GREAT OAKS ERICMAR 3d
This son of Bethel Black Mar Jr. represents the cross of blood lines which has been the most successful in our breeding program, here at Great Oaks. His dam, of the popular "lassie" family, which Wildwood consider their best producing strain of females is one of the top young cows in our herd. She is a 3/4 full sister to the old Eloquent Laddie 2d bull who did so much good in the Mickey Cochrane and Graham Bodwell herds. This bull is 2 years old and ready for heavy service.

Three Half Sisters:

BLACKCAP 6th of GREAT OAKS
Another show heifer who could take care of herself in the senior yearling class at some of the shows this fall. A very smart, stylish and attractive heifer and typical of the daughters of BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. Her dam is also the dam of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d. The bull, Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York, have used so successfully the past few years. She is a McHenry Blackcap which in itself should be quite an attraction. She is bred right, made right and should be one of the top heifers in the sale. She will sell bred to our new herd sire, BAR BLACKBIRD of LIN-LO.

ERICA 13th of GREAT OAKS
This little lady will make a valuable addition to any herd. Her dam was Grand Champion Female as a summer yearling at seven Michigan fairs in 1941. BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. daughters have been well received all over the country. Ten of them sold in the last four National Sales in Chicago, having averaged more than twice the average of the general averages made in these four sales, to which they were consigned. This fact alone speaks well for the daughters of this great bull. SHE SELLS OPEN.

ELBA 11th of GREAT OAKS
Another daughter of BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. carrying Bandolier breeding on the dam's side of her pedigree. She is a good thick, straight, stylish individual and the kind that will go into another herd and carry on for her new owner. SHE SELLS OPEN.

A Daughter of

Wonuka Bandolier

KAY PRIDE of GREAT OAKS
The first calf sired by WONUKA BANDOLIER, our Denver Reserve Champion herd sire. She was in our show string two years, climaxing her show career by winning a blue ribbon in a strong class of two year old cows in a recent Denver show. She sold in a recent National Sale at a figure well above the average figure of the sale. Note the extreme depth and "underneath substance" this animal carries which is characteristic of every calf sired by WONUKA BANDOLIER.

Three Half Sisters:

ERICA 10th of GREAT OAKS
We offer here a fitted Show Heifer that would go out and make a good showing on the big circuit this year as a senior yearling. I regret we do not have a picture of this grand female, we could include in the catalog. She is just about the way you like to see them, tremendous depth of body, short on legs, straight in her lines, smooth, thick, and carrying two good ends. She is about as full of BANDOLIER blood as one animal can be, being sired by our Denver Reserve Champion, son of BANDOLIER ANOKA 7th. Her dam is a daughter of BANDOLIER, which pretty well "sews her up" as an intensely bred BANDOLIER FEMALE. I believe she will be one of the outstanding attractions at the sale. Sells bred to BETHEL BLACK MAR JR.

ELBA 9th of GREAT OAKS
A daughter of WONUKA BANDOLIER, whose first daughter won a strong class of two year old cows in the recent Denver show. Another of his daughters was Reserve Grand Champion at our first State fall sale last November. The dam of this Heifer has consistently been one of our very best producers and we have learned to always look for a top calf from her each time she calves. One of her daughters is in the select cow herd at Reverie Knoll, Danville, Kentucky. She was one of the top Heifers in the 1944 National Sale. SHE SELLS OPEN.

BLACKBIRD 19th of GREAT OAKS
Another daughter of our Denver Reserve Champion, out of a good daughter of IMPORTED El KATIF of DOOMHOLM. SHE SELLS OPEN.

Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR
Owner

Rochester, Michigan

"BOB" WILLIAMS
Manager

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

We've been Fortunate

In BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR, our Senior Herd Sire, we knew we had a great breeding Bull, and we are happy that he is still in service. But, we needed another Bull to follow up in our program and we found QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. after a considerable search throughout the better herds of the land. Even after finding a Bull, that one thinks will do the job, the question is still there, "Will the bull sire his kind on daughters of the other Bull? Will the two blood strains add quality to the herd?" . . . A visit to BLAKEFORD, now, will show that in this case, the young Herd Sire, QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. is nicking beautifully with the Daughters of BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR.

There's Reason a Plenty for his calves being in Great Demand

Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624

One of the greatest sons of BLACK BARDOLIER, whose reputation as a sire, through HIS SONS and HIS DAUGHTERS, keeps gaining throughout the country.

Now a Proven Cross

We have quite a number of calves by QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. from Daughters of BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR. They are uniformly good, showing a marked stamp of the excellent qualities of both these Bulls. We have had many requests to price certain Sons and Daughters as well as several flattering offers for Sons and Daughters, so our own judgment of them has been upheld. These calves will soon be for sale, at least some of them. Some will be retained to continue our planned program of Herd and Breed Improvement.

Blakeford Bred Bulls

In many herds today, you will find a BLAKEFORD BRED BULL, either as Senior Herd Sire or as a Junior Herd Sire. Our requests for Bulls suggest that our former buyers have been well satisfied. We aim to keep the support of buyers of BLAKEFORD BRED BULLS. Visit BLAKEFORD and see what we have for sale.

GEORGE M. MOFFETT, Pres.

Queenstown, Maryland

GUY E. HARMON, Mgr. JAMES E. TRAPP, Ass't Mgr.

Table of Contents for April, 1946

Another Doddie Grand Champion 84
Bar H and Goose Creek Farms Sale, Columbus Junction, Iowa 114
Blacks sweep Board in East Tennessee 194
Breeders' Forum 79
Building Better Pastures 74
Bureau County Sale, Princeton, Illinois 118
Champion Female at Kansas City 160
Coming Fairs 140
Editorial 82
Foreign News 80
Heart of America Sale 176
Interstate Breeders hold Annual Meet 138
Interstate Show & Sale 181
Iowa State Show & Sale 129
John T. McGuire Dispersion 175
Let's make Some Rope Halters 68
Letters to the Editor 86
Memories from the Tan Bark Trail 77
Mercer County Sale, Aledo, Illinois 98
Montana Breeders' Sale 185
Nebraska Breeders' Sale 160
Newer Trends in Hay Making 66
North Carolina Breeders' Sale 164
Oklahoma Breeders' Sale 150
Paved Lots for Doddie Farms 70
Personalities in News 84
Reed Stock Farm Sale 171
Shall I Raise Beef Cattle? 150
Shall we have Food, or Feed 76
Some Words of Guidance 78
South Carolina Breeders' Sale 184
Study Suggests Re-Vaccination 61
The General Likes the Doddies 178
The Man with the Bow Tie 142
The 1946 Ft. Worth Sale 64
The 1946 Ft. Worth Show 62
Tops of the South Carolina Show 158
U. S. Center Sale 179
Washington News Flashes 65
What American Colleges are doing to Better the Blacks 72
Wilton Farms' Annual Sale 142
25 Years Ago 194

Sale Dates on Page 190
Index on Page 192

Anybody Claiming

. . . . . the Best Herd Bull Battery should take a look at Ours

Sires Now in Service

Two Sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Beefmaker 21st 657267

and

Beefmaker 34th 767266

EILEENMERE 661st 793986

By EILEENMERE 487th, by EILEENMERE 85th out of a dam by EILEENMERE 32d.

One Son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th

By ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the International Grand Champion, out of a dam by BELL BOY M. K.; Second Dam by Glencarnock Revolution 6th.

EVIDENCE BLACKCAP 730487

A double grandson of REVOLUTION 81st.

BEEFMAKER 13th 629013

Whose dam is a granddaughter of REVOLUTION 81st and ERICA MARIE 9th 434227. There are few if any better Bulls than this one.

Farm Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South—Telephone—Home 2-0271; Farm 5-3868

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA 6, KANSAS

1946

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri.
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Yakima, Washington.
PAUL SWAFFAR....Contributing Editor
Blacksburg, Virginia.

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1945
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Advertisers Please Note!

May 15th The Deadline

Copy for all advertisements to appear in the JUNE 1946 JOURNAL should reach us not later than May 15th. To permit some advertisers to send in copy and pictures later delays the issuance of the JOURNAL, and is unfair to those advertisers, who forward their copy promptly.

Proofs:

To be sure to get a proof of your display in advance of printing forward copy to reach us by MAY 10th for the JUNE issue. Your co-operation will be appreciated and your JOURNAL will reach you on time.

The

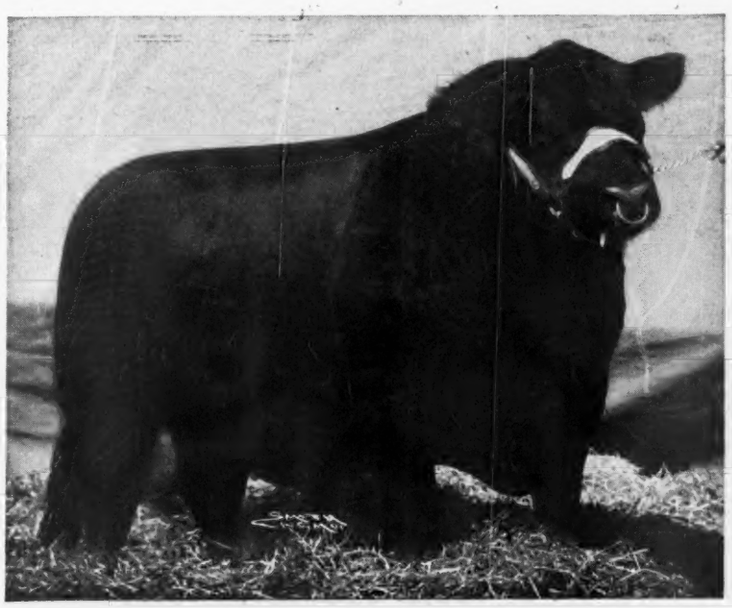
Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Again Lakewood offers

At the Chicagoland Sale, Monday, May 27th, at Chicago, Illinois

2 Daughters of that Prepotent Sire



PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702

1941 Junior Champion at the American Royal and the National. One of the greatest breeding sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Eraline of Lakewood 837994

Calved October 10, 1944, by the spectacular PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599-702, and out of an Eisa Erica dam whose dam in turn is sired by BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS. This excellent Heifer is comparable with the Heifers that averaged $5,660.00 at the 1946 National Sale.

Blackbird of Lakewood 2d 816951

Calved July 6, 1944. Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702, and out of a Ballindalloch Blackbird cow tracing to BURGESS MARSHALL B., an International Junior Champion, by the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d, and out of the great IMPORTED MAID of BUMMERS; as well as to BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 3d, another International Junior Champion. Here's great blood by a sire, who is rapidly making a great name among great names in the breed.

They're bound to be Good

The success of LAKEWOOD'S consignments at the sales has been due to the kind of Foundation Females at LAKEWOOD and to the HERD SIRE, the great PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th. We will not offer for sale any inferior Sons or Daughters, and intend to try to keep producing better cattle for our customers.

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner* MUKWONAGO, WIS.

DOUGLASDALE

. . . . Keeping up the Old Scotch Traditions *of the* Douglases

Watch for Detail Announcement

in May Issue
For June Sale

55 Doddies

10 Bulls, 14 months to 2 years
10 Bred Heifers, 21 months old
35 Open Heifers, 14 months old

Included are many really well bred cattle, sired by good bulls and from choicely bred dams. Many of the bred heifers are safe in calf to EPPONIAN'S TYPE of LeBARON, one of the top bulls in the 1945 National Sale.

10 Daughters and 40 Granddaughters of Popular International Champions
7 Great Herd Bulls, Sons and Grandsons of Popular International Champions
EILEENMERES : PRIZEMERES : BANDOLIERS : BARDOLIERS : BARBARAS : BLACKBIRDS

Douglasdale Stock Farm

On U. S. Highway No. 112 between Chicago and Detroit.
R.F.D. No. 2

MABLE F. DOUGLAS — BRONSON, MICHIGAN — HARRY A. DOUGLAS

Consigns to the

Michigan Breeders' Sale, May 24, East Lansing, Mich.

Daughters of and One is Bred to

Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777

The Bull whose GET has done remarkably well for us, wherever we have shown or sold them. He is by BLACK BARDOLIER from a JUANA ERICA dam. Both Sons and Daughters of this Bull are earning the respect of breeders all over the country.

Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744

A new herd bull at RAONA. By that great Lakewood Farms' herd sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, whose GET has made a wonderful impression at the National Sales. The Dam is a MISS BURGESS, by REVELATION 11th. We regard this Bull as a great addition to the herd.

Primrose of Raona 826824

By RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777 and out of a Primrose dam sired by BURGESS 14th of PAGE. This September 1944 Heifer is the one that sells bred to PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d 846744. We recommend her to anyone wanting a great Heifer by a great Bull and bred to a really great prospect.

Raona's Pride 12th 859456

Another daughter of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777, calved February 16, 1945, and out of a daughter of REVALLOCH of SUNBEAM, thus a three-quarters sister to the two Pride Heifers we sold at the National Sale for an average of $2725.00. SELLING OPEN.

Miss Burgess 6th of Raona 859460

Still another daughter of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777, and calved March 11th, 1945, and out of a Miss Burgess daughter of BLACKCAP EDWARD. We think she will suit. SELLING OPEN.

Emprimona of Raona 6th 859470

Here's a granddaughter of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull and from a well bred Enchantress Erica daughter of ALEXANDER M. of ROTHMAISE. She was calved June 11th, 1945, and SELLS OPEN.

RALPH WADLEY, Owner
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

HERD T. B. and BANGS ACCREDITED

RAY SMITH, Manager
R. F. D. 3
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Spring Consignment Sale to be held at . . . . .

Slayton, Saturday, May 4th

Slayton is a convenient location for prospective buyers, laying in the S. W. corner of Minnesota, 35 miles north of the Iowa border and 35 miles east of the South Dakota border. A booster dinner will be served at seven o'clock on the evening of May 3d, to which all friends of the Angus Breed are invited.

25 Bulls . . . . 60 head . . 35 Females

TWENTY-FIVE BULLS, all of them of serviceable age, with some long yearlings and short two year olds and THIRTY-FIVE FEMALES comprise the offering of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in their FIRST SPRING SALE of RECENT YEARS.

Pre-Sale Show at 10:00 A. M. May 4th—KENNETH McGREGOR, Judge
Sale to start at 1:00 P. M., May 4th

E. W. BROWN, Luverne

Nineteen head of producing females from the Valley Mound Herd of E. W. Brown at Luverne is one of the features of this sale. With Mr. Brown's herd numbering well over 100 head now, and a big calf crop expected he has decided to cut heavily into his good cow herd to make good sized consignments so that the Minnesota Association will be able to hold two consignment sales this year. That these animals are not cut off from the bottom end of the herd is evidenced by their Tpye and Quality. Included in Mr. Brown's consignment are 12 Elbas, 4 Edellas, 2 K Prides, and 1 Blackcap. All of these cattle are rich in EARL MARSHALL and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION breeding.

CAMPBELL BROS., Utica

Are consigning EIGHT HEAD, 1 Bull and 7 Females, all of them by the famous BLACKCAPMERE 121st, son of the International Junior Champion BLACKMERE 16th. Sons and daughters of BLACKCAPMERE 121st, produced in the Woodlawn Herd at Creston, Illinois, and the Campbell Herd, have made outstanding records in the sales and shows of recent years. This great old sire is dead now and this will be one of the last opportunities to buy his get.

J. IVAN SAMPLE, Spring Valley

Is consigning two sons and one daughter of his great breeding bull, HARKEN'S BELL BOY, who sired the CHAMPION FEMALE and the RESERVE CHAMPION BULL at the 1945 Minnesota State Sale. Mr. Sample's consignment also includes one mature Cow with a February Bull calf at foot by HARKEN'S BELL BOY and rebred to the same bull.

F. M. CROSBY'S VERMILLION FARMS

Are putting in FOUR real good young Bulls all by their Rosemere bull, QUEENMERE 360th.

BRUNO TEUCHERT & SON, Fairmont

Are putting in two good young Bulls from their herd which is one of the outstanding small herds of Aberdeen-Angus in Minnesota.

A. T. MORTENSON, Paynesville

Who is building up a good herd, has consigned two good Bulls to the sale.

BYRON McGREGOR & SONS, Mapleton

Have entered two Bulls and two Heifers. The older of the two Bulls is a good two year old bred by M. L. Snyder, of Madelia, while the other Bull and two Heifers are sired by their good breeding bull, ENCHANTER of ELVIRA.

EIKMEIER BROTHERS, Pipestone

Are consigning one good Bull and two good heifers.

WALTER BRUNSVOLD, Jackson

A nice pair by ELBAR REVOLUTION 8th, one a Bull, and the other a Heifer, make up this consignment.

JOHN A. McKINNY, Granite Falls

Is entering a Blackcap Bessie and a Miss Burgess Bull as his initial consignment.

Dr. L. H. PHIPPS, Winnebago

Is consigning an outstanding Heifer calved in November, 1944. She is by PRINCE JET 2d of ADA and is out of Highland Eileen 3d, the Heifer which Lyle Campbell won the Grand Champion Heifer award with at the State Fair in 1942.

G. C. JENSEN, Montevideo

Is putting in a pair of young Bulls from his good herd.

A. M. FALKENHAGEN, Kasson

Two Bulls and a Heifer make up the good consignment being prepared for this sale.

An outstanding set of young cattle is being offered, most of them with beautiful pedigrees and they are being made available to Aberdeen-Angus buyers just at the start of the pasture season.

For Catalogs address CLEMENT C. CHASE, Sale Manager, Pipestone, Minnesota

Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. J. E. HALSEY, Auctioneer

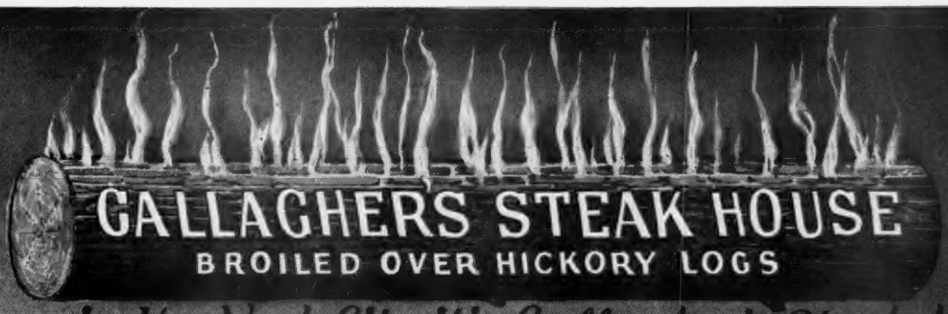
DICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

"From the Cradle to the Table"

Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196

In heading our herd with this great bull, who is pictured above, we found the bull for whom we had been searching. Individually, he is a beast with a wealth of breed character, a Proud kind of a bull, if you wish, with a right to be proud. He has the type that wins, the quality one wants to find in a herd and the style and flash that is found only in greatness. Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam has a right to these qualities. He is by that amazing sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, the sire of the two Top bulls sold at auction in a score and more years. The pedigree shows a preponderance of the finest producing blood of the breed. Included are the following International Grand Champions: BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; as well as such great sires of International Grand Champions as EILEENMERE 61st, EILEENMERE 32d, PRIZEMERE 32d, and back to other "greats" of the breed, including the incomparable EARL MARSHALL, sire of five International Grand Champion Bulls and one International Grand Champion Female.

LEE LEACHMAN, Manager



and when in New York City it's Gallagher's Steak House for

QUALITY MEATS

Harken Farms

FIVE UNITS and the RANCH

Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Osceola, Iowa

•

Our Consignment to the IOWA SOUTHERN Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

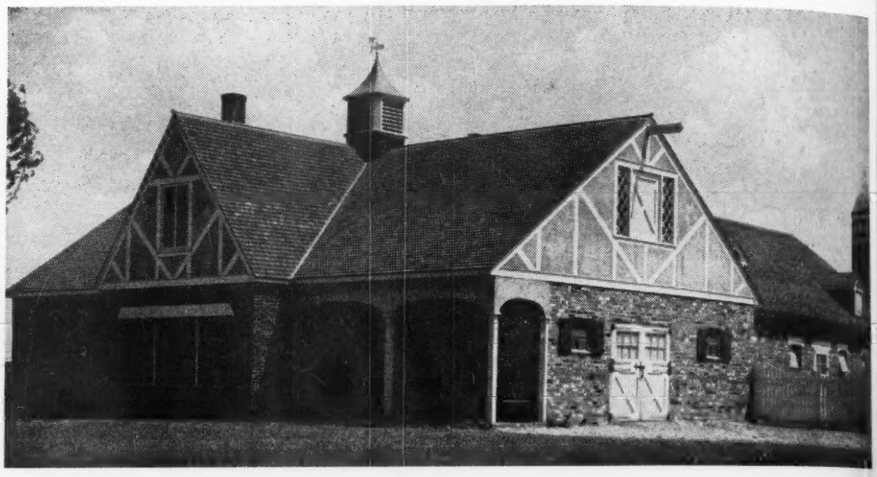
Tuesday, April 30th, 1946

at the

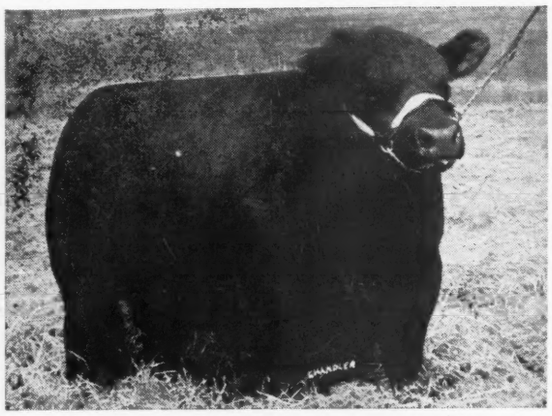
Harken Sale Pavilion

Headquarters Unit
East City Limits
Highway 34

Osceola, Iowa



11 Bulls and 16 Heifers



8 sired by our Bell Boy H. 12th 603836

Sire: Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Black Gem of Rose
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blackcap Brevier 3d
			Blackcap Lady M.
	Bocas' Blackbird M. K. 448130	Earl Eric Marshall	Earl Marshall
			Eutheria 2d
		Bocas' Blackbird	Bocas
			Oakfield Blkbd 20th
Dam: Marion Blackcap 2d 546316	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap 104th
		Eveline of Page	Ensign of Glencar
			Eline E. 2d
	Morley Blackcap 2d 440478	Black Belmore	Belford
			Black Gem of Rose
		Morley Blackcap	Brevier 3d
			Elmland Blackcap

9 Sired by Douglass of Angus Valley 670096
4 Sired by Cesor's Evader 701205
2 Sired by Black Peer of Osceola 659004
3 Sired by Monamere Baron 565208

5 are bred to Our Good Bulls

This sale will provide an opportunity for you to enlarge and improve your herd.

Be Our Guest---See one of the largest herds of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in the State

VISITORS WELCOME

K. M. WHIRROTT, Farm Manager — **R. C. (Bob) COOLEY, Herdsman**

Hill Top Farms

. . . . Production Sale . . . .

Wednesday, May 1st, Lancaster, Ky.

At 1:00 o'clock p. m.

Selling 100 Head

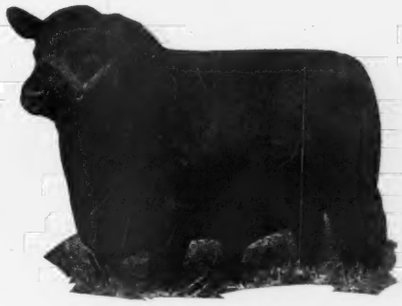
In the Heart of Old Kentucky

Featuring the Get of

Queenmere 333d 571708 *and 2 sons of* **Eileenmere 85th 470007**

And Grandson of

35 Yearling Heifers
25 Bred Heifers



25 Three Year Old Cows with Calves at Side, or Heavy Springers
15 Bulls ready for Service

We believe that this is one of the best Farm Conditioned Herds that could be found. The above Cattle have made money for us and should do the same for you, as they are of splendid Quality and really bred in the purple. Make it a point to be with us on WEDNESDAY, MAY 1st, 1946, and take Cattle home with you that would please the most particular person.

WRITE US FOR CATALOGS

Hill Top Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky

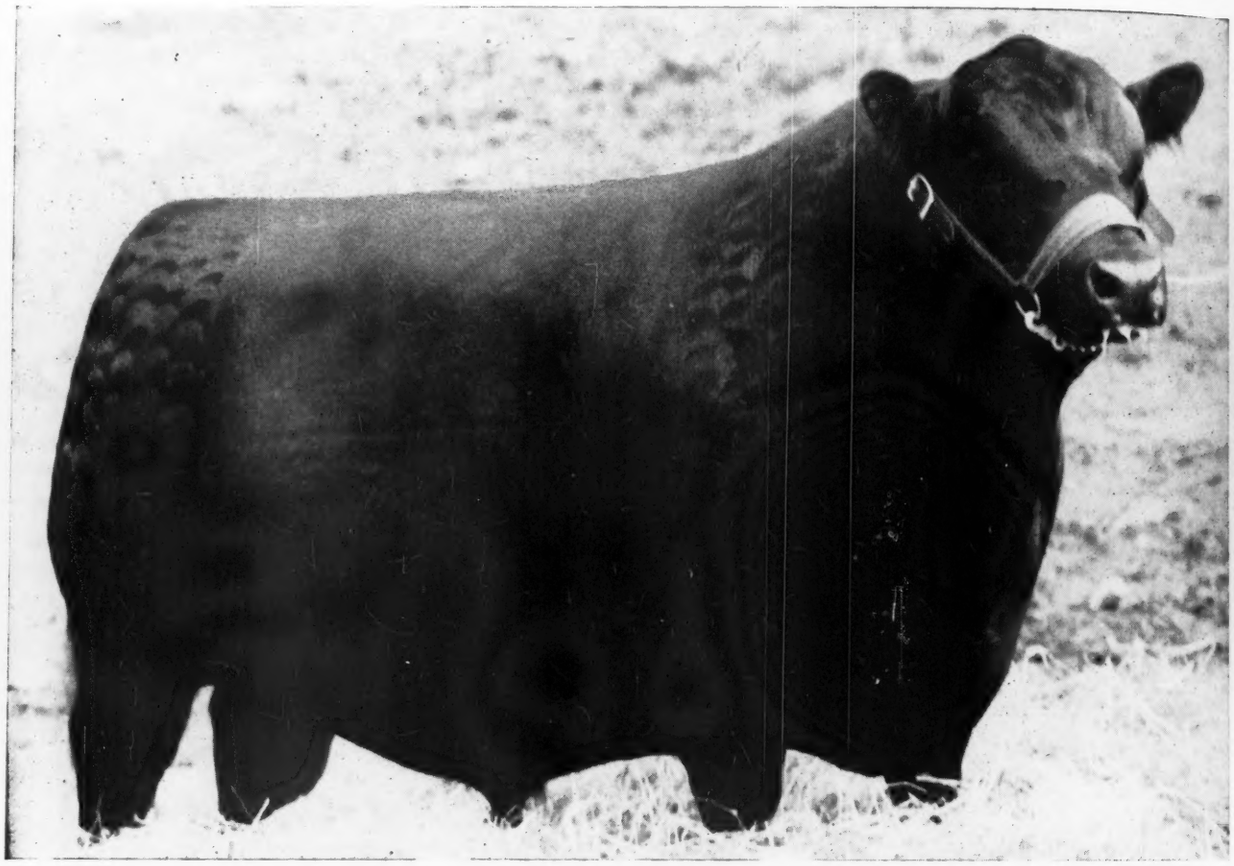
HOGAN and J. L. TEATER, Owners

GEORGE SWINEBROAD, Auctioneer

E. H. "Red" ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

GOOD HOPE FARM

Old Chatham, N.Y.



Good Hope General's Pride 655003

A Beautifully bred, great breeding Bull

To the Northeastern Breeders' Sale, May 18, 1946

To be held at ITHACA, NEW YORK

Good Hope Prideman

The last son of PRIDEMAN 17th of ALPHA ROAD, the bull that made the Laurel Hill Farm herd.

Edella of Good Hope

A beautifully bred Heifer from a much sought after family.

Good Hope Burgess Maid

Another beautifully bred Heifer by a son of AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC.

Good Hope Barbara

An outstanding Barbara Heifer by EBONEEZER of ANOKA.

Our Record at the extremely strong National Show and Sale at Chicago is indication of the kind and quality we offer. With five head shown we placed as follows: Two Firsts, One Second, One Fourth and One Ninth. Our record is your guarantee that our cattle with their breeding will help you on your way to the top.

T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

John S. Williams

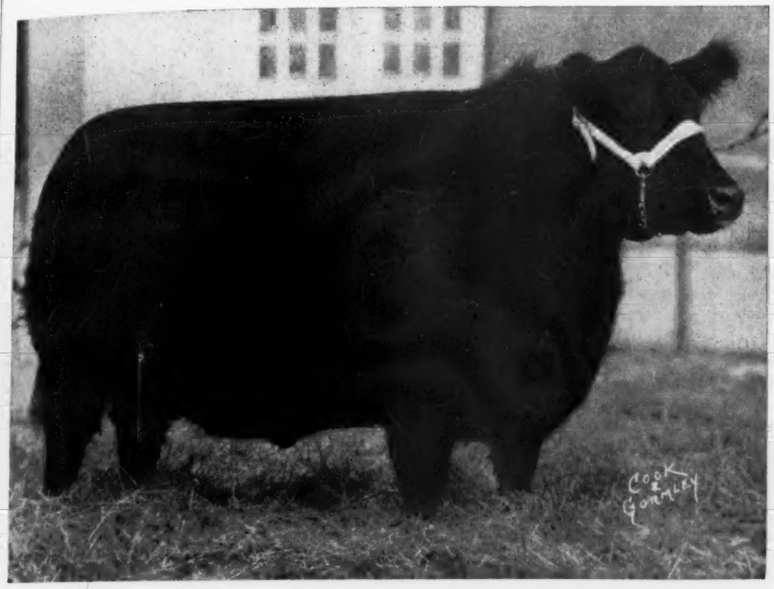
Good Hope Farm
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Alex. Bruce
Herdsman

CHEMUNG FARMS Chemung County CHEMUNG, N. Y.

at the Northeastern Breeders' Sale
Saturday, May 18th, Ithaca, New York

Offerings sired by BRIARCLIFF PRIDE LAD 8th 588634, a son of BRIARCLIFF MARINER 3d 480255; and PRIDE LAD of BRIARCLIFF 688511, a son of BRIARCLIFF QUINTON 5th 529663; both out of the great breeding and show cow BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th 467136.



—BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th 467136

Show Record of

←Briarcliff Primrose 15th

1935

International Live Stock Show
First Senior Yearling

Indiana State Fair
First Senior Yearling

Eastern States Exposition
First Senior Yearling

●

1936

Eastern States Exposition
First two year Old Senior and
Grand Champion Female

●

1937

International Live Stock Show
First Aged Cow

Our Offering at Ithaca

Blackbird Energy of Chemung 789170
Calved July 17, 1944

Sire: **Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634**	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor 435899
		Gwenmawr Migonne 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: **Globe Hill Blackbird 14th 694227**	Elbar Bandolier 545140	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Elba S. 473967
	Briarcliff Blackbird 98th 471309	Black King of Briarcliff
		Briarcliff Blackbird 36th

Blackbird Blackeyes of Chemung 789155
Calved April 17, 1944

Sire: **Pride Lad of Briarcliff 688511**	Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529663	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
		Thorndale Lassie 7th
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: **Briarcliff Blackeyes 37th 688513**	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor 435899
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Blackeyes 24th 477397	Briarcliff Burgomaster
		Black Empress 3d

Pride Pollyetta of Chemung 4th 789167
Calved May 26, 1944

Sire: **Pride Lad of Briarcliff 688511**	Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529663	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
		Thorndale Lassie 7th
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: **Briarcliff Pollyetta 6th 688471**	Briarcliff Berwin 529657	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
		Thorndale Lassie 13th
	Briarcliff Pollyetta 511266	Briarcliff Prudent 427205
		Ames Plantation Pollyetta

Eisa Erica of Chemung 2d 789157
Calved April 18, 1944

Sire: **Pride Lad of Briarcliff 688511**	Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529663	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
		Thorndale Lassie 7th
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: **Energette 6th B. S. 699534**	Briarcliff Elbain 550910	Briarcliff Prudent 427205
		Briarcliff Elba 13th 442966
	Energette C. 2d 465306	Briarcliff Buxom 2d
		Energette 5th 429413

These Heifers are all bred to EBONIER of ANOKA 814417, a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th, and out of a daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER, EVENING ERICA 5th, one of Edwards Bros.' Show cows.

MR. and MRS. ELI BODINE, Owners **CLAUDE RUMSEY, Herdsman**

To the Northeastern Breeders' Sale

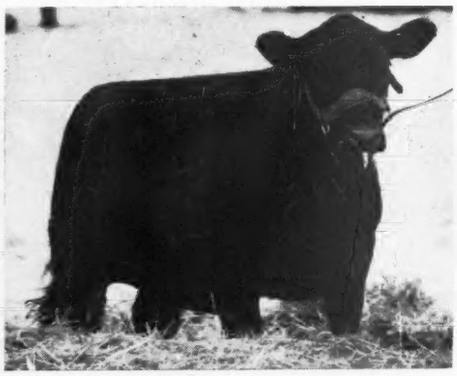
Ithaca, New York, *to be held* Saturday, May 18th, 1946

Rally Farms

Offer these Three

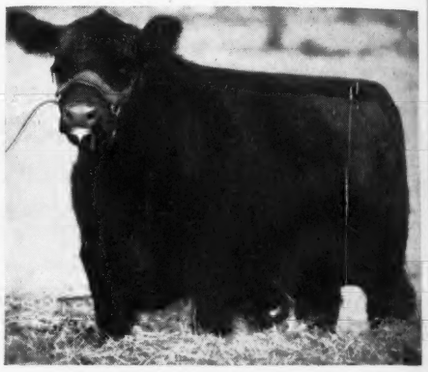
Rally Black Envious 13th 832002

Calved May 30, 1944 and sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th 542490, and out of RALLY QUEEN'S FIRST 489226. We regard him as a Top Herd Bull Prospect.



Eline of Rally Farms 10th 872845

Calved March 26, 1945, by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th, and from ELINE of RALLY FARMS 489244. You'll like her.



Rally Enzora 13th 832007

Calved September 15, 1944, sired by Envious Blackcap B. 9th and from Rally Enzora 3d 549551. These Enzoras are among our best.

and Two more Top Heifers

RALLY BLACKCAP 18th 832008

Calved September 15, 1944, and sired by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of MAPLE LANE 4th 700704, and out of BLACKCAP of RAVENSWOOD 632867. Here is the kind of a Heifer that will develop into a great Breeding Cow.

RALLY BLACKBERRY 4th 782849

Another select daughter of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of MAPLE LANE 4th 700704, and out of RALLY BLACKBERRY 713933. The BLACKBERRY tribe has done well for us, as well as others. It will do the same for you.

Rally Farms Millbrook, N. Y.

FREDERIC H. BONTECOU, Owner

OBED POTTER, Manager

Our First Annual Sale

is Friday, May 31st, 1946

Beginning 12:30 P. M.

Offering 69 Head

Yes, for "Good Cattle" attend The First Sale of The

EAST CENTRAL ILLINOIS ABERDEEN ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

12 BULLS

Such Families as:

Maid of Bummer
Miss Burgess
Blackcap Effie

and many others that are not ordinarily offered.

Write for Catalog!

To Be Held In The Modern Sale Pavilion at

Monarca Manor Farm

Between Mattoon and Charleston on Rt. No. 16

The following Have Consigned Some of Their Best For This Event

WM. A. BLACKERBY	Herrick
EVERETT CASSADY	Charleston
C. E. COULTIS & SON	Moweaqua
L. F. CURTIN & SONS	Blue Mound
C. H. DONNEL & SONS	Westervelt
HARVE DUNTEMAN	Shumway
FRED KUEHNE, JR.	Mattoon
RUTH LONG & SON	Charleston
LOREN LOOP	Metcalf
MONARCA MANOR	Charleston
D. F. RINCKER	Shelbyville
EDWIN A. SCHWARM & SON	Loogootee
C. E. TICE	Shelbyville
HAROLD WILKINS	Maple Park
RALPH LOGAN	Arcola

This is our First Consignment Sale!

The Cattle Have Been Inspected as to Type and Quality. Some of our Consignors are "Old Timers" and Some Have Been in Less than 5 years, But All of Us Are Trying to "Top The Sale" which Means We Are Putting in OUR Best.

We Further Realize This First Sale Must Be a Success as We do Not Want It To Be Our Last.

57 FEMALES

2 Daughters of Eileenmere 85th

1 Daughter of Eileenmere 500th

Offered

Don't Miss This Sale!

This is Your Opportunity

C. E. TICE, Pres., Shelbyville
COL. ROY JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

STANLEY SCHWARM, Vice-President, Loogootee
PAUL TOLAN, Sale Mgr.

G. W. BOCK, Secretary and Treasurer, Mattoon
DICK HAHNE for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

J. F. McKENNY

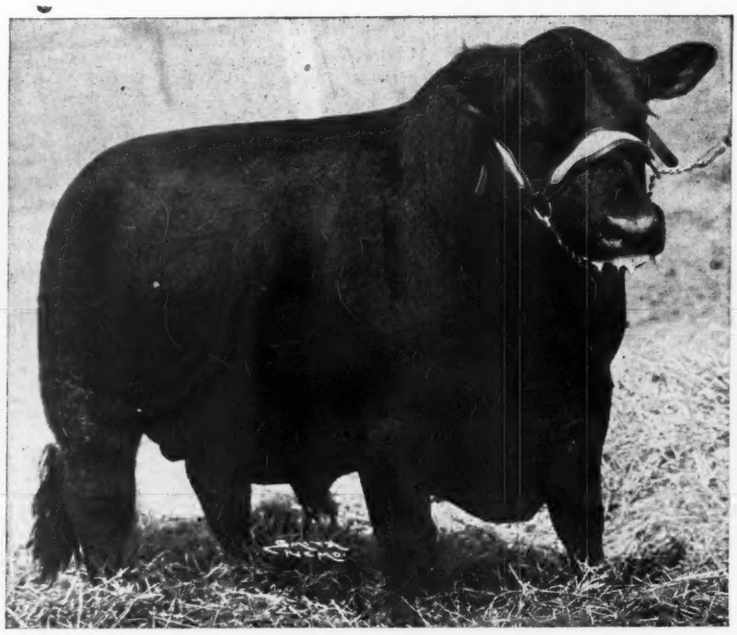
Monday, May 13th . . at

19 BULLS

A Great Breeding Son of the Famous

Black Prince of Sunbeam

International Grand Champion



Combining the Greatest Blood Lines of the Breed

A Grandson of

Barbara of Rosemere 100th

International Grand Champion

Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503

The Offering:

Mostly will be sons and daughters of Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam pictured above. Many of the blood lines of these bulls and females will carry the famous Black Prince of Sunbeam and the Ennoble Elba Cross, the great combination that produced Elgon Sunbeam pronounced by everyone to be the greatest Angus bull ever produced. The 1939 Junior Champion, Chicago International.

"All in Good Breeding Flesh, from

Address all Catalog inquiries to . . . **J. F. McKENN**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Annual Production Sale
at Maryville, Missouri

37 FEMALES

Top Selling Bull in the 1941 International Sale

7 times Grand Champion In 1941

Undefeated In Class at all major shows, 1941

Blendmere Woodlawn 546519

The Offering:

Will feature the service of Blendmere Woodlawn. The bred females will carry the service of this great bull. Not only a Champion in his own right but a producer of Champions. The sire of the Grand Champion steer at the 1945 Missouri State Fair, the sire of the Grand Champion and top selling bull at the SW regional show and sale held at Tulsa, Oklahoma last fall. The combination of these two great herd bulls should prove of great value to the breed and to the new owner.

Missouri's Great Pioneer Herds"

. . KING CITY, MISSOURI

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Our Thanks and Best Wishes

Our recent annual sale was a decided success averaging almost $950.00 on fifty head of young cattle. We are happy that buyers and contending bidders so appraised them. To contending bidders as well as the buyers we want to express our sincere appreciation and to extend the wish and hope that these cattle will in your herds prove to be the kind that you want to improve your herd.

The Sire of Our Top Female and Our Top Bull

Evader's Quality Bardolier

A double bred BLACK BARDOLIER grandson of exceptional merit as a sire. His daughter, BLACKCAP BESSIE 3d of WILTON sold in our sale at $7,500.00 and went to Ingleridge-Ellerslie, of Charlottesville, Virginia. His son, BANDOLIER 85th of WILTON, from a Bandolier of Anoka 7th dam, sold in our sale at $5,000.00 and went to Dr. Ralph Wadley, Raona Farm, Williamston, Michigan

Visitors are a Pleasure to us . . .

We may have but few sale cattle to show you at the moment. We do have a nice group of show cattle, being fitted for the '46 shows, and we enjoy showing visitors our cow herd as well as our battery of top herd bulls.

WILTON FARMS

OTTO G. NOBIS

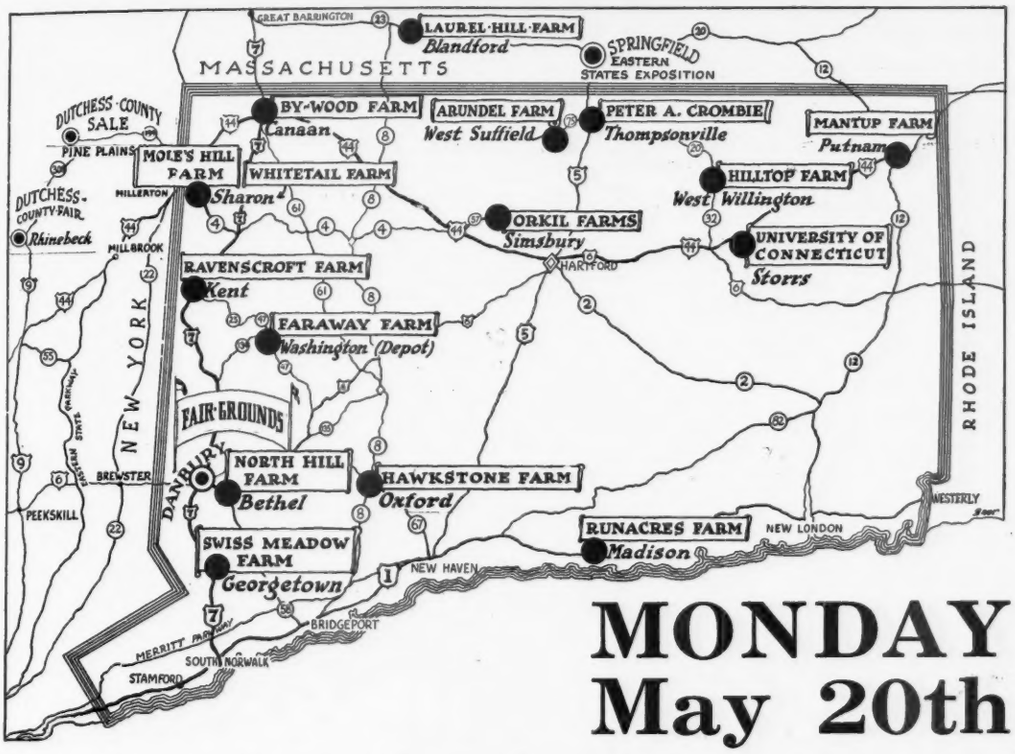
Wilton Junction, Iowa — P. O. Box 838, Davenport, Iowa — Davenport, Iowa

Third Annual Show and Sale

CONNECTICUT Aberdeen-Angus BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

CONSIGNORS

SHOW
at
10 A. M.
Judge
PAUL SWAFFAR



SALE
at
1 P. M.
Auctioneer
ROY G. JOHNSTON

MONDAY May 20th

Fair Grounds, Danbury, Connecticut

18 BRED HEIFERS — **3 HERD SIRE PROSPECTS** — **23 OPEN HEIFERS**

Representing the following families:
Maid of Bummers; Queen Mother; Miss Burgess; Bonnie Bouquet; Enchantress Trojan Erica; Eisa Trojan Erica; McHenry Blackcap; Prides—McHenry, Mulben, Aberdeen; Blackbirds—Fourth Branch, Second Branch, Blue Ribbon, Ballindalloch; Heatherbloom; and Annie.

Sale Headquarters • HOTEL GREEN • Danbury, Conn.

For Your Copy of Catalog Address

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

F. C. DAUGHERTY, Secretary, Storrs, Connecticut

BANQUET, SUNDAY EVE, MAY 19th

GAY QUAMMEN for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Mid-Continent Sale May 3, '46

Junction City, Kansas

. . . . . In the Junction City Sales Pavilion, beginning at 1:00 P. M.

8 Bulls . . . . . 60 head . . 52 Females

of Good Young Cattle

Consignors

Collins & Collins
Junction City
Creek Valley Farms
Fall River
H. L. Ficken
Bison
Dean Funston
Abilene
Emil Hedstrom
Burdick
J. B. Hollinger
Chapman
Enos Honeycutt
Blue Rapids
J. O. & Jim Honeycutt
Blue Rapids
Herschel Janssen
Lorraine
Francis J. Perrier
Eureka
Ralph and Marvin Poland
Junction City
A. J. Schuler & Son
Junction City
J. W. Scott
Abilene
Urban Simon
Rosalia
Phillip Sterling
Canton

There will be 60 head of good young cattle consisting of 8 bulls and 52 females. Mid Continent consignors are not featuring many bulls. Rather the emphasis has been and still is "Quality." These bulls are ready for service and may rightfully be considered top herd sire prospects.

The Female offering consists of

Top Young Cows with Calves at Side
Bred and Open Heifers

As a feature of this sale we are offering the complete dispersion of the cow herd of JOHN W. SCOTT, ABILENE, KANSAS.

All these cattle represent the most popular blood lines of the present day. Consignors to this sale have BRED and SHOWN the MAJORITY of the GRAND CHAMPIONS in the BREEDING CLASSES for the past several years at the two Kansas State Fairs as well as MANY CHAMPIONS and FIRST PRIZE WINNERS in other STATE and NATIONAL SHOWS. Members of the consignors' families have shown thirty-four GRAND CHAMPION 4-H CALVES at Kansas State Fairs. The individuals in this sale are the SAME TYPE and carry the SAME BREEDING.

We have refrained from the use of pictures as it would require several pages to present the FIRST PRIZE WINNERS and CHAMPIONS that have been shown by these breeders. Please send for a catalog and study the tabulations in advance of the sale, then COME TO THE SALE and INSPECT THESE CATTLE.

The Sales Committee:
JAS. B. HOLLINGER, Chairman,
ANDY SCHULER, Jr., RALPH POLAND
and VANCE W. COLLINS.

For Catalogs address, VANCE W. COLLINS, Junction City, Kansas, Sale Manager

The Mid-Continent Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Spring Sale

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

C. V. Whitney Farms

At Both Farms

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, Registered, Modern Type, Select Quality, Winning Style and Proven Blood Lines can be found at our farms in Kentucky and New York. We have a comparatively large herd, yet, the quality is exceptionally good, due to the kind of cattle purchased as foundation stock and the additions that have been made.

The Herd Bulls

1. **ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull and sire of an International Grand Champion.**

2. **AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC, the 1937 International Junior Champion Bull and sire of many First Prize Winners as well as many Top Selling Cattle.**

3. **EILEENMERE 260th, the 1941 International Grand Champion Bull. Already a proven sire of outstanding cattle.**

4. **PRINCE SUNBEAM 48th, a son of the great BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 International Grand Champion Bull, as well as the sire or grandsire of the fifty head that sold at Sunbeam's sale for a record of $5,614.00.**

5. **WHITNEY MODEL, an excellent breeding Bull, bred by us and a Bull whose GET is gaining much recognition.**

6. **HILL CREST MODEL, an outstanding sire for us, whose calves are well liked because of their uniformity.**

7. **ECHOBERRY of HILL CREST, another J. H. Quisenberry bred Bull, whose calves are of the Right Type and Top Quality.**

8. **RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 12th, a Bull rich in the blood of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull.**

9. **VICTORIOUS BANDOLIER of BRANDY ROCK, another great Bull carrying the blood of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th.**

Offering

Bulls and heifers of select foundation quality, modern in type and rich in the blood of many International champions.

Lexington, Kentucky IVOR BALDING, Manager **Old Westbury, New York**

Berryville District

Fourth Annual Sale of

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

5 Bulls . . . . 44 head . . 39 Females

Beautiful Horse Show Grounds . . . . . .

Berryville, Virginia

. . . 10 Miles east of Winchester on Virginia Star Route

Friday, May 17th

If you can not attend

Mail your bids to: W. M. "Bill" Barton, Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa; B. C. Snidow, Eastern Breeder, Warrenton, Virginia; Rae Ferrell, Fieldman, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Illinois; Paul Swaffar, Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Virginia; M. L. Dalton, Virginia Extension Division, Blacksburg, Virginia; Dr. Fred Leinbach, Maryland Extension Division, College Park, Maryland; Dr. L. I. Case, North Carolina Extension Division, Raleigh, North Carolina; Milton Miller, Keedysville, Maryland; Kenneth Litton, Round Hill, Virginia; William Bell Watkins, Berryville, Virginia; J. W. Olcott, Secretary Berryville Aberdeen-Angus District Show and Sale, Berryville, Virginia; Allen K. Randolph, Secretary Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Keene, Virginia; I. Fred Stine, Manager Tri-Breed Sale May 25th, Winchester, Virginia.

Judges of the Show

Dr. Fred Leinbach; Dr. L. I. Case; and Mr. Rae Ferrell

●

Sale Committee

W. B. Watkins, Manager; J. W. Olcott, Secretary; Kenneth Litton; Graham Daugherty, Senior; David Donovan; E. H. McLaughlin.

●

Dinner Sold on the Grounds

●

Please bring your catalog to the Sale

●

Sale Headquarters

George Washington Hotel, WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA. Bus transportation from Winchester to Washington stops at Sale Grounds.

For Catalogs address

W. B. Watkins, Manager

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

J. W. Olcott, Secretary

W. M. "Bill" BARTON, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

ROBERT S. BARNETT, Superintendent

BERNARD P. SMITH, Herdsman

Beaverdam Seed and Cattle Farms

Colbert, Georgia

Purchased the Entire Herd of

H. W. Vaughn Farms

Including

Our Battery of Leading Bulls

Cattle

The main part of this fine herd was purchased from Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Valencia, Pennsylvania. The herd includes many leading top cows selected from some of the best herds and sales in the country.

We have also added top Heifers and Bulls from such herds as Hanna Stock Farms, Bordulac, North Dakota; Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee; McGregor Stock Farms, Ada, Minnesota; Namreg Farms, Sparks, Maryland. The Herd Bulls have been selected, tested and proven with the greatest of care and we are proud of the results.

Farm

Beaverdam Farms in the cotton era was the largest and most prosperous diversified cotton farm in the Southeast.

Good cattle are not strangers to its broad acres. Mr. E. Schmidt and Mr. T. J. Dark, its new owners have purchased the farm with the determination to establish here an Aberdeen-Angus herd second to none in the country.

They have selected good foundation stock, a farm that is tops and a herdsman who will win additional laurels in Aberdeen-Angus breeding.

Herdsman

In Mr. Bernard P. Smith. Beaverdam Farms has secured a herdsman who, from his 4-H Club days, with the exception of the time he spent in the Army Air Corps, has been busy breeding, feeding, fitting and showing Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

He has fitted and shown with good results outstanding herds for Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia.

His knowledge of the breed is universal, he is enthused with the farm, his herd and the State of Georgia. We are proud to have him join the many other breeders of fine Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this section.

For Sale

BEAVERDAM SEED AND CATTLE FARMS ARE OFFERING SEVERAL OUTSTANDING BULLS AND OTHER BREEDING STOCK THAT WILL FIT INTO ANY GOOD HERD.

HERD T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

H. W. Vaughn Farms — Athens, Georgia

We Cordially Invite You to sp

"The Greatest Set of Herd Bulls a

"Cattleman's Holiday

See Our Herd Bulls on Parade Sale Day

Headed by Eileenmere "85th" the 1935 International Grand Champion followed by "500th", "585th", "700th", Hardwickmere "9th" and "92d".

One hundred of our breeding cows will be in walking distance of the sale barn—200 more will be in nearby pastures.

A building is only as strong as the foundation on which it stands. We believe the same is true of a good Aberdeen-Angus Animal's PEDIGREE.

What Is a Well Bred Animal? ? ?

A well bred animal of any breed is one which has the following points:

FIRST—A lot of Championship Blood in its tabulated pedigree.

SECOND—It must be good enough to go out into the Show Ring and make a creditable showing as an INDIVIDUAL.

THIRD—It must be capable of going into the Breeding Herd and producing an animal as good or better than itself.

Who can say what the next International Champions will be? Will they be Blackcaps, Barbaras, Blackbirds, *or "Blue Gooses?"*

In the Show Ring and before the Packer Buyer the Animal must stand on its Own Individuality

We are proud of the Foundation under Our Cattle, "INDIVIDUALITY and CHAMPIO

One of our Five Bull Groups. Our Five Bull Group won at International for five years.

Day with Us, and SEE

emales since the Time of McHenry"

Monday, June 17th,'46

Our Sale Offering: Sons, Grandsons, Daughters and Granddaughters of these Great Bulls---and Cows with Calves at Side carrying the Service of these Great Sires. Including Show Prospects and Herd Bull Prospects. The 1940 International Grand Champion Female will Sell! A Great 85th Show Cow will Sell with Heifer Calf at Foot. A Sister to Black Prince of Sunbeam will Sell.

Eileenmere 500th **Eileenmere 585th** **Eileenmere 487th** **Eileenmere 700th**

EILEENMERE 85th

1935 International GRAND CHAMPION BULL
The sire of four International CHAMPIONS

(At the last International held in 1941, He sired the GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE and the SENIOR CHAMPION BULL.)

EILEENMERE 32d
The only sire that ever sired two simultaneous Grand Champions at the International.

EILEENMERE 15th
1929 International Grand Champion Bull

EILEENMERE 4th
A Champion at many State Fairs

OAKVILLE QUIET LAD
1910 International Grand Champion Bull

BLACK WOODLAWN
1902 International Senior Champion Bull

BELL'S ECLIPSER
First prize winner at New York State Fair 1896

MOON ECLIPSER
Many times champion in 1891, 1892, 1893 and 1894

RUGBY
Winner at Highland Show in 1885 and 1st prize winner at all American shows in 1891.

WRITE, WIRE, OR TELEPHONE FOR YOUR CATALOGUE NOW

. Garrett Tolan Farms, - Pleasant Plains, Ill.

At the 1946

Southwestern Exposition and Fa

Exhibiting Only

Five 1945 Summer Calves

That's all we took to Fort Worth, all of them being calved between April 1. 1945, and August 31st, 1945. All exhibited in the one Calf Class for Bulls and Females.

Placed

Bulls:

PRINCE ERIC of RAMOORE 851098, by Prince Eric of Sunbeam placed FIRST in Class.

R.L.S. PRINCE ERIC 842222, by Prince Eric of Sunbeam, placed SECOND in Class.

THESE TWO BULLS, as Pair of Bulls, placed SECOND in Class.

Females:

EISA of R.L.S. 842226, sired by Envious Emulous, Placed FIRST in Class, was made JUNIOR and GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE.

EVERMERE 3d of R.L.S. 842227, sired by Prince Eric of Sunbeam, placed SECOND in Class to the Champion Female.

ELBA 2d of R.L.S., sired by Prince Eric of Sunbeam, placed SEVENTH in a Class of fifteen to the Champion Female.

Groups:

The GET of SIRE (By PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM) placed SECOND.

The PAIR of FEMALES (One by PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM) placed FIRST.

The PAIR of CALVES (Both by PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM) placed FIRST.

Fa Stock Show, at Fort Worth, Texas

Four of these Calves were sired by

We Predict . . .

That as the calves by PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM are developed into mature animals, that they will continue to "LEAD THE WAY" in Shows and Sales. They have the right to be good, and they are GOOD. Watch for our "SHOW CALVES" at Coming Fairs and Shows.

MR. & MRS. R. L. SMITH, *owners* LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI

SEVENTY HEAD

PURE BRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

From the registered herd of

JUSTA FARM, Inc., George W. Elkins, Pres.

Huntingdon Valley, Penna., at Huntingdon Pike (Penna. 232) and County Line Road
20 Miles Northeast of Philadelphia, 20 Miles Southwest of Trenton

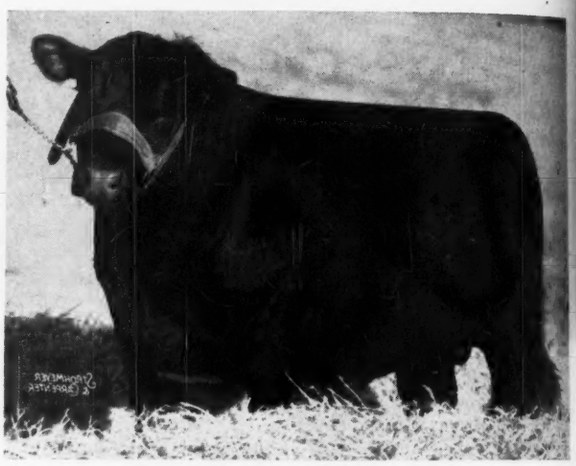
HERD SIRES { **RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 21st 642575**
GENERAL of JUSTA FARM 2d 797936

OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 9th 728842

PUBLIC AUCTION

THURSDAY, APRIL 25, at 1:00 P. M.
At Justa Farm
Under Tent

2 Bulls
68 Females



GENEVRO of JUSTA FARM 797935

Animals of the following Breeding:

EISA TROJAN ERICA
PRIDE of ABERDEEN
BLACKCAP
EVERGREEN ERICA
VIOLET
ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICA
CHIEFTAIN ERICA
KILDONAN ERICA
GLENCARNOCK ELBA
LASSIE BLACKBIRD
And others

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited—Write for Illustrated Catalogue

SAMUEL T. FREEMAN & CO.

AUCTIONEERS, Est. Nov. 12, 1805
1808-10 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA 3, PENNSYLVANIA

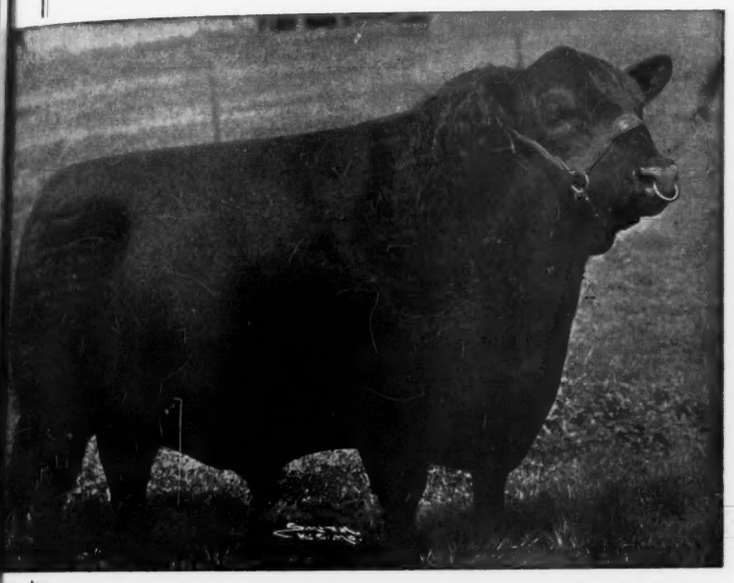
27 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK 5 — 80 FEDERAL ST., BOSTON 10

Pfeiffer - Corbin Sale

Wednesday, May 15th, Orlando, Oklahoma

54 lots

11 Granddaughters of



Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521

The great 1938 International Grand Champion, responsible with his sons for the Record Breaking Sunbeam Farms' "STORY BOOK" Achievement Sale.

From the Pfeiffer Herd

2 Bulls

Well bred, good individuals in moderate condition, ready for service. These BULLS are good enough for registered herds and rugged enough for service on the range.

11 Cows with Calves

Cows with Calves as single lots offer much for your money. There's no waiting, and you know how they're producing. Look for them.

9 Bred Heifers

Here's another opportunity to buy the right kind, bred to GOOD BULLS, and from good tribes of the breed, including Ericas, Blackbirds and Prides.

20 Open Heifers

You can see their DAMS, their SIRES and these HEIFERS, so you know what they'll do as they develop into BREEDING COWS. We always have Bargains at our sale. Be sure to come, you'll buy cattle worth the money.

and from the Carlton Corbin herd at Ada, Oklahoma

12 head . . .

Mr. Corbin has been building his herd and has not offered too many for sale. His foundation has been established by good, WELL BRED FEMALES and his selection of HERD BULLS has been right. These TWELVE HEAD will be representative of the Type and Quality, that he is producing. These Females should be good, they come from good stock, good individuals of good blood lines.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS, NOW

Address either of the consignors for your catalog copy.

The sale will be at the J. F. PFEIFFER FARM
1 and ½ miles south of Orlando, Oklahoma on
U. S. Highway 77.

Carlton Corbin
ADA, OKLAHOMA

J. F. Pfeiffer
ORLANDO, OKLAHOMA

Watch the

"Epponians on Parade"

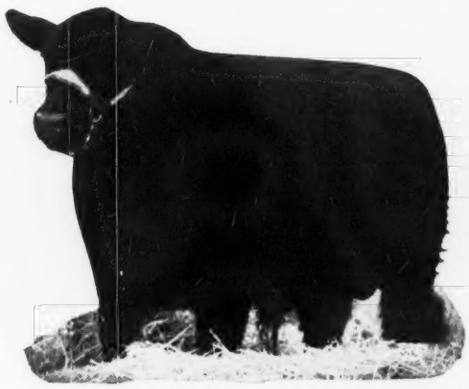
Sell

Monday, May 20th, Warrenton, Va.

LE BARON FARM

Our Consignment to the

Staunton District Sale, Tuesday, May 7th, Staunton, Virginia



This Good Bull

This Good Eline bull is worth looking at, so do not miss him, Sale Date.

Also 1 Heifer

Sired by ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d.
Dam: JOANNA 7th.

Repeater of LeBaron

Sire: EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW. Dam: COLD SATURDAY ELINE 4th. A Real Herd Sire Prospect. Be sure to see him sale date.

HERD T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED.

LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia

MR. & MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners
Phone 241

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager
Phone 207 W

INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE

Presents

Typical Foundation Females

Great in Front . . .

EBELLA of LAKEWOOD 2d left, and at the right EVERGREEN of LAKEWOOD 2d.

Type, Quality, Style

In the selection of our foundation Females, we are being most insistent that they are uniform in Type, Tops in Quality and with the Style that graces a great breeding Female. These qualities make for Breed Character and that is to be found at Ingleridge-Ellerslie.

. . . and Great Behind

EBELLA of LAKEWOOD 2d left, and at the right EVERGREEN of LAKEWOOD 2d.

and Blood Lines, too

Great Females are the result of proper matings over a period of several generations. The sire of these two females, PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, has, and is making a memorable reputation as a sire. We know about their respective dams, too, for we visited LAKEWOOD to see them. They are right, and we are proud to have secured these Heifers for our herd.

HERD T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE

JAMES WETZEL
Herdsman

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners
R.F.D. No. 2, Box No. 279, Tel. 2479

B. A. RUCKER, JR.,
Manager

CHARLOTTESVILLE, - - - VIRGINIA

Cows and Heifers for Sale

40 Yearling Heifers

Well Bred, Good Individuals

$200.00

•

A Few Outstanding Witch of Endors, Juana Erica
and Miss Burgess Heifers for Sale.

•

20 Cows to Calve Soon

•

Muskogee **L. R. Kershaw** Oklahoma

Dixie Stock Farms

"Bred in OLD KENTUCKY"

Added to Continue Improvement

The picture at the right was taken of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d in his working condition. He had been BRED to FORTY COWS and his age when this was taken was twenty-one months.

Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562....

1944 Junior Champion (six months of age) at the Kentucky State Fair; also the top Junior Yearling Bull at the 1945 NATIONAL SALE. He is by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th by BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., sire of many winners. His dam, BLACK JESTRESS of ANOKA won many Canadian Championships and is one of the TOP FEMALES in the Reverie Knoll Farms' herd. Individually, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d has what it takes: TYPE, QUALITY and BREED CHARACTER. Backed by his great pedigree, we feel that DIXIE STOCK FARMS will have added again to the known QUALITY of the herd.

Our Cow Herd

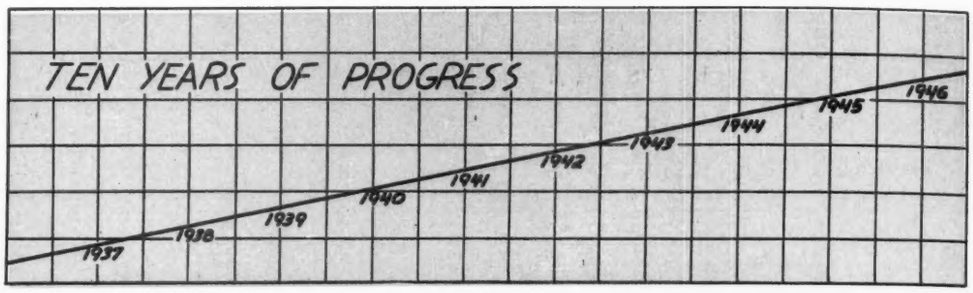
Not only is the herd of good size, but the general excellence of blood lines is superior to most; the type satisfactory and the RECORD of DIXIE BRED CALVES is recognized as one of the great names in the state. Check the Louisville Fat Stock Show records, and you will find that DIXIE STOCK FARM has bred a large number of winners.

We can supply Your Foundation

Always ready to serve you, DIXIE now can offer a few CHOICE HEIFERS bred to ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d; also COWS and CALVES, young HERD BULL PROSPECTS. We prefer that you visit the farms, but if you cannot do so, we shall try to select the right kind for you at the right kind of a price. Write, or visit us.

A. T. Sanders **J. I. Sanders**

Lancaster, Kentucky



10th Annual . . .

NORTHEASTERN BREEDERS' SALE

Saturday, May 18, Ithaca, New York

Cornell University Live Stock Judging Pavilion
Show: 9:30 A. M. - - - - Sale: 1:00 P. M.

5 Herd Bull Prospects 65 Heifers (Many Safe in Calf)

Representing the identical breeding that has enabled this section to produce Winners and Champions at the NATIONAL, EASTERN REGIONAL and OTHER GREAT SALES and SHOWS. All cattle from T. B. Accredited and Bangs Free Approved Herds. Many Vaccinated against Bangs Disease.

Consignors

BETHEL FARM, INC. ..... Pine Plains, New York
BLACKBRIAR FARM ..... Dover Plains, New York
BONNIEBROOK FARM ..... Ancramdale, New York
BRIARCLIFF FARMS ..... Pine Plains, New York
CHEMUNG FARMS ..... Chemung, New York
CORNELL UNIVERSITY ..... Ithaca, New York
CRAVEN LODGE FARMS ..... Verbank, New York
DANCOTE ..... Lawtons, New York
DEE-L-VEE FARM ..... Eden, New York
DUNWALKE FARMS, INC. ..... Far Hills, New Jersey
ESS KAY FARM ..... East Aurora, New York
FIELDSTONE FARM ..... Rt. 2, Ossining, New York
FUERST STOCK FARM ..... Pine Plains, New York
GOOD HOPE FARM ..... Old Chatham, New York
HAGAN FARM ..... Poughkeepsie, New York
HOCKHOCKSON FARM ..... Eatontown, New Jersey
KENRIDGE ..... Cornwall, New York
MACKINAW FARM ..... Perrysburg, New York
QUAKER HILLS STOCK FARM ..... Pawling, N. Y.
RALLY FARMS ..... Millbrook, New York
RUFFLANDS ..... Red Hook, New York
SCHOONHOVEN FARM ..... Millbrook, New York

Judge and Auctioneer: COLONEL ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri

For a Catalog, that will interest you, Write:

MYRON M. FUERST, Sale Manager, PINE PLAINS, N. Y.

Complete Dispersion

To be held at the Sioux Falls Sale Pavilion, 4 Miles South, on Highway No. 16

Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Thursday, May 2d, 1946

19 Bulls . . . . 79 lots . . 60 Females

THIRTEEN HEAD have WINTER CALVES at FOOT; Some Cows are Calving now and there will be more of them calved by sale day. The balance of them will be calving later. These calves are sired by our present Herd Bull EMBLEM C. 2d 588898, who has been giving us a splendid set of calves, calves that you will like when you see them.

Including Our Herd Bull, **Emblem C. 2d 588898,** *a Champion . . . .*

He was Grand Champion Bull at the Sioux Empire Fair at Sioux Falls, South Dakota, in 1942; he was Grand Champion and Top Selling Bull in our breeders' sale at Sioux Falls. He is a Bull with a lot of scale, a wonderful head and disposition and is siring a wonderful lot of Calves for us.

also

5 of his Serviceable Sons
13 Sons coming 1 year old
16 Daughters coming 1 year old

The Cows are sired by the following Bulls

REVOLUTION of PAGE 17th 421240, by Revolution 16th; ERIC ENERGY J. 450548, by Ex Marshall 3d; EILEENMERE BLACKCAP 455920, by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 15th; BARB 2d of PAGE 493681, by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch; and ERICO 8th of PAGE 555410, by the International First Prize aged Bull General of Page. . . . These cows have been carried through the winter as usual and will not be dressed up. They will be selling in the same condition in which they have been while producing for us, in fact some of them will be rather thin.

For Catalogs address

Earl Walkins & Ted Bisson, Garretson, So. Dak.

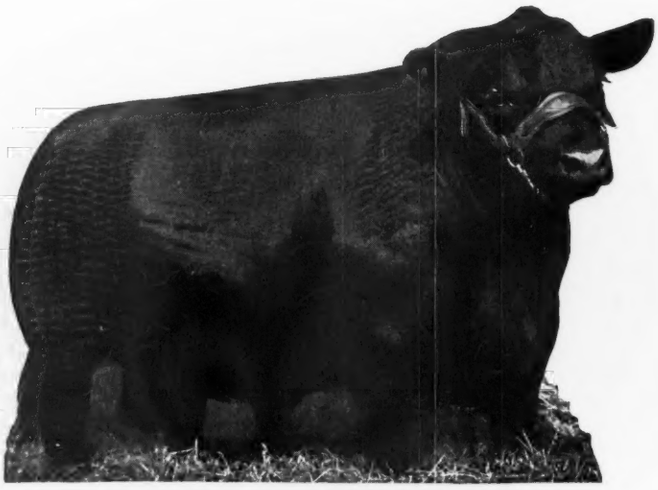
FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Hanna Stock Farm'

Friday, June 7th, 1946, at the Far

150



Eventuation of Bordulac

A great show Bull and a greater Sire of Top Show and Breeding Stock. His GET will feature this top event.

20 Bulls, *including Herd Bulls*

GENERAL of BORDULAC, the Imported in dam Bull that has proven to be such a good sire for us will HEAD the SALE BULLS. He is a proven sire of exceptionally good females with quality and great style. Next will be GAZON of BORDULAC out of the Imported Gammer cow, GAMMER EUXINE bred by James Beddie of Banks, and sired by EVENTUATION of BORDULAC. He, too, is an exceptionally good individual and a real sire. ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE 3d will sell, and his calves offer real proof of his worth to a breeder wanting to get more type and quality. There will be included SEVEN bulls by EVENTUATION of BORDULAC (now dead), GENERAL of BORDULAC and ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE 3d; also TEN 1945 sons of these same three bulls. We think these are the best calves we have offered for sale in years. Included are some we had expected to keep.

Auctioneers and Fieldmen:
ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri
HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Illinois
GAY QUAMMEN, for the JOURNAL

SALE Headquarters and Reservations

The GLADSTONE HOTEL at JAMESTOWN, NORTH DAKOTA, is sale head-quarters. Make reservations direct or through J. D. Hooten. Transportation furnished from Jamestown to the farm. Also Plane service from Jamestown and Carrington will be available.

"An Event You Can't Afford to Miss"

Dispersion Sale
. . . Bordulac, North Dakota

Lots——

Imp. General of Bordulac

A most excellent individual, imported in dam, and a proven sire of cattle that merit much interest. This bull will be a feature of the sale and his get and service will be featured.

135 Females, *many with Calves*

GREAT BULLS have left their stamp on Hanna Stock Farm cattle. Twenty-five daughters of REVOLUTION of PAGE 43d will be offered, all from outstanding tribes and from dams whose sires are known throughout the Aberdeen-Angus world. Daughters of REVOLUTION 7th, REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th, REVOLUTION 81st, EVENTUATION of PAGE, REVOLUTION BLACKCAP, BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 2d and many other great sires will be offered. Outstanding breeding tribes are represented with worthy descendants, including the Black Jestress, Blackcaps and Blackcap Bessies, Gammers, Elines, Georginas, Jilts, Edellas, Miss Burgess, the Elsow Ericas, Elgas, Bordulac Elbas, and Black Queens. This sale will offer all of the Hanna Stock Farm herd, including all selected for the strengthening of the herd itself.

Catalogs, Must be requested, Now.

We know there will be many who want catalogs, and we are arranging to have one for every one who requests a copy. However, to assist us in getting an ample number we are requesting that you write immediately for a copy. Address: J. D. HOOTEN, Hanna Stock Farm, BORDULAC, NORTH DAKOTA.

J. D. and Janis Dean Hooten, Bordulac, No. Dak.

The Tenth Annual

Show Staunton District ....Sale

MONDAY, MAY 6th, 1946 *at* STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

In New Sale Pavilion, on U. S. Route 11, North of Ingleside Hotel in the Famous Shenandoah Valley

7 Bulls.....57 Head...50 Females

Including top herd sire prospects, Fourteen bred heifers and thirty-six outstanding open heifers of excellent type.

Buffet Dinner at Ingleside Hotel, 6:00 P. M., Sunday, May 5th, 1946. This is for visitors and consignors. Please notify G. DAYTON HODGES, Staunton, Virginia, if you plan to attend. Lunch will be served on the grounds on sale date.

VIRGINIA'S
Top Selling District Sale, '45

"Quality" Our Watchword for 1946

We have every intention of making this District Sale an annual top event. Final inspection of the offering has been made and consignments will come from the following herds:

Consignors

ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS.....Berryville
ANGUS HILL FARM.....New Market
AMANDALE FARM.....Upperville
ARBOR HILL FARMS.....Staunton
ASPEN DALE FARM.....Delaplane
BELLEMONTE FARM.....Staunton
CLAY HILL FARM.....Charlottesville
DEEP MEADOW FARM.....Waynesboro
ELK HILL FARM.....Forest
FAIR MEADOWS FARM.....Middletown
GREEN HILL FARMS.....Staunton
HIGHLANDS FARM.....Round Hill
LeBARON FARM.....Warrenton
OLD ELKTON FARM.....Forest
QUEENSLAND FARM.....Carter's Bridge
RIVER MOUNT FARM.....Toms Brook
SHENAVIEW FARM.....Timberville
SHERWOOD FARM.....Stevensburg
VALLEY VISTA FARM.....Lynchburg
GILPIN WILSON, JR.....Staunton
WOODLEY FARM.....Orange
CHAS. W. WAMPLER & SONS.....Harrisonburg

Judge of the Show: PROFESSOR E. A. LIVESAY, Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, University of West Virginia, Morgantown, West Virginia.

4-H Club Judging Contest before the Show. Silver Trophy to be awarded to the winning judging team.

SALE COMMITTEE:
G. Dayton Hodges, R. R. Renalds, N. H. Bailey, R. L. Coffey, and A. W. Frame.

For Additional Information and *Sale Catalogs* address

Glenn E. Yount, *Sale Manager* Staunton, Virginia

FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer, Chariton, Iowa

W. M. "Bill" BARTON, Representing The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

The Place to Buy Aberdeen-Angus

Chicagoland Sale

Monday, May 27th, 1946, Chicago, Illinois

Sale will be held in the INTERNATIONAL SALE PAVILION at the UNION STOCK YARDS.

7 Bulls . . . . 55 Head . . 48 Females

This consignment sale will include an exceptionally well bred group of YOUNG BULLS and YOUNG FEMALES. The offering has been carefully selected and is representative of the finest type and breeding that can be had.

Show—10:00 A. M. Sale—1:00 P. M.

Consignors

ATWOOD-COOK & TAYLOR	Durand, Illinois
FRED BEREMAN	Aurora, Illinois
E. C. BAUER	Dundee, Illinois
LESLIE G. CORNWALL	Elgin, Illinois
CURTISS CANDY COMPANY	Marengo, Illinois
FRED FRANCIS	New Lenox, Illinois
GLEN URQUHART FARMS	Barrington, Illinois
FRANK GILMER	Libertyville, Illinois
EDWARD HERWIG & SON	Ashton, Illinois
DR. B. SPAULDING HILL	Kenosha, Wisconsin
JAMES E. LITTLE & SON	Lowell, Indiana
L. L. O'BRYAN, Lakewood Farms	Mukwonago, Wisconsin
LEWIS B. PIERCE	Rochelle, Illinois
PRAIRIE PASTURES FARM	Streator, Illinois
W. A. RAFFERTY, Greenacre Farms	Morocco, Indiana
RED TOP FARM	Libertyville, Illinois
LUCILLE RHEUDE	Sheldon, Illinois
HANS SCHUDEL	Elgin, Illinois
WHITMAN & HARPER	Morris, Illinois

For Catalogs, Write: E. L. JOHNSON, Secretary, Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

W. A. RAFFERTY, Sale Manager, MOROCCO, INDIANA

Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON and HAMILTON JAMES

GAY QUAMMEN, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

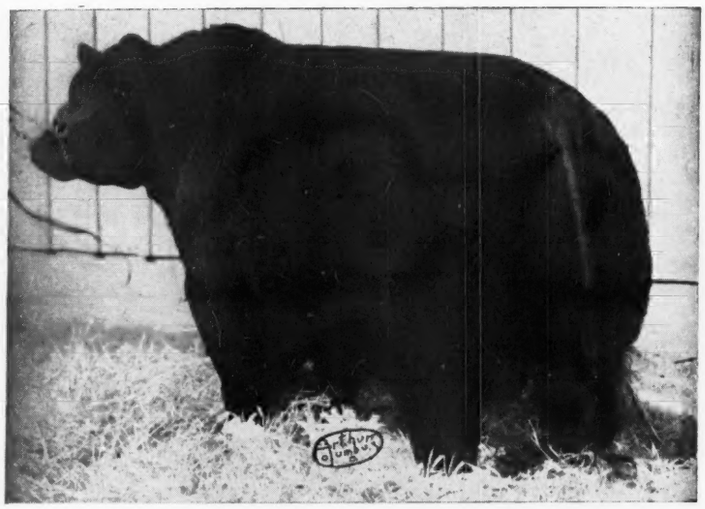
Last Call for the Complete Dispersio

J. S. Caldwell & Sons

Wednesday, May 8th, '46

The Sale will be at the Farm, Eleven Mi

Featuring the Get of



8

Bulls

Creswell Pride General 535076

Recognized as one of the greatest sires in the state of Ohio. His Get have commanded above average prices whenever they have been offered for sale. He is a son of GENERAL 2d of PAGE, by REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th, and his dam is also by REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th. In fact, GENERAL 2d of PAGE is a full brother to the First Prize Aged Bull at the 1936 International. The dam of CRESWELL PRIDE GENERAL is a full sister to REVOLUTION of PAGE 43d, who sired more prize winners for Hanna Stock Farm than any other Bull they ever used. CRESWELL PRIDE GENERAL was the Champion and Top Selling Bull at an early Virginia Sale, and since has done a spectacular job in the Hilldale Farms' breeding pen.

An Established Herd

The HILLDALE HERD was established many years ago, and has constantly been improved. WELL BRED COWS have always constituted the BREEDING FEMALES and their produce has made an excellent reputation for J. S. CALDWELL & SONS. Never has the herd been without a GREAT HERD SIRE, and never did J. S. Caldwell refuse to pay the price to buy a Top Bull that would serve to improve the Herd. This dispersion is the only reason that you can buy this set of cattle, for all are the ones slated to be retained to continue the Herd. The BULLS are a worthy set and include the PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th.

J. S. Caldwell & Son

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
GAY QUAMMEN, for the JOURNAL

Sale of the . . . . .

Hilldale Farms' Herd

To be held at Chillicothe, Ohio

Southeast of CHILLICOTHE, OHIO, on U. S. 35

Featuring the Get, Service and Sale of

39

Females

Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407

The pedigree of this Bull should be shown to fully appreciate his greatness. First, he is by that great sire, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, who with his sons, sired the cattle at the recent Sunbeam "STORY BOOK" Achievement Sale that made a world's record of $5614.00. The dam of PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th is an Elslow Erica sired by REVOLUTION 100th and her dam in turn is a daughter of EARL MARSHALL. Included in this Bull's tabulated pedigree besides the two mentioned International Grand Champions are these other International Grand Champions: BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, and the great BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. The Get of this Bull at Maplegrove Farm in Kentucky was the outstanding factor in his purchase by the Caldwells.

Great Producing Cows

Included will be some BLACKCAP BESSIES, the old show cow, for example sells with a bull calf at side sired by the great bull, Prince Sunbeam 28th, whose pedigree is unquestionably one of the best in the breed. Another BLACKCAP BESSIE will be close to calving, and a third, a yearling, is in almost show condition, ready to go out and be competition for honors at major shows. Also included in this event will be some CRIDLAN EVERGREENS and some MISS BURGESS, both tribes popular and popular at HILLDALE because they produced SHOW and SALE TOPPERS. Be sure to be at HILLDALE FARMS on MAY 8th.

Chillicothe, Ohio

For Catalogs address

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
Suite No. 3710, A.I.U. Bldg.,
50 West Broad Street
COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

Wildwood Farms

Consign to the

Michigan Breeders' Sale

Friday, May 24th, East Lansing, Michigan

1 Bull

Bold Blackbird 845640

A September 11, 1944, son of BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R., by BLACK BARDOLIER and from a BANDOLIER of ANOKA dam, the second dam being by QUALITY MARSHALL. Here's another excellently bred Top Herd Bull Prospect that has what is necessary for a Top Sire.

3 Females

Blackcap Betty W. F. 730632

Calved February 24, 1943, and sired by the great old bull, BANDOLIER of ANOKA and from a double bred BANDOLIER of ANOKA dam. Here's concentration of the blood of the 1931 International Junior Champion in a young cow that you can not help but like. Breeding date to be announced at sale.

Pride Protest Glory 845644

A November, 1944, daughter of KEDAR BANDOLIER 3d, a full brother to KEDAR BANDOLIER, the 1940 International Junior Champion Bull. This Heifer is from a BANDOLIER of ANOKA dam and the second dam being by the 1926 International Grand Champion, QUALITY MARSHALL, by the great EARL MARSHALL.

Beautiful Donna 882230

Calved February 5, 1945, and sired by a grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA with the same BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE blood on the dam's side. This Heifer is a bit young, but she has Type and Quality.

"The Blood that Produces the Champions"

Lake Orion - Michigan

W. E. Scripps, *owner* **Sidney Smith,** *manager*

Send for the Free Sale Catalog

Maryland's Greatest

Aberdeen-Angus

Absolute Dispersion Sale!

7 Bulls . . . 100 head 93 Females

39 Open and Bred Heifers

52 Cows, most will have Calves at foot and bred Back

•

The entire Aberdeen-Angus herds of Cockade Farms and Namreg Manor Farm are offered without reservation, in one great, combined dispersal sale.

Tuesday Noon, May 21,'46

At NAMREG MANOR FARM

Sparks, Baltimore County, Maryland

•

"Make Tuesday, May 21st Your Lucky Day"

For Catalogs, Address: W. R. GERMAN, Namreg Manor Farm, SPARKS, Baltimore County, MARYLAND.

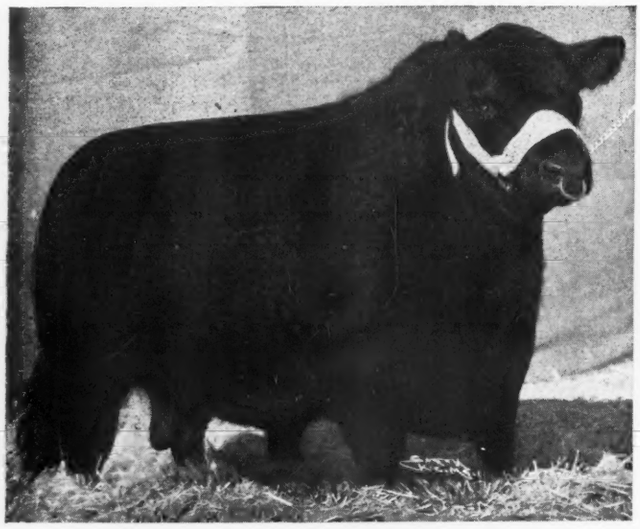
Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Representative—W. M. BARTON

West Woodlawn

Saturday, May 25th, 1946

5 Bulls

Featuring the Get of→

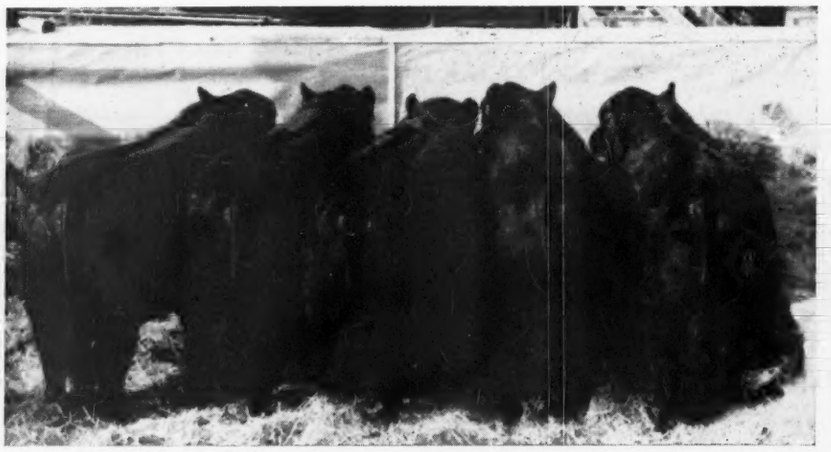


Postelmere 632374

Sire of many of our Major Show First Prize and Grand Champions.

Bulls

We are offering only FIVE BULLS, but they represent the TYPE and the QUALITY of the cattle, that have been WINNING CHAMPIONSHIPS for us at Major Shows from East to West and from North to South. Two very good sons of POSTELMERE are selling. One is BARB 3d of WOODLAWN from an Earl Eric Marshall dam; the other PRIDEMAN of WEST WOODLAWN from a Revolution 30th dam. POSTELMERE Bulls have done well for others, and we feel confident that the sons we are offering will prove highly satisfactory to their buyers.



CHAMPION PEN of FIVE B... at the 1945 Denver National ... ern Stock Show, were bo... owned by Woodlawn Farm... ton, Illinois; two were s... Burgess Woodlawn 528... three of them were sired by ... mere 632374; they were p... by E. E. Brown, of Hardin, ... rado, at $685.00 per he... $3425.00 for the pen of fi... Note their thickness and ... throughout.

At the 1946 National W... PEN of THREE BULLS w... the winner and sold at $... per head to E. E. Br... Hardin, Colorado.

Auctioneers:
HAMILTON JAMES
J. E. HALSEY

For the JOURNAL:
GAY QUAMMEN

For Catalogs write

Tim J. and Ferne Pierce

West Woodlawn

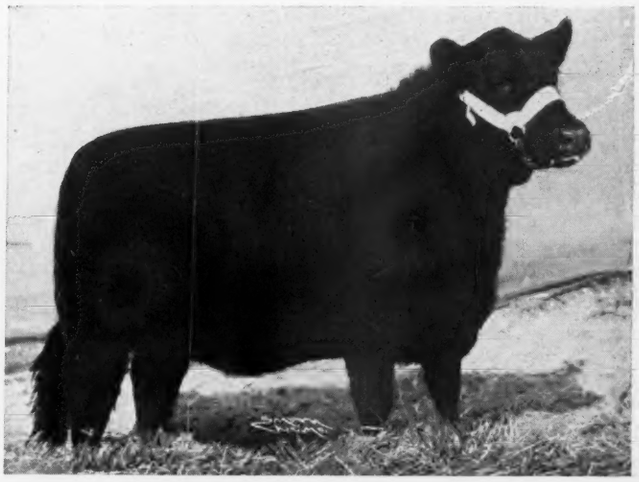
Farms' First Draft Sale

:00 p. m., at the Farm Creston, Illinois

45 Females

Females

We have selected an outstandingly uniform group of Young HEIFERS for this sale. We are including many of our TOP SHOW CATTLE, as we lack the room to keep them. They are the kind we enjoy showing, for they are the winning type; and are beautifully bred. Several months ago, we IMPORTED a number of VERY GOOD HEIFERS, and we are offering from this group several of the VERY TOP END. The catalog will contain a statement from Mr. Frank Harding, who helped select them in Scotland. These Heifers are rich in the best blood of Scotland. Some will be bred, others, open.



Karama of Woodlawn

1944 Great Western Grand Champion Female, also Reserve Champion at the 1945 National Western in Denver.

Several Choice Imported Heifers → Selling

Note this group of IMPORTED HEIFERS, study the uniformity as shown in this picture and come to the sale expecting to see TOPS, for these are TOPS.

Farms, P. O. Drawer A, Creston, Illinois

Yes, *it Pays* to Insure your Cattle!

DRAFT 33838
Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company
AGENCY Columbus, Ohio
Loss No. 13430
Form 15791 ①
Chicago, Ill., March 25, 19 46
At sight, when properly endorsed, pay to
the order of Gallaghers Farm and Gallaghers Steak House, Inc., Nanuet, New York * $7,500.00
Seven Thousand Five Hundred and no/100 * * * * * * * * * * * Dollars, being in full settlement, final satisfaction,
and compromise of all claims for the death and loss of the Angus cow named "Barbarosa Sunbeam 7th" described in Policy No. 58187
of the HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY, which loss occurred on the day
of February, 19 46. In consideration hereof said policy is hereby cancelled as to said animal and reduced
in the sum of $7500.00.
To Hartford Live Stock Insurance Co.
410 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill.
PAYABLE THROUGH
Northern Trust Co.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Authorized Signature

The above is a reproduction of a photo-static copy of the Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company's check payable to Jack Solomon, owner of Gallagher's Farm of Nanuet, New York on his loss of the cow, BARBAROSA SUNBEAM 7th 754910.

You, too, can protect Your Investment

Whether you have one or a thousand head of registered live stock, we will upon application for insurance, forward to you the proper blanks, which when completed will enable you to protect your investment in registered live stock. Cattle need not be purchased at public auction to insure them. We insure many cattle, for either a year or short term. Complete herd insurance policies available.

A Policy to fit Your Individual Requirements

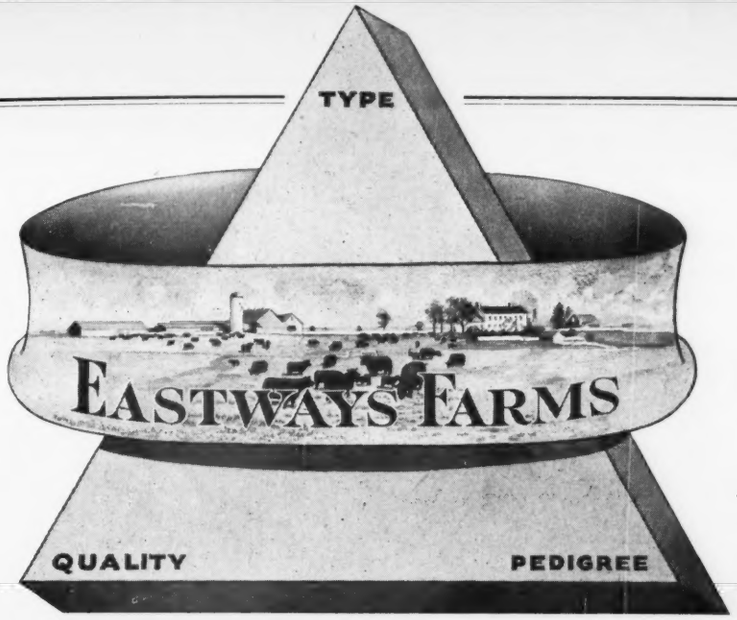
For Particulars, write

MRS. J. B. McCORKLE, Representative
Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company,
87 East Lake, Columbus, Ohio

or

Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company

410 North Michigan Avenue CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS



Not to be Forgotten

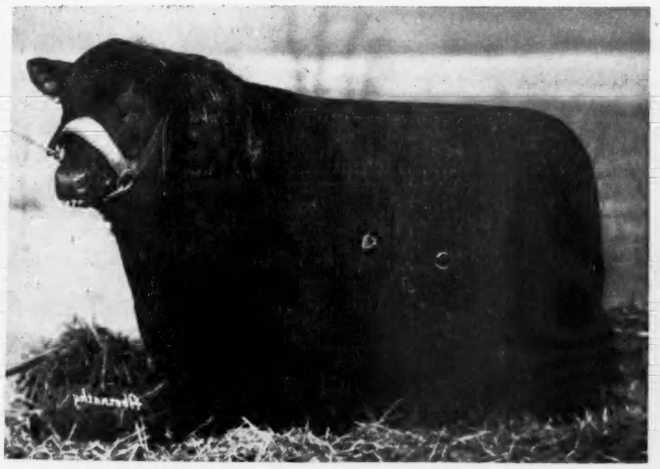
Among the Consignments to the

Ohio Breeders' Spring Show and Sale

Monday, May 6th, 1946 — Columbus, Ohio

Our Consignment

ONE BULL



Eastways 11th 811095

A November 11, 1944, son of HARDWICKMERE 34th, and out of an ELINE dam sired by JOCK of WHEATLAND. This youngster should develop into a great breeding Bull. He has the right to be good as his Individuality and his Pedigree are both correct.

ONE HEIFER

Beauta of Eastways 3d 795642

Calved August 22d, 1944, and sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP JR., by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion. The dam of this Heifer, is also by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP JR., and the second dam by Evaxus 8th of Page. Breeding date announced at sale.

E. E. Greiner
Owner

G. P. Morrett
Manager

Springfield R. F. D. No. 6 **Ohio**

The Question

June 10, '46

At the

Wayland Hopley Farms

and the Answer

Complete Dispersion Sale

Red Top Farm Herd

Established with a *Great Foundation* by Irving S. Florsheim, Jr., and including a very good *Importation of Scotch bred Cattle*, now in production, as well as many outstandingly well bred Females from better Herds in the United States

100 lots

Featuring

Sons and Daughters of

Also Calves by and Services of

Hanes' Eileenmere 2d of Timberline and Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th

Eston Bertram 3d

A First Prize Winner and strong contender for the International Grand Championship.

. For Catalogs write WAYLAND HOPLEY, President

. . . . Atlantic, Iowa

Featuring the Get of

Burgess 101st in Glyn

Sire: **Burgess 75th 607701**	Revelation 11th 437352	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
				Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
			Eva of Glenarcnock 8th 379794	Edward of Glencarnock 203024
				Eva of Glencarnock 6th 370561
		Blackcap Empress 3d 321837	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
				Erica McHenry 12th 104123
			Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400	Quality Prince 117284
				Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
	Miss Burgess 41st 442449	Burgess 336919	Evens of Ballindalloch 223198	Prince Bashful of Ballindalloch 223196
				Evilasa 223197
			Britannic Maid of Banks 328351	Effendi of Freeland 267782
				Britian's Maid of The Dell 328338
		Imp. Maid of Bummers 346283	Prince Blueblood of Ballindalloch 240608	Edensor 223195
				Pride of Bluefolds 240607
			Bessie Bummers 2d 346230	Eljoe 346229
				Bessie Burgess of Ballintomb 346228
Dam: **Miss Burgess 39th 442460**	Enlot 391765	Elon 3d 353882	Enlate 209477	Erwin C. 136625
				Erica McHenry 4th 62289
			Lady Ercilla 266699	Eston of Denison 158949
				Brookside Ercilla 142828
		Enquiry of Inverness 158085	Elgon 111375	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422
				Elannah 59739
			Enquiry of Selaby 60277	Crowbar 60222
				Evidence 60223
	Miss Burgess 10th 390178	Burgess 336919	Evens of Ballindalloch 223198	Prince Bashful of Ballindalloch 223196
				Evilasa 223197
			Britannic Maid of Banks 328351	Effendi of Freeland 267782
				Britain's Maid of The Dell 328338
		Imp. Maid of Bummers 346283	Prince Blueblood of Ballindalloch 240608	Edensor 223195
				Pride of Bluefolds 240607
			Bessie Bummers 2d 346230	Eljoe 346229
				Bessie Burgess of Ballintomb 346228

Mawr Farm's Draft Sale

.. .. Olin, Iowa, June 3d

We have found great satisfaction in bringing before the public offerings of high class breeding cattle in the past. We extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle both old and new, to spend this day with us. We want you to inspect this offering most critically from any angle—Breeding, Individuality, Type, Quality, and last but not at least important, from a productivity standpoint. We leave it to you to pass judgment and to place your own valuations.

60 Lots

10 Bulls

The BULLS are an outstanding set of youngsters that will meet your approval. They are rugged, well bred, of modern type and conformation, of good ages, and what we consider real herd bull prospects. You can find here a Bull that will improve your herd and increase your herd earnings. We want you to see them.

50 Females

When it comes to creating a new herd, or even to adding a few foundation females, it pays and pays well to be particular in your selections. GLYN MAWR FEMALES have always made good in new hands. Because they have been so profitable breeders have always appraised them as among the choicest foundation materials in their herds. This is an offering of the same well known kind and quality.

20 Cows with Calves at Side

The calves are sired by BURGESS 101st whose tabulation and picture appear on the opposite page. These are the blood lines that have made Aberdeen-Angus history. Among these calves will be found show prospects worthy of the most careful consideration.

10 Bred Two Year Olds

These heifers have been bred to BURGESS MARSHALL 20th 749630, a line bred Miss Burgess that you will like when you see him. His calves should meet the approval of the most discriminating breeders.

20 Open Heifers

A major portion of these heifers are sired by BURGESS 101st —and there are some real Show Prospects among them. This is foundation material par excellence. We will be happy to show them to you sale day.

Samples of the Offering

MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 60th

MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 61st

For Catalogs address:

J. M. Tudor, owner

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Olin, Iowa

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

The Phenomena
The most Prepotent strai
Grand River Stock Farms
Saturday June 15th 194

The Foundation Sire of the "Bardoliers"

Black Bardolier 480883

That the BARDOLIERS do breed on is evidenced by the six great senior yearling Daughters pictured on the opposite page, as well as the three wonderful Granddaughters, who are pictured on the following page (or page 56). Some of these are proven winners, all others are great show prospects. "BARDOLIER" Daughters and Granddaughters have met the high standard of individual excellence demanded by us for improvement in our herd and many have been retained as replacements in our personal herd. NOW, ALL WILL SELL. That Sons and Daughters of BLACK BARDOLIER have sired or produced Bulls and Females of the CORRECT TYPE and with QUALITY has been proven by the placings and the prices received at the Dutchess County, The Eastern Regional, Ohio State, Michigan State and the National Shows and Sales. Watch the JOURNAL in May for our display on BARDOLIER BULLS!

Catalogs and Hotel Reservations

We want to be able to send a catalog to all interested in the sale. You can help us get a sufficient number by ordering your copy right now. Catalogs w be mailed ONLY UPON REQUEST, so don't delay, ORDER YOUR CATALOG, TODAY. Hotel reservations are at a premium all over the countr LANSING, MICHIGAN is no exception. The HOTEL OLDS will be SALE HEADQUARTERS, and we advise that you make your RESERVATIONS IM MEDIATELY, either direct or through us. Write:

DRS. J. J. and O. S. HENDREN **Grand Rive**

BARDOLIERS
of the Dynamic Bandoliers
Dissolution Sale on
at Webberville, Michigan

BLACKBIRD GRENADA G. R. 4th
Lot 17

QUEEN'S GRENADA G. R. 5th
Lot 40

PRIDE GRENADA G. R. 5th
Lot 31

BLACKCAP GRENADA G. R. 28th
Lot 65

ERICA GRENADA G. R. 16th
Lot 100

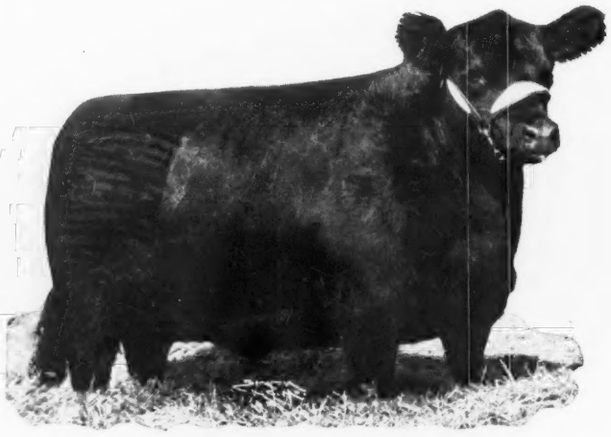
BLACKCAP GRENADA G. R. 26th
Lot 79

Stock Farm **WEBBERVILLE, MICHIGAN**

The Phenomenal BARDOLIERS
The most Prepotent strain of the Dynamic Bandoliers
Grand River Stock Farms' Dissolution Sale on Saturday June 15th 1946 at Webberville, Michigan

That the BARDOLIERS do breed on is further illustrated by these three BLACK BARDOLIER Granddaughters. The three are sired by three different sons and their dams are three distinctly different families. However, note in each the UNIFORMITY of TYPE, the BREED CHARACTER as reflected in their HEADS, the same SMOOTHNESS, the DEPTH of BODY, the GREAT WIDTH and the same SHORT BODIES. You may own a BARDOLIER BULL or FEMALE that will produce this same UNIFORMITY of TYPE by attending the sale at Grand River Stock Farm on June 15th, 1946.

All Three Sell

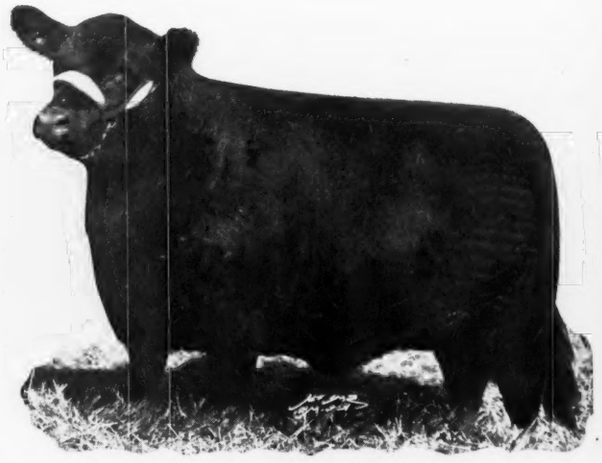


Blackcap Rosebud G. R.

The 1944 and 1945 Michigan State Fair Grand Champion Female; Reserve Champion at the TULSA National Show. Lot 56.

Blackbird Bardella G. R. 4th

A most excellent summer yearling Show Heifer, and one that will develop into a great breeding cow. Lot 15.



Queen's Grenada G. R. 4th

First Prize Summer Yearling at the 1944 Michigan State Fair. The only heifer to defeat the 1945 National Western (Denver) and 1945 NATIONAL SHOW and SALE Grand Champion Female, ZARA of GREAT OAKS, who sold at $8,000.00. Lot 41.

Don't Forget to Request Your Catalog Today, Address:

Drs. J. J. and O. S. Hendren, Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Mich.

It's Still True!

"Buy the Blood that Produces the Champions"

at the

Michigan Breeders' Sale

To be held at the Live Stock Judging Pavilion at Michigan State College.

Friday, May 24th, East Lansing, Mich.

8 Bulls - 45 Females

ANNOUNCEMENT

The Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is pleased to invite you to their 1946 spring sale. The records made by Michigan cattle, and the sons and daughters of Michigan bred cattle, at the 1946 Denver Show and the 1946 Chicago National Show and Sale are so outstanding, that we believe you will be interested in the cattle consigned to this sale.

The blood lines of the cattle to be offered are well known and established. We know that the cattle will be presented in good condition. The majority of these cattle are from herds that are fully accredited from both Bang's and T. B. Many have been vaccinated. All the cattle will be tested twice for Bang's, the last time will be on the day before the sale.

Whether you are in the market for cattle or not, we should like to have you with us on May 24th, as our Show will be most interesting. Any member of the Sales Committee will be pleased to give you any information that you might desire about any of the cattle listed.

SALES COMMITTEE

SIDNEY SMITH
DR. J. J. HENDREN
JOHN A. BROWN
GEORGE A. NEWLIN
C. H. REYNOLDS
ARTHUR WITHAM
HOWARD L. McGREGOR

At Denver and Chicago in 1946

Both the Champions at the 1946 National Western were sired by BLACKCAP BARRY, a MICHIGAN-BRED Bull; as well as the reserve Champion Female, sired by BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., one of Michigan's leading herd sires. At the National Show and Sale, the TOP SELLING Female was sired by KEDAR BANDOLIER a Michigan bred bull. So, 'tis true, The Blood that produces the Champions comes from Michigan. Our suggestion: "Buy the BLOOD that PRODUCES the CHAMPIONS" on Friday, May 24th.

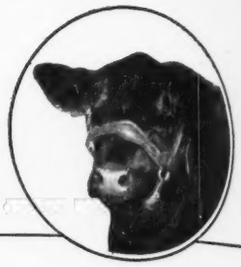
For Catalogs, Address: JOHN A. BROWN, Secretary, 7710 LaSalle Blvd., DETROIT 6, MICHIGAN

The Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

SIDNEY SMITH, President
Wildwood Farms,
LAKE ORION, MICHIGAN

JOHN A. BROWN, Secretary
7710 La Salle Boulevard,
DETROIT 6, MICHIGAN

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677



Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

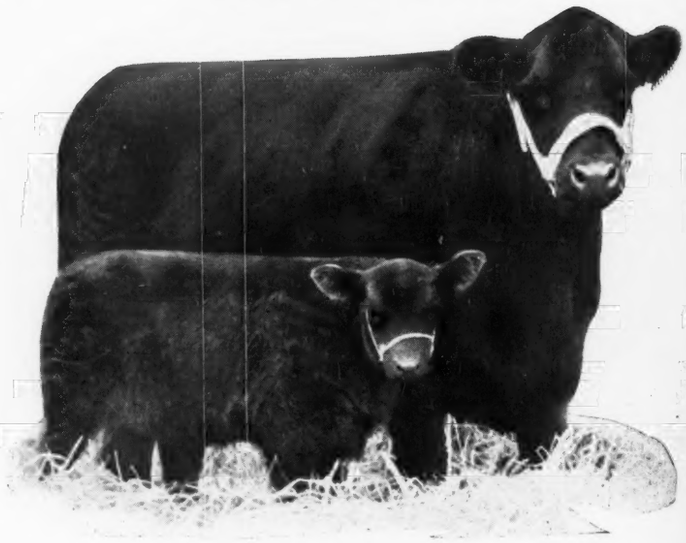
GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

Before . . .

At the time she entered the REVERIE KNOLL breeding herd. Strictly the kind we have in our foundation herd.

Ravenswood Miss Burgess 9th 681147

After . . .



With her first calf by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677. This cow was the First Prize Aged Cow and Grand Champion Female at the 1945 Kentucky State Fair.

Ravenswood Miss Burgess 9th 681147
and her BULL CALF,
Envious Pride's Eric of R. K. 865584

Member: Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.—"The Angus Circle"

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B 15th 629677

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

A Few of the Get of

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677

REVERIE'S BLACKCAP HILDA
794808

These Four Heifers
Bred to Our
"Sunbeam"
Bulls

REVERIE'S COLUMBIA BLACKBIRD
794810

REVERIE'S BLACK JESTRESS 843496

REVERIE'S GEORGINA 865580

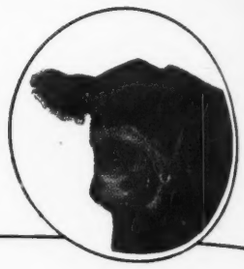
ENVIOUS GEORGINA of R. K. 794811

These Two
Bulls
for
Sale

ENVIOUS BELL BOY of R. K. 843497

Member: Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.—"The Angus Circle"

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B 15th 629677



Reverie Knoll Farms

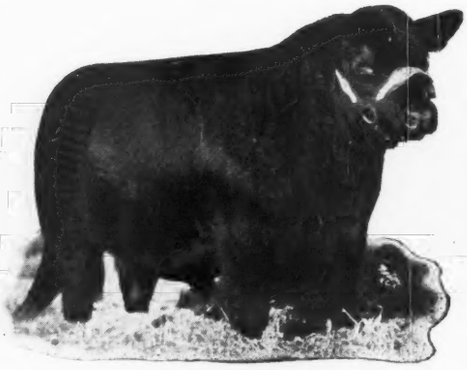
Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

The Great Bull Battery at Reverie Knoll

The ONLY full brother to the Amazing PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408. Sired by the Immortal BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Prince Sunbeam 129th 812753



Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408; his dam by MASTER PAGE 484244, by EVASCUS of PAGE 428029.

Master Prince of Sunbeam 823874

Sired by BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. 554172. His dam: the great bull producer, BLACKCAP LASSIE B. 9th 459883.

Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677

Member: Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.—"The Angus Circle"

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 27, Number 9 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, APRIL, 1946 Price 25 Cents

Study Suggests Re-Vaccination

. . . of Cows where Infection is Present

By COLIN KENNEDY

AN EIGHT-YEAR study of the value of vaccination in the control of Bang's disease, as reported in the Holstein World, is one of the most informative yet published on what a herd owner can expect in the way of protection. While the study involves a large dairy herd the principles are the same for Aberdeen-Angus herds and shows the value and place of calfhood vaccination in the control of Brucellosis.

The study suggests one point that seems to be coming more and more to the front in Bang's control through calfhood vaccination—that the immunity obtained eventually runs out and that re-vaccination at regular intervals may be necessary. This is especially true where the vaccinated cattle run with aborters.

The herd in question was handled on a practical basis with the vaccinated and non-vaccinated animals running together and handled in the same way. To test the length of the period of immunity aborting animals were left in the herd and additional aborters were brought in from the outside at frequent intervals. From this study, conducted by Drs. Birch, Gilman and Stone, the frequent exposure to infection did not prolong the resistance of vaccinated animals; the effects of the vaccination ran out at about the same rate as in vaccinated animals exposed to little, or infrequent, infection.

It is the conclusion of the men making the eight-year study that, in spite of the fact that immunity does not last the life of the animal, there are very decided health advantages in favor of cattle vaccinated as calves. There was a considerably higher percentage of live calves in the vaccinated females over the period of years, even though half of them did finally acquire the infection. In addition to the smaller abortion rate there was also the advantage of a lower incidence of spread of infection at calving time.

Rather than actually preventing Bang's disease vaccination was shown to delay the development of the disease and to delay and soften its effect. However, vaccination did have considerable effect in preventing brucellosis as is seen for the rate of normal calvings for the vaccinated females —94.27 per cent, against 76.92 per cent for the non-vaccinated females through the period of years.

●

Say the authors: "The usefulness of vaccination in softening the effects of the disease by reducing the abortion rate is well recognized, but its usefulness in delaying the time of infection apparently is not fully appreciated. Obviously there is a wide difference between the cow that breaks down in her first pregnancy and one that breaks down say, in her fourth, with three years of production to her credit. But the chief value of the delay lies in its influence in aiding the establishment of clean herds. Delay in the susceptibility of the young stock is important."

●

First pregnancy abortions were 2.2 per cent in the vaccinated heifers against 33.3 per cent in the non-vaccinated; at second pregnancy the rate was 2.7 per cent and 20.8 per cent. By the fourth pregnancy the rate had shifted to 15.3 per cent for the vaccinated to 10 per cent for the non-vaccinated, suggesting, as the dairy paper points out, that biennial vaccination may be necessary in herds constantly exposed to aborters.

The study points out that the vaccination of calves four months or younger is of little, or no value. Where sexually immature animals are vaccinated a second vaccination after two years is necessary if these cattle are subjected to severe exposure to the disease.

What may be expected in the vaccination of mature cows, especially if the cows are bred, is reported by Dr. R. M. Gow, Colorado state veterinarian. When a Bang's outbreak shows up and the cows are vaccinated when pregnant a fairly high percentage may be expected to lose their calves the first year, he says. The beneficial effects of the vaccination of mature cows, in such cases, does not show up until the second year. Also, he points out, a fairly high percentage of suspects, and reactors, can be expected in these herds in subsequent blood tests. When mature cows are vaccinated when open no trouble is likely in the pregnancy following the vaccination.

Dr. Gow cites one Colorado beef herd badly infected with Bang's when tested in 1942. This test showed 208 reactors, 216 suspects and 349 negative females. That year there were 447 abortions. The following year the entire herd was vaccinated during pregnancy with 503 abortions resulting. However, in 1944 there were only thirty-seven abortions and in 1945 but seventeen. In 1945 there were 1,634 females in the herd which had been vaccinated as calves, and that were in production. There were no abortions in this group.

In a pure bred beef herd 101 cows were vaccinated in 1941. All were two to seven months in calf. Following the vaccination there were three abortions and in the next year none. In 1943 a herd of 103 pure bred cows vaccinated when open all carried their calves the normal period in the following pregnancy, and the same condition was true in 1945.

A large pure bred herd, formerly accredited but surrounded by infection, had five abortions in 1942. The following year 246 cows were blood tested and vaccinated. The test showed four reactors and seven suspects. Following the vaccination of these bred cows there were three abortions. In 1944 and 1945 there were no abortions. In a blood test last year on 205 of the 246 original cows still in the herd the test showed eight reactors, 119 suspects and seventy-eight cows what had cleaned up.

—o—

DR. ROBERT GRAHAM HEAD OF NEW VETERINARY COLLEGE.

Dean of the newly organized College of Veterinary Medicine of the University of Illinois is Dr. Robert Graham. Dr. Graham, a member of the university faculty since 1917, has been head of the department of animal pathology and hygiene and is a nationally known authority in the field of veterinary pathology.

Dr. Graham is a native of Ames, Iowa, and received his D.V.M. degree from Iowa State college in 1910. From 1911 to 1917 he served as professor of veterinary medicine at the University of Kentucky.

The head of the nation's newest school of veterinary medicine in 1919 developed the first antitoxin for botulinus poison in man; has made significant discoveries in forage poisoning, sleeping sickness in horses, brucellosis, and various swine diseases such as erysipelas, enteritis and baby pig disease. Dr. Graham is the author, or co-author, of 150 scientific papers on veterinary medicine and has written fifty bulletins and circulars on animal diseases.

—o—

When better ceef cattle are produced they will be Aberdeen-Angus.

1946 Ft. Worth Show

Grand Championships go to Bates and Ralph Smith

By E. H. ANDERSON

THE FIFTIETH anniversary of the annual Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, held at Will Rogers Coliseum, Ft. Worth, from March 8th to 17th, displayed the largest and strongest Aberdeen-Angus classes in the history of this great live stock exposition. Twenty-eight exhibitors from Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Kansas, Iowa, Missouri and Arkansas brought before Judge W. L. Blizzard, of Oklahoma A. & M. College, a truly great breed display. There were nearly 250 head of outstanding individuals paraded before Dean Blizzard in the two days of showing.

In most instances the top honors in each class were won only after close study by the judge and many close decisions were necessary. I am sure that each exhibitor realized the keenness of the competition at this great show, as well as realizing what is in store at the other shows to be held this year. No single breeder seems to have an edge and I am sure that they all realize the necessity of bringing out only the tops in future competition.

Judge Blizzard's choice for grand champion bull of the show was Blue Boy of Bates, owned and exhibited by Charles T. Bates & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma. This bull was first prize junior yearling and was judged the grand champion bull of the 1946 Houston show a month earlier. He is an extremely low set, smooth fleshed bull and has been a consistent winner and contender for championship honors since he was first brought out as a junior calf.

Reserve honors in the bull show went to A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois, on Barbara Juana, a first prize two year old. In the senior yearling bull class top of the eight head brought out was Blackman of Agincourt, shown by Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma. The summer yearling show of eleven head was topped by Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas, with their Pride Envious 8th of Maize. This same breeding establishment came back in the next class of sixteen head to take first honors in senior calves with Envious S.

Top honors in the junior calf class of fourteen head were awarded Brook General Blackcap 2d, bred and shown by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas. Prince Eric of Ramoor, one of the first sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam to be shown by Ralph L. Smith Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri, took first honors in the strong summer calf class.

In the outstanding female show Ralph L. Smith Farms took grand championship honors with their first prize summer heifer calf, Eisa of R.L.S. This outstanding heifer is a daughter of the great breeding bull, Envious Emulous, and carries great balance, is correct in type, and has one of the greatest heads I have ever seen on an Aberdeen-Angus female. This was my first opportunity ever to see a summer calf, either bull or female, awarded the grand championship honors of a major show. Eisa of R.L.S. was admired by everyone and is a heifer that will be hard to beat wherever she is shown.

Reserve championship honors in the female show went to Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar, a first prize junior heifer calf bred and exhibited by Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas. She is a beautiful heifer, thick and short legged, and the kind that any breeder would be proud to show. I was especially pleased to see these young calves good enough to win the top honors at Ft. Worth. It has long been my opinion that we should show more of the younger cattle and fewer of the older ones. In so doing we bring forth the real proof that Aberdeen-Angus are bred for early finish and maturity—the baby beef which we talk about so much. In showing these younger cattle we eliminate much of the danger of over-fitting of show animals which has prevented many of our top show females from becoming regular breeders and real producers and improvers of the breed. I think Judge Blizzard should be commended on his wisdom in placing these young calves up in the championship class.

In the steer show reserve grand championship honors went to Howard C. Preslar, a 4-H club boy from San Angelo, Tom Green county, Texas. The calf was bred by that veteran Aberdeen-Angus producer, H. E. McCulloch, of Mustang Ranch, San Angelo, Texas. The Ft. Worth reserve winner was sired by the same bull that produced the grand champion steer at the 1946 Houston show, the steer that sold for $10,000.00. Congratulations to this young feeder who has done so well with two Aberdeen-Angus steers in the two major shows of his home state.

The writer wishes to make mention of the great public interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle all through the Ft. Worth show. There was a large crowd on hand at all times and ringside interest was high in the placing of each class. The crowd was made up of real cattle people interested in Black cattle which a few years ago they knew nothing about. Today they are coming to realize the merits of these uniform, naturally polled cattle which are making such a record on the open range in the great southwest. The demand is there and it is up to us to supply it.

Following is the detailed show report.

EXHIBITORS:

Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Chas. T. Bates & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma; Marvin Beerwinkle, Pendleton, Texas; Otto Beerwinkle & Sons, Moody, Texas; Bluff Valley Farm, Tehuacana, Texas; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Jack Canning, Eden, Texas; Delvue Farms, DeLeon, Texas; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; C. F. Evans, New London, Texas; Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Illinois; C. M. Green, Stephenville, Texas; Kemp & Sheets, Marion, Iowa; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; Clarence L. Kirksel, Shreveport, Louisiana; Lokwood Farms, Willis, Texas; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas; H. E. McCullough, San Angelo, Texas; S. E. Moore, Troy, Texas; Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; Rosemere Farm, Maquoketa, Iowa; Ed Schermerhorn, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; Ralph L. Smith, Lee's Summit, Missouri; W-D Ranch, Lipon, Texas; H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs, Arkansas.

Judge: DEAN BLIZZARD.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1942, to April 30, 1943: (5 shown): 1—Barbara Juana 679274, Bradshaw; 2—Eileenmere 503d 699081, Angus Valley; 3—Pridewin 715260, McGill; 4—Energy Prince 700795, McGill; 5—Mac Burgess 732894, Evans.

Bulls calved May 1, 1943, to December 31, 1943: (8 shown): 1—Blackman of Agincourt 813600, Schermerhorn; 2—Eileen Son of Maize 762657, Simon; 3—Bar Sunbeam 780909, Knight; 4—Evacus 7th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 5—Revolution E. 11th 736419, Kershaw; 6—Prince Bell Boy 3d 779370, McGill; 7—Edina Bradmar 816089, Bradshaw; 8—Prince Elba, Morrison.

Bulls calved January 1, 1944, to April 30, 1944: (8 shown): 1—Blue Boy of Bates, Bates; 2—Ever Prince Rev. 2d 794559, Simon; 3—Evascus 8th of Essar 789647, Essar Ranch; 4—Burgess Bradmar 101st 842467, Bradshaw; 5—Revolution Mere of Magnolia 3d 785137, Knight; 6—Alford's Eileenmere 785283; Alford; 7—Burgess Lad of A. U. 783793, Angus Valley; 8—Pridebern 770714, Kershaw.

Bulls calved May 1, 1944, to August 31, 1944: (11 shown): 1—Pride Envious 8th of Maize 824116, Simon; 2—Erica's Brook Boy 12th 786758, Brook; 3—Elba Rev. 808550, Kershaw; 4—Burgess Pride of Paris 799125, McGill; 5—Evergreen Bradmar 816091, Bradshaw; 6—Steve 4th, Kemp & Sheets; 7—Eramere of A. U. 798966, Angus Valley; 8—Jayson 3d 787890, Kershaw; 9—Revemere of Magnolia 10th 785138, Knight; 10—Revilleen Pride 850128, Otto Beerwinkle & Sons; 11—Eileenmere 05th 838898, Del Vue Farms.

Bulls calved September 1, 1944, to December 31, 1944: (16 shown): 1—Envious S. 847848, Simon; 2—A. V. Black Douglas 3d, Kemp & Sheets; 3—Juannera Burgess of Bates 835852, Bates; 4—Juana of Bates, Bates; 5—Prince Brook Boy 842315, Brook; 6—Black Price of Paris 2d 799141, McGill; 7—Tulsa Princeps, Schermerhorn; 8—Burgess Ballindalloch 858790, Bradshaw; 9—Alford's Emulous, Alford; 10—Sun Eric 2d of AU 838153, Angus Valley; 11—Quaman of Awoi 4th, Kemp & Sheets; 12—Barmere of Magnolia 826519, Knight; 13—Blackcap Zar Blackine 3d 833308, McCullough; 14—Blackbird of AU 798973, Angus Valley; 15—Tulsa King Burgess, Schermerhorn; 16—Quescus Brigadier 7th of B. V. 839074, Bluff Valley Farm.

Bulls calved January 1, 1945, to March 31, 1945: (14 shown): 1—Brook General Blackcap 2d 842328, Brook; 2—Krivrev 850654, Kershaw; 3—Revemere of Magnolia 12th 847632, Knight; 4—Eileen McHenry of Maize, Simon; 5—Juana Marshall 5th 861628, Kemp & Sheets; 6—Brook Prudent Erica 842334, Brook; 7—Emulous of Paris 839879, McGill; 8—Revolution's Glencarnock, Moore; 9—Juana Esdraleon of Bates, Bates; 10—Master of Mustang 833329, McCulloch; 11—Alford's Revolution 16th 860491, Alford; 12—Tulsa Bell Boy, Schermerhorn; 13—Blackcap Rev. 3d 869085, Kershaw; 14—Idol of Awoi 12th, Kemp & Sheets.

Bulls calved April 1, 1945, to August 31, 1945: (14 shown): 1—Prince Eric of Ramoore 851098, Smith; 2—R.L.S. Prince Eric 842222, Smith; 3—Ballindalloch Bradmar 4th 858793, Bradshaw; 4—Commander 2d of A. U. 861524, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Quoman N., Schermerhorn; 6—Bluemere of Magnolia, Knight; 7—Glen Aric 8th of A. U. 861519, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Bell Boy Revemere, Kemp & Sheets; 9—Bell Boy Ethan, Kemp & Sheets; 10—Queen's Brook Boy 845220, Brook; 11—Burgesser 2d 850673, Kershaw; 12—Blackcap Prizemere Y. 871-

(Please turn to page 151)

UPPER LEFT—BLUE BOY of BATES, First Prize Junior Yearling and Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull of the 1946 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show. Shown by Charles T. Bates & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma. Sired by Burgess Escort of Ada, and out of Blueblood Lady Ida 35th, this bull was Champion at Houston in 1945 as a junior calf, repeated his Houston victory in 1946, and added the Ft. Worth purple to his winning string.

UPPER RIGHT—Eisa of R.L.S., First Prize Summer Yearling and Grand Champion Female at Ft. Worth for Ralph L. Smith Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri. A daughter of Envious Emulous, and out of Lonjar G. Eisa.

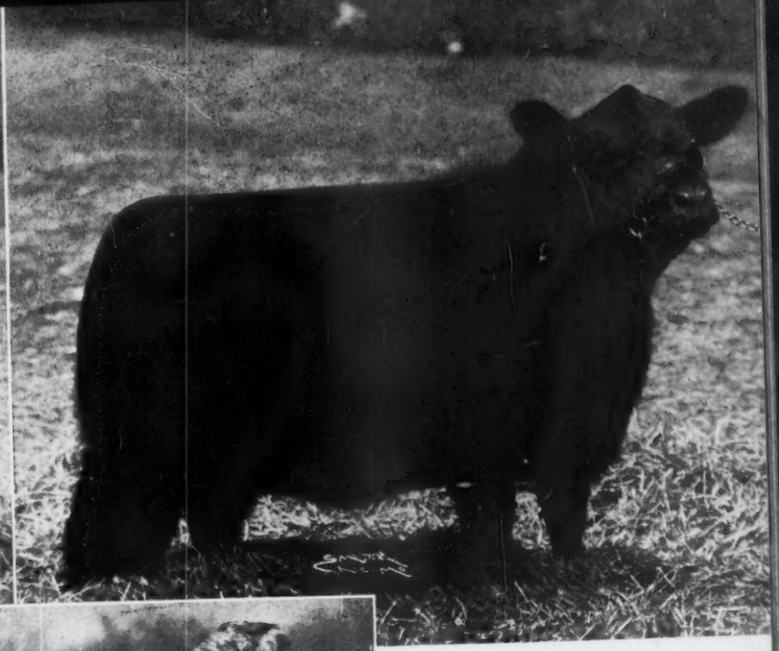
CENTER, LEFT—First Prize Pair of Calves, shown by Ralph L. Smith, consisting of EISA of R.L.S. and PRINCE ERIC of RAMOORE, son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

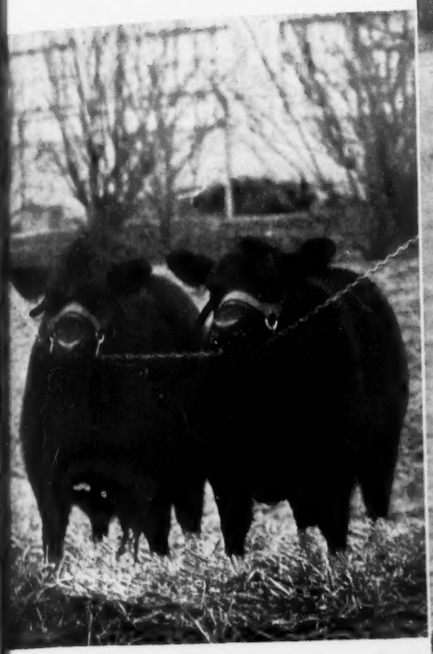
CENTER—This is the type of steer they had to beat at Ft. Worth this year. This very worthy Aberdeen-Angus was Breed Champion and Reserve Grand Champion of the show for fourteen-year old Howard Preslar, of San Angelo, Texas. Weighing 880 pounds the calf sold at $2.00 per pound to the Ft. Worth Star Telegram.

CENTER, RIGHT—First Prize Pair of Females, owned by Ralph L. Smith. They are EISA of R.L.S. and EVERMERE 3d of R.L.S., sired by PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM and out of EVERMERE 7., 1941 International Grand Champion.

LOWER LEFT—First Prize GET-OF-SIRE at Ft. Worth, shown by Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas, the "GET" of ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 3d. This is a repeat victory, the Simon entry having won at the Houston show previously.

LOWER RIGHT—First Prize Group of Five Bulls, also shown by Simon Angus Farms, of Maize, Kansas.





1946 Ft. Worth Sale

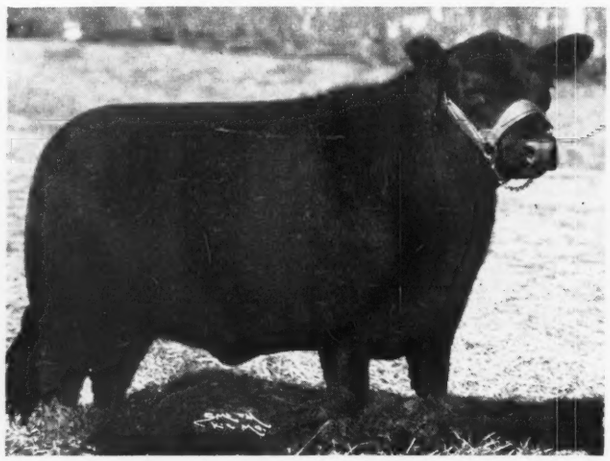
By E. H. ANDERSON

THE Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held its Annual Sale in connection with the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, at Fort Worth, Texas, Thursday, March 14th, 1946.

This was one of the best sales ever to be held on Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the State of Texas. The entire offering was well appraised by the purchasers. No extreme prices were paid but each lot brought very near its true value, resulting in a very satisfactory average.

The top selling bull was on an extra lot, Brook General Blackcap 2d, a junior bull calf bred and consigned by Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba, Texas. This good junior bull calf was the first prize winner in the open show—a great prospect and was purchased by B. Halcomb, Graham, Texas, for $1200.00.

Top on the females was on Lot 25, Blackcap Bessie of Paris, a daughter of Burgess 46th, out of a dam by Beacon of Bordulac—a beautifully bred Blackcap Bessie, bred and consigned by J. A. McGill, of Paris, Texas, purchased by Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas, for $2000.00 which proved to be the top price for the entire offering.



BLACKCAP BESSIE of PARIS, consigned to the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale at Ft. Worth, by J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas, and purchased by Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas, for $2,000.00, the top price of the auction.

Largest purchaser was a new breeder, Mr. and Mrs. Luther McClung, Fort Worth, Texas, a former pure bred Hereford breeder, whom we welcome to our fraternity most cordially. Most of the cattle were purchased to stay in the State of Texas where the popularity of the Bonnie Blacks is growing by leaps and bounds.

The following is a complete list of purchasers and prices paid:

SUMMARY:

60 Head	**$30,820.00, average**	**$ 513.66**
15 Bulls	**7,740.00, average**	**516.00**
45 Cows	**23,080.00, average**	**510.66**
Top 5 Head	**6,425.00, average**	**1285.00**
Top 10 Head	**10,575.00, average**	**1057.50**
Top 15 Head	**14,025.00, average**	**935.00**
Top 20 Head	**16,925.00, average**	**846.25**

Top Bull—Brook General Blackcap 2d 842-238; sire, General Erica 33d; dam, Blackcap Blacine 12th; consigned by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; purchased by B. Halcomb, Graham, Texas 1200.00

Second Top Bull—Juanerra of Bates 4th 835845; calved September 5, 1944; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; dam, Pride C. of Envious 705559; consigned by Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma; purchased by Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas 1150.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie of Paris 799130; calved July 27, 1944; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; dam, Blackcap Bessie of Muskogee 2d 637361; consigned by J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas; purchased by Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas 2000.00

Second Top Cow—Brook Blackcap Bell 3d 786732; calved January 26, 1944; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; dam, Blackcap Blackine L. 12th 500517; consigned by Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas; purchased by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1075.00

BULLS:

Alford's Eileenmere 785283, (Jess B. Alford), calved 1-27-44; sire, Eileenmere G. 10th 597541; C. A. Hanna, Meridian, Texas 350.00

Burgess Lad of Angus Valley 783793, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 4-5-44; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; Percy Jones, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 350.00

Blackbirder of Angus Valley 798973, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 9-6-44; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; D. S. Ellis, Truscott, Texas 435.00

Juanerra of Bates 4th 835845, (Charles T. Bates), calved 9-5-44; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas 1150.00

Revileen Pride 850128, (Otto Beerwinkle & Sons), calved 4-11-44; sire, Revileen Revolution 689658; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 340.00

Quercus Brigadier of B. V. 7th 839074, (Bluff Valley Farm), calved 9-7-44; sire, Quercus Brigadier M. V. 564040; Percy Jones, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 200.00

Burgess Pride of Paris 799125, (Clear Creek Ranch), calved 6-11-44; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 1000.00

Alford's Revolution 10th 831152, (Crescent Oaks Ranch), calved 1-30-45; sire, Revolution H. 28th 640808; A. C. Chesher, Littlefield, Texas 235.00

Eileenmere 05th 838898, (Del Vue Farms), calved 7-9-44; sire, Eileenmere B. 52d 683734; D. S. Ellis, Truscott, Texas 210.00

Mac Burgess 732894, (C. F. Evans), calved 1-15-43; sire, Burgess C. 3d 504456; Everidge Brothers, Comanche, Texas 260.00

Pridebern 770714, (L. R. Kershaw), calved 1-2-44; sire, Burgess Bernie 562107; B. Halcomb, Graham, Texas 700.00

Revemere's Glencarnock (Sent for Record), (S. E. Moore), calved 1-18-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 63d 760772; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 600.00

Prince Elba 14th 755525, (A. V. Morrison), calved 5-26-43; sire, Prince Juan 554-465; O. P. Shreck, Tulsa, Oklahoma 360.00

Tulsa Black King Burgess (Sent for Record), (Ed Schermerhorn), calved 9-27-44; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; A. C. Chesher, Littlefield, Texas 350.00

Brook General Blackcap 2d, (Tommy Brook), B. Halcomb, Graham, Texas 1200.00

COWS:

Alford's Edna A. 785280, (Jess B. Alford), calved 12-27-43; sire, General 24th of Lonjac 542179; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 900.00

Alford's Black Pard 785294, (Jess B. Alford), calved 6-8-44; sire, General 24th of Lonjac 542179; T. M. Edwards, Denton, Texas 425.00

Eline 17th of Essar 840910, (Jess B. Alford), calved 9-4-44; sire, Peosta Boy 597-303; T. M. Edwards, Denton, Texas 410.00

Evergreen Lady B. 5th 836010, (Jess B. Alford), calved 8-23-44; sire, Burgess Revolution of Sunbeam 685875; L. H. Whatley, Greenville, Texas 525.00

Blackbird 48th of P. S. F. 827448, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 2-12-44; sire, Muskogee 542d 591869; L. W. Burr, Groveton, Texas 400.00

Erica 48th of P. S. F. 827450, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 3-22-44; sire, Black Boy S. S. 663737; L. W. Burr, Groveton, Texas 475.00

Tottie Erica of P. S. F. 5th 827457, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 6-10-44; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463821; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 425.00

Miss Grand View 3d of P. S. F. 836867, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 11-20-44; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; W. H. Taylor, Groveton, Texas 385.00

Eline of Bates 852779, (Charles T. Bates), calved 1-5-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 360.00

Blackcap Carmen of Bates 650087, (Charles T. Bates, Jr.), calved 7-21-41; sire, Queenmere 260th 502253; Diamond M. Ranch, Snyder, Texas 550.00

Edith I. M. of B. V. 839078, (Bluff Valley Farm), calved 11-2-44; sire, Quercus Brigadier M. V. 564040; E. M. Davis, Crowell, Texas 220.00

Lady Mid Knight of B. V. 2d 839098, (Bluff Valley Farm), calved 2-15-45; sire, Quercus Brigadier M. V. 564040; Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas 225.00

Erica McHenry 247th of B. V. 839082, (Bluff Valley Farm), calved 12-20-44; sire, Quercus Brigadier M. V. 564040; H. D. Capps, Thalia, Texas 225.00

Brook Queen Prudent 842324, (Tommy Brook), calved 1-2-45; sire, Prudent Erica 35th 677738; Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas 675.00

Brook Bell Ruby 2d 842317, (Tommy Brook), calved 11-6-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas 675.00

Brook Blackcap Bell 3d 786732, (Tommy Brook), calved 1-26-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1075.00

Erica of Stoneybroke 327th 812909, (Clear Creek Ranch), calved 3-15-44; sire, Envy of Stoneybroke 707557; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 825.00

Blackcap Bessie of Paris 799130, (Clear Creek Ranch), calved 7-27-44; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas 2000.00

Revelation Maid 23d 799124, (Clear Creek Ranch), calved 5-16-44; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 750.00

Revolution Princess of Paris 839875, (Clear Creek Ranch), calved 1-4-45; sire, Elbor-eric 686704; T. M. Edwards, Denton, Texas 575.00

Pride A. 2d of Redbud 755930, (H. L. Corbett), calved 10-16-43; sire, Pride B.'s Lad 2d 647872; Bill Shaw, Franklin, Texas 400.00

Pride's Elsey R. B. (Sent for Record), (H. L. Corbett), calved 1-1-44; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; L. H. Whatley, Greenville, Texas 475.00

Bollerian C. 4th 784850, (H. L. Corbett), calved 4-16-44; sire, Barbcon 599591; E. H. Hight, Waxahachie, Texas 500.00

Valley Ridge Fern R. 2d 835726, (Dodson Ranch), calved 1-2-45; sire, Envious Enchanter 717637; Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas 300.00

Valley Ridge Madge 2d (Sent for Record), (Dodson Ranch), calved 2-22-45; sire, Envious Enchanter 717637; Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas 350.00

Valley Ridge Maggie B. (Sent for Record), (Dodson Ranch), calved 3-6-45; sire, Envious Enchanter 717637; Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas 300.00

Lily Bell 2d 775433, (Del Vue Farms), calved 8-30-43; sire, Errand M. 542592; H. D. Capps, Thalia, Texas 385.00

Eloisa May 787384, (Del Vue Farms), calved 5-10-43; sire, Errand M. 542592; E. M. Davis, Crowell, Texas 250.00

Heather of Del Vue 838899, (Del Vue Farms), calved 1-8-45, sire, Eileenmere B. 52d 683734; Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas 220.00

Dusky Maid C. 141st 804276, (C. M. Green), calved 3-20-44; R. B. Mackan, China, Texas 825.00

Winsome G. of G. A. F. 831306, (C. M. Green), calved 1-9-45; sire, Eileenmere G. 6th 593389; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 575.00

Blackcap 90th of Muskogee 808562, (L. R. Kershaw), calved 5-16-44; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma 400.00

Blackcap 89th of Muskogee 808557, (L. R. Kershaw), calved 5-4-44; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma 400.00

Miss Pride of Mustang 790569, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 3-21-44; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa,

(Please turn to page 152

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

THE political currents which begin to flow about this time every election year, now are threatening a whirlpool that may scramble membership in the two major parties.

The conservative Democratic "revolt" on Capitol Hill, and the subsequent suggestions of a purge made by Secretary of Commerce Wallace and President Truman, has done nothing to quiet the troubled political waters of Washington.

The breach between the New Deal and the conservative rebels, chiefly from the South, is so wide that some here believe that even the Presidential appeals for party unity before they face Republican opposition next November will go unheeded.

Southern Democrats with a large business and farmer constituency make no bones about their resentment over what they regard as "CIO influence" on the Administrative branch of the Federal government. This is, of course, just as warmly denied by Administration spokesmen.

It didn't, however, help Democratic Party Chairman Robert Hannegan any in his efforts to quiet Southern fears, when the Political Action Committee adjunction of the CIO announced it would spend $6,000,000.00 to elect its friends and defeat its foes this year.

Too many of the Democrats who have strayed from the party line fear that their name is on the CIO list marked for "discipline" when PAC starts pouring money into their states and districts during the summer.

●

Three recent developments have added to Democratic party troubles and to increasing Republican glee. The first was a coalition of about 100 conservative Democrats and Republicans in the House—enough votes to be decisive on most close issues.

This coalition has proved in subsequent voting that it means business. Neither the threats of Mr. Truman and Mr. Wallace, nor the cajoling of Hannegan have dinted the coalition front.

This was followed by an "indignation meeting" of Southern Democrats, with a sprinkling of Republicans, at a recent dinner meeting in the swanky Mayflower Hotel. The dinner at which both cocktails and oratory flowed freely, was attended by about twenty Southern state commissioners of agriculture.

The toastmaster was Senate Agriculture Committee Chairman Thomas, of Oklahoma, who never before was known to stray too far from the Administration corral. But he burned the Administration to a crisp that evening.

Rep. Stephen Pace, of Georgia, a leading figure on the House Agriculture Committee, paraphrased Casey at the Bat and dedicated it to Secretary of Agriculture Anderson. Anderson, he intimated, has "struck out" as Secretary of Agriculture.

The third blow, which demonstrated that Mr. Truman likewise has lost control of the Senate, came on a 41 to 31 vote to tack the cost of labor in farm parity to the Administration's pet 65-to-75 cents an hour minimum wage guarantee. The vote came after Majority Leader Barkley delivered an almost unprecedented message from the President saying he would veto the bill if it passed with the farm parity amendment.

●

J. B. (Jack) Hutson tossed his three top executive jobs into the lap of Secretary of Agriculture Anderson on 24-hour notice the other day and walked out to take a $13,500.00 a year tax free job with the United Nations.

Hutson's leaving was the crowning blow in a series of USDA resignations that have stripped Anderson of many of his top executives. Those and other things have left morale in the Department at the lowest ebb in many years.

Preceding Hutson in the USDA walkout were such capable men as C. W. Kitchen, Assistant Director of the Production and Marketing Administration in charge of regulatory and marketing work; R. W. Maycock, another Assistant PMA Administrator in charge of fiscal and administrative control; Frank Hancock, veteran Farm Security Administrator; William M. Jaspon, chief of the Fats and Oils Branch; M. L. Brenner, Special Commodities Branch chief; Joshua Bernhardt, chief of the Sugar Branch.

Anderson could least afford to lose Hutson, a veteran of nearly twenty years administrative experience in the USDA. Hutson held the posts of Undersecretary, Chief of the Production and Marketing Administration and President of the Commodity Credit Corporation.

●

Agriculture Department associates of Anderson tell of his frantic search for replacements in the Department. They say he telephoned Chester Davis, former War Food Administrator, and pleaded with him to take the Undersecretary post "for the duration of the emergency."

Davis, who still bears the scars of being booted out of WFA by President Roosevelt, declined to leave his St. Louis banking job.

Next, Anderson sought the services of Jesse Tapp, another former USDA veteran with a West Coast banking job. He wanted Tapp to become PMA chief. Tapp wanted none of it.

Anderson's difficulties have led to reports in the Department that he soon will return to New Mexico for reasons of health and to seek the Democratic nomination for governor. Anderson resignation rumors, however, are now new.

●

Last January the Agriculture Department awoke to the startling fact that the nation faced a serious live stock feed situation . . . that feed was being used at a rate which would result in a critical shortage within a matter of weeks.

Almost three months later the Department issued its long-awaited feed grain limitation order, in the face of warnings by both grain and live stock men that it was too late for half-way measures. The Department shrugged its shoulders, figuratively and explained: "Well, we had to do something."

There was no doubt even in the USDA that revival of War Food Order 145 was a desperation move designated more to take the pressure off the Department than to actually solve the feed situation. The situation had reached a point where it could no longer be ignored.

The Department, as a matter of fact, was so hemmed in by "firm commitments" and conflicting views both within the USDA and between that agency and the OPA, that there wasn't much else that Anderson could do.

Chester Bowles put Anderson in a corner last December when he issued an OPA announcement that there would be no increase in the ceiling price of the 1945 corn crop. The OPA later made a three cents "adjustment" because of an increase in parity.

Claude Wickard, when he was Secretary of Agriculture, made a firm pledge to hog growers that there would be no change in either ceilings or supports on hogs before September 1, 1946. Anderson had promised to keep that pledge.

The USDA firmly believed that it would take an increase in corn prices or a decrease in hog prices to move any considerable quantity of corn. But both doors were closed.

There was some talk of a new subsidy on corn, but farmers called in for advice emphatically opposed the use of additional subsidies. They blamed the price mess on OPA.

Anderson talked about use of priority certificates to be issued by county AAA committees to feeders giving them claim to any corn that moved. But the AAA objected so strenuously that Anderson was forced to drop that.

The order, as finally issued, has no effect on feeders who have grain. It limits mixed feed manufacturers to 80 per cent as much grain as they used in the same months of 1945; prohibits the purchase of grain to feed hogs to more than 225 pounds or cattle to higher than A grade.

●

Farm organization officials in Washington are putting pressure on the Senate Appropriations Committee to get through an adequate appropriation for the dairy herd improvement program.

The Budget Bureau okayed an Agriculture Department request for $137,488.00 to finance an expanded improvement program, but the House cut that to $100,000.00. Efforts are being made to have the cut restored in the Senate.

Department officials said the work gathering and analyzing reports from dairy herd improvement associations had suffered from lack of funds during the war, and urged sufficient funds to provide an adequate Washington staff.

Newer Trends . in Hay Making

Handling of Chopped Hay Easy with Proper Equipment

FOR MANY YEARS the handling of grass crops has gone along pretty much on the "armstrong basis" with only moderate improvements in methods compared with the technical advances enjoyed by other farm crops.

But in recent years farmers and manufacturers have become "hay conscious." For one thing the feeding value of properly made hay has not been fully appreciated until science began telling us something about the vitamin and mineral value of hay cut early enough and put up with a good color and a maximum of leaf retention.

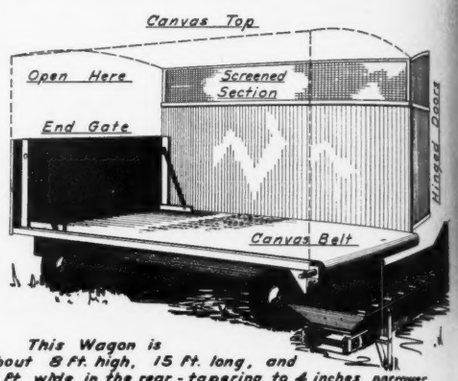
This is the first of a series of articles in which the JOURNAL plans to keep cattlemen informed on some of the technical advances involved in producing and storing hay containing maximum feeding value. For good hay is as important to the owner of an Aberdeen-Angus herd, either pure bred or commercial, as it is to the man producing market milk. In the latter case the value of the hay shows up readily in the size of milk checks balanced against the feed bill. For the Aberdeen-Angus producer the results are not so readily apparent, perhaps, but are just as important and worthwhile. The saving in protein and grain; the better condition of the cow herd; more milk for fall and winter calves; better health and growth in young stock—all of these are factors favoring the production and storage of a crop with a maximum protein and vitamin content.

Pictured in this first series is a method of hay handling which is becoming increasingly popular—with proper equipment. Field chopping of cured hay and blowing it in the barn has many advantages over the handling of loose hay in the conventional manner. For one thing it is possible to get more of the leaves—the really valuable part of the crop—into the barn through a method of field chopping than it is by handling the crop several times through the old windrow-and-hayrack method. There is also the factor that hay can be field-chopped and blown into the barn with considerably less effort and labor. This is very important in these times of high-priced and scarce help. With the method shown on the opposite page a single man can pick up, chop and load ten tons of dry hay per hour. This means that in an average working day, assuming that the hay is too tough to chop before ten or eleven in the morning, that it would still be possible to put away up to sixty or seventy tons in one average working day.

Handling of the hay after it has gone through the field chopper has been one of the problems of this method of harvesting, but a problem which can be easily remedied by the use of proper hauling equipment. This equipment can be made in the farm workshop, or locally. While some men use specially bent forks to pull the load from the wagon into the conveyor feeding the blower this method can be speeded up and simplified by providing a floor drag system which pulls the load into the conveyor. This is fully illustrated. Wagon or truck boxes so equipped will also be found to be handy for ensilage or grain unloading. To keep the leaves from being lost from the wagon a screened top side section, with a canvas top, are used. This is shown in the ilustrations, and can be removed for other uses.

(Please turn to page 157

The FORAGE WAGON

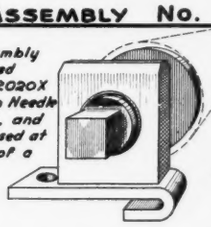


This Wagon is about 8 Ft. high, 15 Ft. long, and 8 Ft. wide in the rear - tapering to 4 inches narrower in the Front. The sliding End Gate is optional. Some pass the canvas through and under a stationery front. Others drape it up the inside of the Front & fasten.

A Waterproof - No. 6 Duck Canvas, capable of withstanding 6000 to 8000 pounds pull, is used. Avoid any lengthwise seam.

ASSEMBLY No. 8535X.

This Assembly is equipped with BR 2020X Torrington Needle Bearings, and may be used at each end of a 2½ inch extra strong pipe.

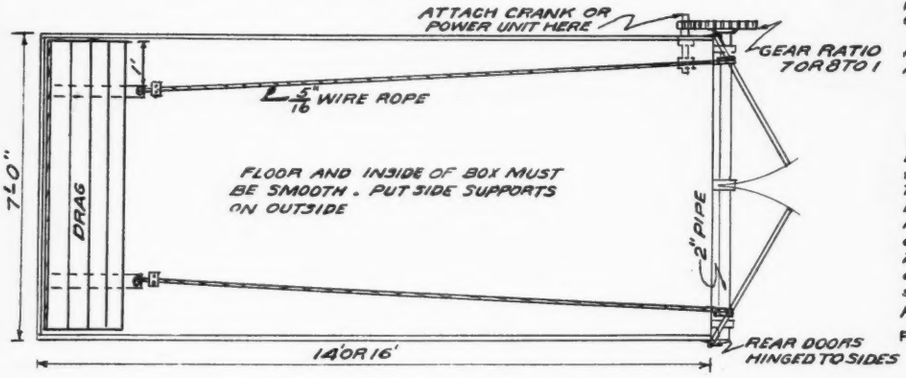


Press the flange into the pipe and weld. Roll the canvas 1½ times around the pipe and glue all the way to prevent slipping. Speed of roll-not more than TWO r.p.m.

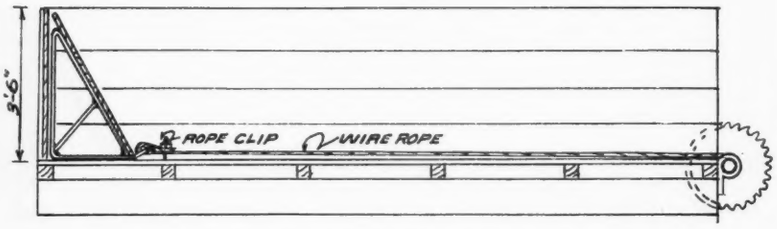
Fox River Tractor Company - - Appleton, Wisconsin

Dept. of Agricultural Engineering Mimeo No. 5

UNLOADING DEVICE FOR WAGONS OR TRUCKS
MAY BE USED FOR ENSILAGE, HAY, EARCORN OR GRAINS

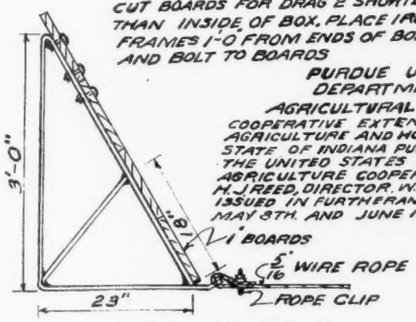


PLAN OF UNLOADING DEVICE



SIDE ELEVATION OF UNLOADING DEVICE
SIDE REMOVED

MAKE TWO FRAMES OF 3/8" X 2" STEEL. CUT BOARDS FOR DRAG 2" SHORTER THAN INSIDE OF BOX. PLACE IRON FRAMES 1'-0" FROM ENDS OF BOARDS AND BOLT TO BOARDS



DETAIL OF DRAG

PURDUE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
COOPERATIVE EXTENSION WORK IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS STATE OF INDIANA PURDUE UNIVERSITY AND THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE COOPERATING.
M. J. REED, DIRECTOR. W. LAFAYETTE INDIANA
ISSUED IN FURTHERANCE OF THE ACTS OF MAY 8TH. AND JUNE 14, 1914.

ing

ment

ent can be
or locally.
nt forks to
to the con-
hod can be
roviding a
e load into
illustrated.
d will also
e or grain
rom being
l top side
sed. This
can be re-

o page 157

Hinged Doors

rower
Some
Front.
Fasten
ble of
ed.

he Flange
pipe and
ll the
's times
pipe and
way to
oing.
not more
.m.

sconsin.

G
N
YAND
OF
IANA
S OF

Let's make Some Rope Halters

Have an Extra Supply on Hand for Calf Training

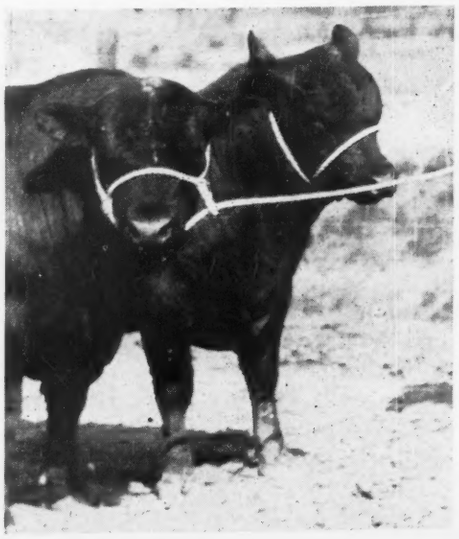
By COLIN KENNEDY

MOST of the older cattlemen can make a rope halter. The photographs on the opposite page, and the descriptive matter to follow, are aimed specifically at some of the JOURNAL'S younger readers and breeders.

Rope halters are not designed for showing and sale ring presentation. Have show halters for this purpose. But your rope halters will save wear and tear on the good halters for every-day-around-the-farm use. Correctly made and with neat splices they won't look too bad if used in local steer shows and the like. But if used for any public display be sure the rope used isn't too large for the size of the animal to be shown. And be sure the splices are neat and tight so as not to detract from the animal's appearance with a fuzzy, bunchy halter.

For a calf halter you need around thirteen feet of three-eighths inch grass rope. For older animals use thirteen to fifteen feet of half-inch rope. Figure on about twelve inches for the nose piece on the calf halter; around fourteen inches for the nose piece on the halter for older animals.

The main steps in halter construction are the crown splice at the end of the rope and the eye splice of the halter proper. The crown splice prevents raveling of the lead end of the rope. For the crown splice unlay one end of the rope five turns. Then cross the right loose end over the left and bring the far strand over the two (figure 1) back and forward through the opening under the base of the left. Draw tight and make a solid three-cornered knot (figure 2) with the ends of the strands pointing down the rope. Keep these loose ends twisted tight and weave them into the rope by tightening and passing them alternately over and under the strands of the rope at right angles to its twist. This is done as the rope is given successive one-third turns to the right.



Some of the lower yarns are cut away on each of the loose strands to taper the splice after these strands have been woven into the rope for a length of about two and one-half inches. The loose strands, reduced in size, are passed alternately over and under the strands of the rope until the ends are too short to work further. Roll the splice between hard surfaces to smooth and shape. Trim away loose fibers. When rolled the tapered splices may be coated with beeswax to give smoothness to the job. Figure 4 shows the completed crown splice.

The eye splice, through which the lead rope passes on the lower right hand side of the animal's jaw, is made by unlaying the unworked end of the rope five turns. Make a loop three-fourths to an inch in diameter (figure 5). Weave the loose ends into them (figure 6) as with the crown splice you just made. Taper and finish the eye splice as you did the other. Incidentally the eye shown in figure 6 is larger than you will want to make for practical purposes. A smaller, firmer eye is better.

Next, and last, is the second eye splice

(Please turn to page 171)

Paved Lots for Doddie Farms

Getting Them out of the Mud Pays Real Dividends

FEW ABERDEEN-ANGUS FARMS, whether commercial or pure bred, are without their mud problem about this time of year. Cattle belly-deep in mud do not make a good first impression on prospective buyers. Feed tramped into the quagmire is lost; cattle waste a lot of energy and use up feed that should go into finish. One university estimates that in the case of a steer feeder it costs $7.00 more per animal per year for the man handling his cattle in mud compared with the man with a paved lot around the cattle barn. In the case of the pure bred breeder paved lots mean that sanitation and disease control is made easier. There is also the factor, which is becoming increasingly important, that more fertility can be saved and returned to the land when paved lots are used.

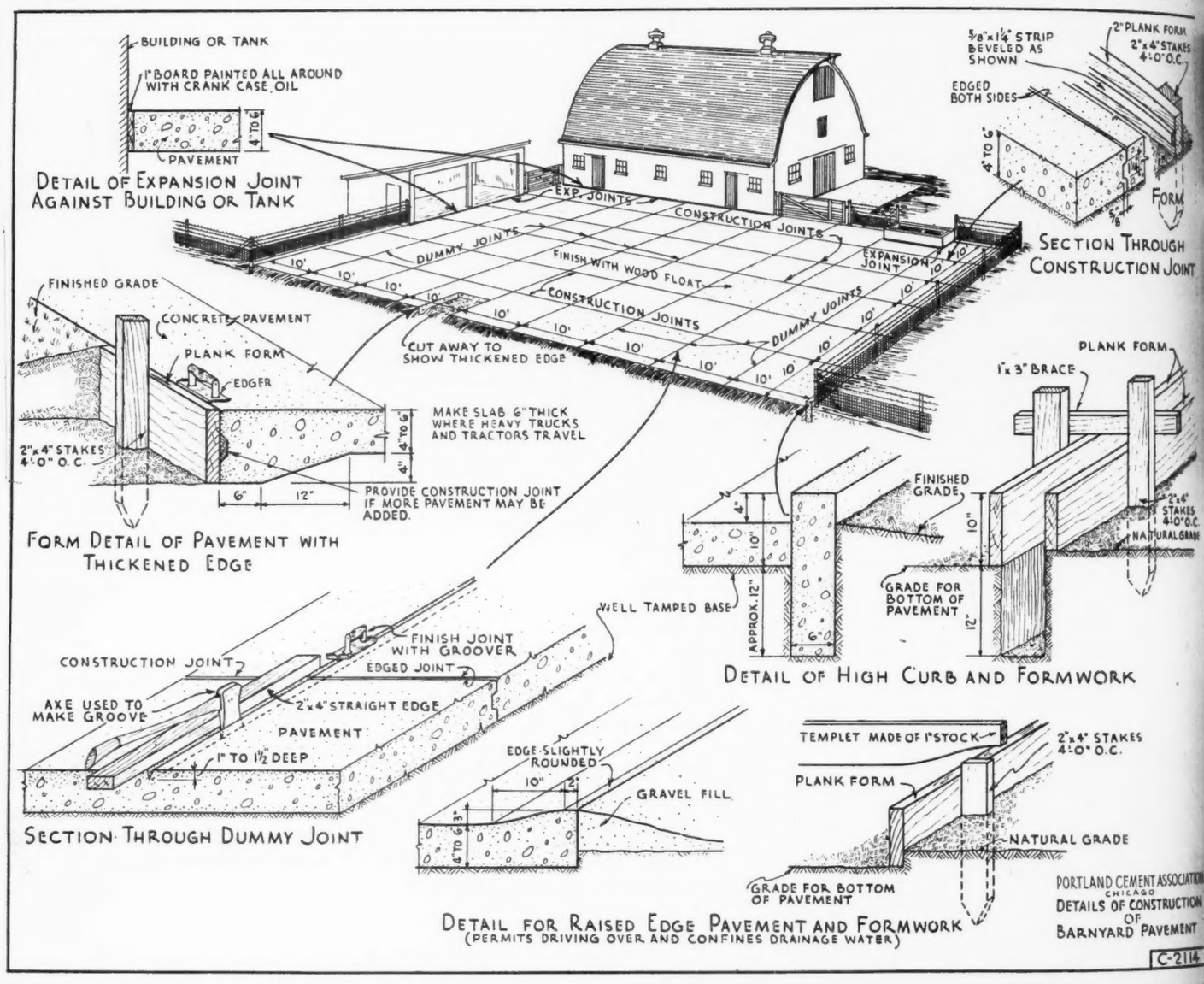
It is usually best to pave lots a section at a time, rather than doing the job all at once. A minimum of thirty square feet per mature animal is the basis for figuring the total area needed. A slab four inches deep is strong enough where the lot is to be used only for cattle. If machinery or heavy loads are to be taken across the lot a six inch depth is needed. The slabs can be layed in sections ten feet square with used 2 by 4's or 2 by 6's, set on edge, employed for the forms. A well tamped fill of gravel or cinders should be provided when built on level, or poorly drained soil. Figure a slope of one-fourth inch per foot for feedlot drainage.

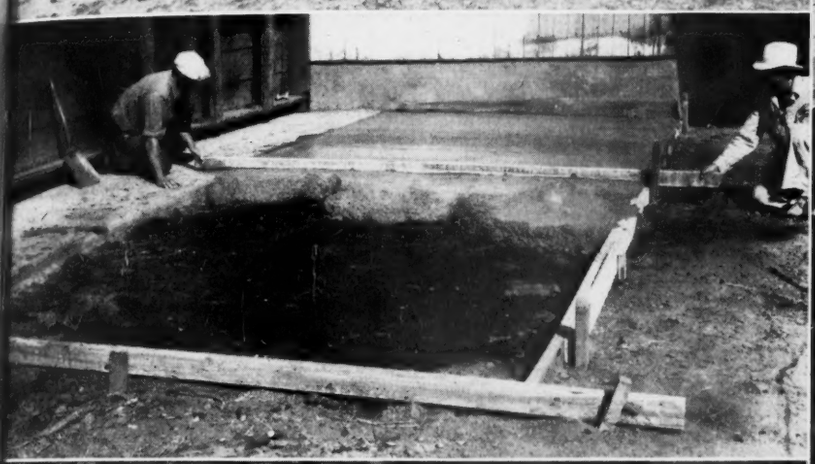
A satisfactory method of construction, illustrated on this page, is to build the floor in strips ten feet wide. In this way no cross forms are required. A piece of half-round one-inch material is tacked onto the edge form as is shown. This makes a groove at the edge of the slab and allows a dovetailed joint where two slabs are joined, helping to keep the surface of the paved lot even.

"Dummy joints" are cut across the pavement at ten-foot intervals. This can be done with an axe blade after the concrete becomes stiff, using a 2 by 4 as a guide. Cut down to a depth equal to one-fourth the thickness of the slab. Smooth the edges of the joint with an edging tool. When pavement is laid against buildings or water tanks it is best that a joint be provided. Use an inch board the width of the pavement and set on edge. This board is not removed but if painted with old crankcase oil will last for years. It is usually best to provide a low curb and an apron, or cutoff wall, around the edge of the pavement. This should go down eighteen inches to two feet.

Recommended concrete mix for paved lots is one part cement, two and one-fourth parts sand, and three parts gravel or crushed rock. Use five gallons of water per sack of cement if the sand is in an average moist condition. If the resulting mixture is too soupy, or too stiff, add or reduce the amount of sand and gravel in the next batch. Never change the water-and-cement ratio.

(Please turn to page 171





UPPER—Clean and contented these Aberdeen-Angus in the herd of Ira Wilson & Sons, Howell, Michigan, are making maximum use of their feed by not being forced to use part of it to wade barnyard mud.

●

CENTER, Left—Two by fours, or two by sixes, set on edge, make good forms. Barn lot pavement is being laid in ten-foot strips.

●

CENTER, Right—Concrete is struck off with a straight edge resting on the side forms.

●

BOTTOM—Paved lots being finished with a wood float, leaving an even, yet non-slip surface. Never use a steel trowel to finish a feeding floor or barnyard pavement. (All photos courtesy of the Portland Cement Association, Chicago).

What American Colleges . . . *are doing to* Better the Blacks

The A. & M. College of Texas

By J. K. RIGGS

Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

THE A. and M. COLLEGE of Texas has maintained a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for nearly forty years. The herd is managed in a manner comparable to that of other educational institutions, the chief objective being to furnish material for the teaching of students and for the instruction of farmers and beef cattle breeders of the state. As a matter of fact, practically all of the agricultural freshmen enrolled at the college have the opportunity to become acquainted with the Aberdeen-Angus herd through work in judging classes, and hundreds of 4-H club boys and Future Farmers of America also make good use of the cattle as material for annual judging contests held at College Station. The Blacks also make their appearance before the Farmers' Short Course which was held annually until interrupted by wartime conditions.

Since its foundation in 1907, the A. and M. College herd has held a prominent position among the purebred Aberdeen-Angus cattle of Texas, and the growth of the breed has been quite steady. The number of herds in the state has increased rather rapidly in the last few years. At the present time there is a strong demand for breeding stock, especially for the establishment of small breeding herds. It is difficult to ascertain the exact number of purebred animals in the state due to the fact that a number of breeders have failed to register their animals, and a number of men are using high grade herds for production of feeder calves.

Most of the Aberdeen-Angus herds are found in the central part of the state, extending from the northern to the southern boundary. Quite a number are found in the western and northwestern parts of the state, but in recent years the center of production has been moving eastward gradually, and small herds of recent origin are found mainly in the diversified farming sections. Some herds are achieving a good deal of prominence nationally.

Perhaps the best way to tell the story of the Texas A. and M. College herd of Doddies is to start with its beginning in 1906.

The foundation animals of the herd were two cows, Oplin Pet by Maple Lawn Jock and out of Leon Pet, and Oplin Zarilda 2d by Eturion and out of Leon Zaras. The former was calved February 5, 1905, and the latter on January 19, 1906. A third foundation female, Oplin Itopet, calved February 18, 1908, by Andy Ito and out of Oplin Pet, was secured later. These females were purchased from their breeder, G. O. Creswell, of Abilene, Texas. For many years the herd consisted of the offspring of these three females. Since the original animals were secured, only three additional females have been purchased. These cows were Edella Pride 50th, Evelyn Pride W., and Edella Ideal W. 12th, and were purchased from B. P. Evans of Fort Worth, Texas,

(Please turn to page 169

ABOVE—The Animal Husbandry pavilion, used as a class room for judging training at Texas A. & M., also used for short courses and auctions. The seating capacity is 1,500.

TEXAS "AGGIE" DODDIE DOINGS, PICTURED ON OPPOSITE PAGE: UPPER LEFT—Revemere's Pride 8th, Junior and Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female for Texas A. & M. at 1939 Houston Fat Stock Show and State Fair of Texas; winner of Senior Heifer Class at 1939 International in Chicago with thirty competing. Sold to Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland, for $2,000.00.

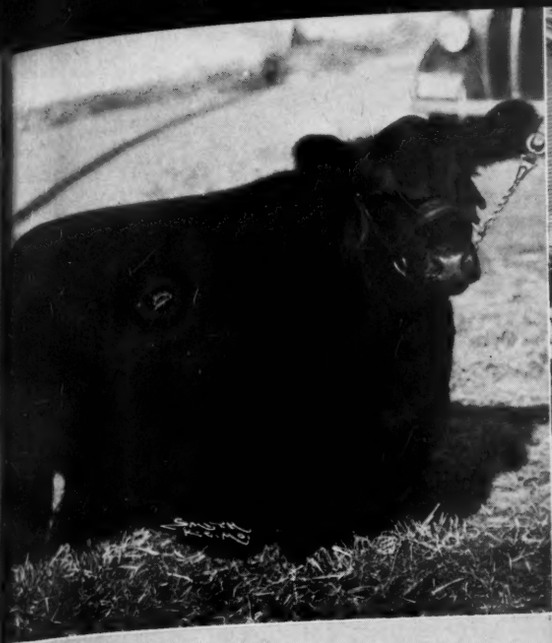
UPPER RIGHT—A Texas A. & M. judging class goes over some of the college Aberdeen-Angus steers.

CENTER, LEFT—College Pride, Grand Champion Steer Over ALL Breeds at 1931 Ft. Worth show, together with some of the men who have made Aberdeen-Angus history at the Texas school. They are, left to right: David Little, herdsman; J. H. Knox, formerly of Texas A. & M., but now head of the Animal Husbandry Department, New Mexico State College; D. W. Williams, Head of the school's Animal Husbandry Department from 1923 to 1943 but now Vice-President of Agriculture at Texas A. & M.; John C. Burns, the Judge who made College Pride Grand Champion, and who headed the department from 1907 to 1920.

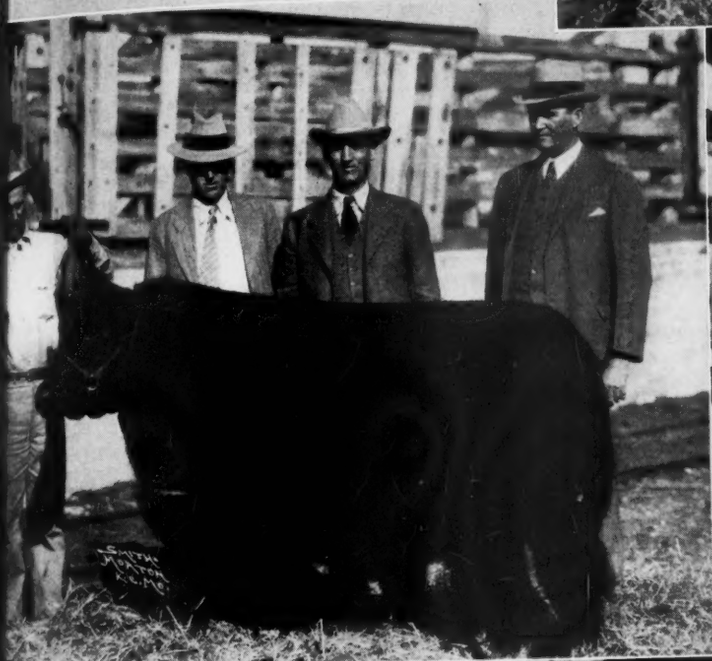
CENTER, RIGHT—By an Aberdeen-Angus Bull out of a pure bred Hereford Cow this Steer was Champion Aberdeen-Angus of the Open Class Show and Reserve Grand Champion at Houston in 1946 for Texas A. & M.

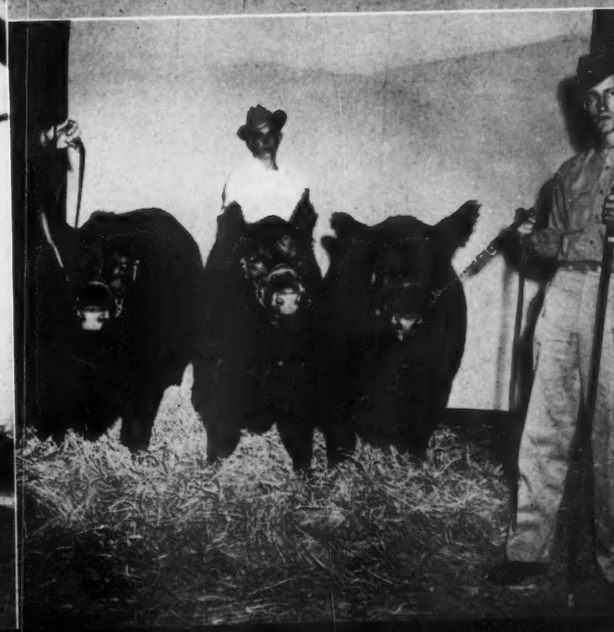
LOWER LEFT—Animal Industries Building, nerve center of the school's Animal Husbandry Department.

LOWER RIGHT—Group of Three Steers at 1946 Houston Fat Stock Show—Doddies bred and fed by Texas A. & M.



Texas A. & M. College





Building Better Pastures

It's Time to get More Land into Good Grass

By H. D. HUGHES and M. L. PETERSON
Iowa State College

PASTURES and hay land were plowed up during the war to make room for more corn and more soybeans. On many farms it's time to get land back into clover and grass, to meet the need for pasture and hay, and to help build up depleted soils. On many farms it is a matter of making the land now in pasture carry more live stock than it has been.

Much of our land in blue grass pasture has become relatively unproductive, with weedy sods. Continuous close grazing, starved grass roots, depleted fertility, and an acid condition are largely responsible for the low returns obtained from such pasture land. The results obtained by the Iowa Station through a period of years from blue grass renovation studies at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, and later at Albia, are fairly well known.

The term "renovated blue grass" has come to mean introducing clover into the grass by disking, or other cultivation, with the use of lime and phosphate if the soil needs them. This procedure feeds the grass roots and results in a thick, heavy sod. The vigorous growth largely eliminates weeds. The growth of clover provides succulent, nutritious, palatable pasturage in mid-summer when blue grass usually becomes dormant, hard and unpalatable. Usually a good renovation job greatly increases the productivity and carrying capacity of the pastures. There are few communities in which the practicability of renovating blue grass pastures has not been demonstrated. The essentials of a successful renovation job seems to include the following:

1. If possible lime in the fall, if the soil is acid, before spring seeding. Then you can get a good stand and vigorous growth of sweet clover and alfalfa. These legumes are excellent in pasture renovation seedings.

2. Disk or tear up the old grass in the fall if possible. The lime can then become active immediately, and it reduces the seedbed work in the spring.

3. Apply 200 to 300 pounds of twenty per cent superphosphate (or its equivalent) in the spring and work in well when fitting the seedbed.

4. Do a thorough job of tearing up the grass sod when fitting the seedbed. Don't worry about hurting the grass, for it will come back quickly and better than ever.

5. Seed early in the spring or not at all.

6. Seed a mixture of adapted legumes. The mixture most widely used in Iowa consists of five pounds of sweet clover, three of red clover, two of alsike per acre, with ten pounds of lespedeza included for extreme southern Iowa counties.

At the pasture improvement farm in southern Iowa, near Albia, we used a series of six experimental pastures several years to compare the production of untreated native blue grass pastures with that obtained from the same land when renovated, both with and without lime. The seeding mixture we used was that already referred to as in general use. The pastures were grazed with native steers. The average production of beef per acre on the untreated pastures was 108 pounds. On the pastures reseeded without liming, 143 pounds; and on the limed and re-seeded pastures, 193 pounds of beef per acre. Considering both tillage and seed costs it is quite obvious that re-seeding without the use of lime is not effective. Such increase in production as we obtained on pastures re-seeded without lime was due largely to the acid-tolerant Korean lespedeza, with some help from red clover. But where we included lime both the stand and growth of all legumes was much better. Renovation, including re-seeding and the use of lime increased the pounds of beef produced per acre by approximately 80 per cent.

Many farmers know that the growth of legumes usually is greatly stimulated with phosphate fertilizers. One of the most striking observations on the experimental pastures at Mt. Pleasant was the much thicker and more vigorous growth of the sweet clover on the pasture which received 150 pounds per acre of twenty per cent superphosphate in addition to lime, as contrasted with the pasture limed but not phosphated. (Turn to page 157)

THE PICTURE STORY

Center—Any pasture restoration program starts with the application of lime before the pastures are re-seeded. This insures a good stand of legumes. Left—Don't be afraid to tear up the old sod. While a sharp, weighted disc is most commonly used, because of its availability, equally good and better results may be obtained by shallow plowing or the use of a subsurface tiller. Right—This heavy pasture sod was shallow-plowed in the fall, probably the easiest and cheapest way of doing the job. Next page, Left—Most permanent bluegrass pastures are suffering from a lack of nitrogen. The excessive growths in this pasture are due to the nitrogen furnished by urine of cattle. Legumes introduced into pasture mixtures supply nitrogen for maximum grass growth. Right—A combination of biennial clover and bluegrass provides luxurious grazing. However, the clover must be allowed to re-seed, which means only light grazing during May and early June. Bottom—The plentiful supply of feed in this bromegrass-alfalfa pasture is growing on what once was an abandoned field in southern Iowa.

Grass

the pastures
unds; and on
stures, 193
dering both
uite obvious
e of lime is
production
eeded with-
e acid-toler-
e help from
cluded lime

m starts with
stures are re-
gumes. Left—
od. While a
used, because
better results
or the use of
y pasture sod
ly the easiest
ext page, Left
are suffering
e growths in
furnished by
into pasture
grass growth.
er and blue-
ver, the clov-
ans only light
Bottom—The
egrass-alfalfa
an abandoned

owth of all
ter. Reno-
eeding and
reased the
ed per acre
er cent.
v that the
usually in
with phos-
of the most
on the ex-
Mt. Pleas-
hicker and
th of the
ture which
er acre of
rphosphate
contrasted
ed but not
o page 157

Shall we have Food, or Feed

Or can we have Both? Animal Husbandman answers "Coolie Diet" Proponents

By M. E. ENSMINGER,
Head Department of Animal Husbandry,
State College of Washington.

HOW would you like to sit down to a festive board piled high with a grain diet of wheat, rice, soybeans, and barley; but with the king of foods, meat, conspicuously absent? Most Americans wouldn't like it. Even so, it would be better than going hungry and after all, some of the largest wild beasts of the jungles are herbivorous, or vegetarian as we would say. Included in this group is the hippopotamus, rhinoceros, and elephant. Hitler was also a vegetarian. All were vigorous—yes, even ferocious at times. But all have been subdued by meat-eating man.

Today, starvation in Europe is imminent. We are being urged to come to the rescue through drastically reducing live stock numbers and going on an Asiatic type grain diet. Unfortunately, altogether too much of this clamor is not based upon facts, or at best, it is merely supported by half-truths.

M. E. ENSMINGER

There can be no question about the fact that more hunger can be relieved with a given quantity of grain by completely eliminating animals. One economist has estimated that if the use of crops for live stock feed were largely eliminated and we subsisted on crops alone, we would now have enough food for our more than 130,000,000 people of the United States for almost four years. The veracity of this statement cannot be questioned. When fed grains alone, about twelve to fifteen pounds of concentrates must be supplied to live stock in order to produce enough meat and other live stock products to support a man for one day, whereas two or three pounds of grain (corn, wheat, rice, soybeans, etc.) eaten directly will support a man for a day. Thus, a given quantity of grain will support several times the number of people if eaten directly, rather than fed to live stock and the meat from the live stock eaten. This is precisely the reason why the people of the Orient have been forced into becoming vegetarians. **However, we must recognize that the people of this country will not allow any such a complete shift to an Asiatic grain diet to occur. This would be contrary to the standard of living which our armed forces fought to preserve.** Moreover, it would not be making the most efficient usage of our American resources—particularly the pasture and range areas and inedible concentrates and by-products.

During the dark days of the war, the plea went out to the American farmers and ranchers to produce meat as never before. Huge quantities of this highly nutritious and palatable food, so we were told, were needed as a morale builder for Uncle Sam's officers and men scattered at posts throughout the world, for our fighting allies, and for our war-geared civilians at home. The producers rose to the occasion. Meat production in this country climbed from nineteen and one-half billion pounds in 1941 —the outbreak of the war—to an astounding all-time high of twenty-four billion seven hundred million pounds in 1944. This achievement was made by hard sweat and toil and despite many obstacles, not the least of which was lack of competent labor, and it was done without the benefit of parades or medals. A fine tribute, indeed, to loyal and ingenious rural citizens in a democracy.

Now there is an about face! The clamor is to drastically curtail live stock numbers and feed the world on an Asiatic grain diet; food for human beings rather than feed for live stock. The Secretary of Agriculture has recently been widely quoted as saying that we cannot ignore the fact that we can take care of more people by direct feeding of grain than by using it to produce live stock products for human food. Others are joining the crusade, and unfortunately, altogether too many of them are basing their assumptions entirely upon school boy arithmetic relative to the greater efficiency of feed utilization—a simple comparison between using grain as a food and feeding it to animals to be converted into meat, milk, and eggs. **Threats of tampering with pledged live stock and grain ceilings, appeals on behalf of the starving Europeans, and well-oiled propaganda are being used to harangue and haunt those same live stock producers who so valiantly met a war-time meat crisis. Naturally, the six million farmers and ranchers of the country—the vast majority of whom are live stock producers—are puzzled. The other cheek has been smacked!**

Yes, starvation in Europe is imminent. It has been estimated that 100,000,000 people in these war-torn countries now are receiving an average of only 1,500 calories per day, whereas the very minimum should approach 2,500 calories. By way of comparison, the average American citizen consumes an average of 3,300 calories daily. From time immemorial, starvation has taken its annual toll in the Orient. Only when the proportions reach into the millions, however, is it referred to as famine. Thus, it is no exaggeration to say that millions of people throughout the world now go to bed hungry each night. In recognition of this fact, every farmer and rancher will help all he can. He is a humanitarian and his heart goes out to the starving people of the world. Nevertheless, we must not become panicky in these times. A crisis has arisen, and it must be met. The question is how.

If a ship-wrecked person were to find himself on a barren island with a pig and a bag of corn as the only food in sight, no doubt he would kill the pig and eat both the meat and the grain. If, however, there were a considerable amount of humanly inedible material which would be suitable for the animal, and only a little of the corn would be required as a supplement for the pig, sound judgment and ingenuity would probably result in a compromise program—a sharing of the corn by the man and the pig and a propagation of more animals. This simple example is illustrative of the post-war program of the live stock producers of the nation, and every American citizen should have a crystal clear understanding of the situation. Misinformation will merely breed class hatred. Moreover, it must be recognized that we cannot have a prosperous America without a prosperous agriculture.

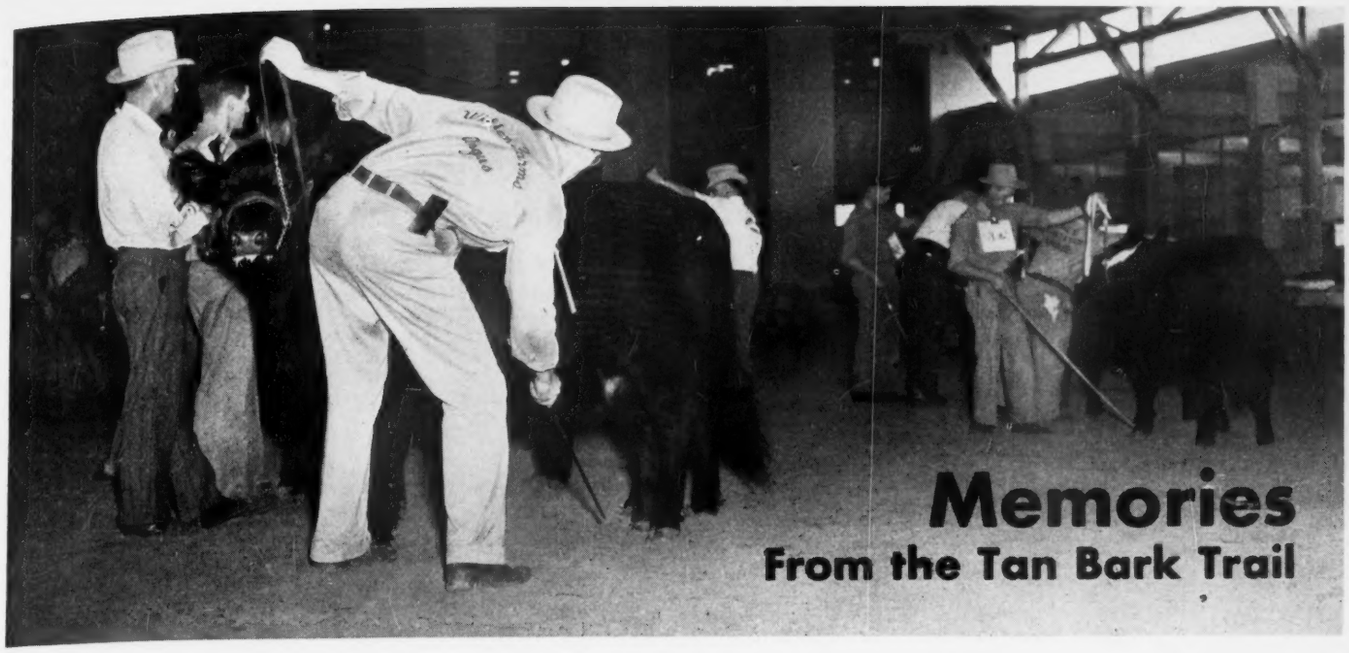
Doctors, lawyers, merchants, chiefs must be aware of the fact that about two-thirds of the feed used by live stock is not fit for human consumption. In this category are hay, pasture, mill feeds, and other by-products which are converted into meat, eggs, milk, and wool. It is also to be pointed out that beef cattle and sheep have always existed largely on forage, it being estimated that 80% and 95% respectively of their total feeds is derived from roughages. Over 60% of the land area of the United States is pastured at least part of the year. Then, too, much of this forage is produced on land unsuited for the growth of bread grains or gardens. Moreover, in addition to the land itself, labor, tools, storage, processing plants, and transportation facilities may well be limiting factors in any rapid shift to an Asiatic grain diet.

There are two sides to the question. Therefore, there must be a compromise program. As with the ship-wrecked man, there should be a sharing of the grain between human beings and live stock. A happy balance will result in the greatest total production of food. Moreover, we must not establish a short-sighted policy which will bring even greater suffering in the future. **It must be remembered that a live stock breeding program cannot be turned on and off like a spigot.**

There will come a time, as was true after World War I, when the only outlet for surplus grains will be through channels as live stock feeds. When this time returns, and return it will, a sound program must be at hand. The farmer's experience with expanded wheat production and eventual catastrophic prices following World War I is not pleasantly recalled. **The pendulum must not swing too far.**

Many farmers are also thinking of diversification with live stock as a means of conserving soil and moisture. With peak production during the war years, much of which was without regard to crop rotations, a situation encouraged by subsidized and lucrative prices for certain farm commodities, **many agriculturists have now suddenly come to realize that they have lost altogether too much of their priceless top soil. Each inch of this fertility took nature 300 to 1,000 years to build.** Now it is gone forever. Many of these fields have already reached a stage of abandonment and are fast becoming a man-made wilderness—with barren soils, brush, and abandoned buildings as marks of the past; and a stranded population to suffer the consequences. It has been said that in this comparatively young nation we have impover-

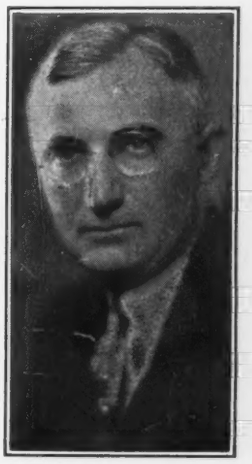
(Please turn to page 154



Memories
From the Tan Bark Trail

By . . .

Otto V. Bauler



EVERY one, no doubt, has memories which they cherish. At any rate, this is the case with me and complying with a request that I do so I shall relate in this and subsequent articles some of my experiences as a breeder, showman and judge of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, both at home and abroad.

I have always enjoyed all phases of my work with Aberdeen-Angus, which began when I was a boy of twelve, and it has been both inspiring and gratifying to have witnessed many of the events which have contributed so largely to the phenomenal progress our breed has made during the years I have been associated with it.

I have had the great privilege of being present at some of the breed's most notable triumphs and I have had the satisfaction of having participated in some of them. They have provided many thrilling experiences for me which I should like to live over again. It is my purpose to portray in these articles some of the most important of these events to my readers in a manner which will enable them to share with me some of the thrills and some of the benefits of what I consider to have been unusual opportunities for observing some of the most colorful events of our breed's history covering the past four decades. Such a narrative must, of necessity, include intimate personal references. These are made with a proper sense of humility.

I will ask you to go back with me to the days of my youth because, as I have stated, my experiences with Aberdeen-Angus cattle began at a tender age. We shall then travel down through the intervening years together. I shall ask you to ride with me with my early show herds, which I personally prepared, on the fast exhibition specials as they race through the night from one major show to another. I shall take you with me to Scotland to act as the first and one of only two American judges at the great Perth show. I shall tell you something also of the famous herds I have visited in Britain and of some of the outstanding personalities connected with the breed I have met there.

I shall take you with me on two trips to the Argentine, one by ship and one by air and I shall tell you of my experiences as the first American to judge at the world famous Palermo show at Buenos Aires. Then later, I shall take you with me on horseback over some of the great estancias of the Argentine where almost unbelievably vast herds of Aberdeen-Angus lend both beauty and a token of security to unlimited stretches of the Pampas, the most fertile pasture area in the world.

I shall tell of some of the things I look for in young potential show animals and of my ideas of breeding to produce the kind of animals that make winners and later the right kind of producing animals. I shall explain in some detail our methods of preparing our animals for the show ring.

Of the many prize winners I have shown, some of them stand out in my memory more vividly than others and for some I had a greater affection than for others. Animals, like people, differ in temperament and in their appeal. When one comes to know them intimately each has an individuality of its own just as people have individual traits and characteristics which give them personality. My long and close association with Aberdeen-Angus cattle, horses, and to some extent other animals, has convinced me beyond a question of doubt that all animals appreciate sympathy and understanding from those who have charge of them. Some are more demonstrative than others in their expression of appreciation of kindnesses shown them. The dog is a good example of this. All of them have, however, some way of expressing their feelings which one closely associated with them will learn to understand. It has been my observation also that many at least of our domestic animals have long memories. This has been demonstrated to me on many occasions by certain animals that I had had under my care, showing recognition of me when they have seen me under other environments many years after they had passed from under my jurisdiction.

I shall try to describe some of the most affectionately remembered of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle with which I have been closely associated. Some of which became famous, so that my readers may see them and understand them as I saw them and understood them.

Of all these things and more I shall write for those who care to read my story in subsequent issues of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

—o—

LIVE STOCK RAISERS TOLD TO FORGET CALAMITY TALK.

Don't drown the little pigs and butcher the suckling calf just because the calamity howlers are producing the medicine for a bad case of "jitters" with talk of no feed for fattening live stock and the removal of subsidies on live stock without an equalizing rise in ceiling prices. That is the advice from animal husbandry specialists at Michigan State college.

Although the federal government's nine-point food program heralds changes ahead for live stock feeders, G. A. Brown, department head says: "The basic law of supply and demand is still the guiding beacon of agriculture and thus we are spared from hunger and want. That there will be an urgent demand for all we can produce is self-evident. While much has been written about the numbers of live stock, the number of food-producing animals per capita is not any greater than it was twenty years ago."

Stating that any talk of radical reduction in live stock numbers is ill-advised, he points out that sixty per cent of our land is devoted to grass that would produce no human food without grazing live stock.

Some Words of Guidance for Beginners

Fat No Substitute for Good Breeding, Says Expert

By DR. CARL W. GAY
Ohio State University

A LOT OF MONEY is being spent for pure bred live stock these days and the future of the pure bred business will depend quite largely upon whether this money is just spent or represents a real investment. A judicious expenditure of money for value received stimulates business and is usually followed by the repeat order upon which one's business prosperity is dependent. On the other hand a badly over-sold proposition usually boomerangs, much to the disadvantage of the seller. Some men are high-pressured into the live stock business. These people are much less likely to succeed and stay with it than those who chose this course on their own.

One of the fundamentals of success in any enterprise in which one may engage is a liking or fancy for the work, but it is highly important that the new enthusiast be so well informed as to be assured that his new venture does not involve too many things in which he may find he is not interested. There is a certain glamour to the breeding of live stock which makes strong appeal, yet successful operation of a breeding herd may involve much unglamorous routine and even menial activities which test the real devotion the novice thinks he holds for his newly adopted vocation. If one's introduction to live stock is in the show ring (and that is one of the great purposes that the shows serve) he may become superficial or one sided in his response to the appeal which show cattle make. He should have the over-all picture before enlisting as a live stock breeder. Not that there are skeletons, so to speak, in the livestock closet but hard work and plenty of headaches are the stepping stones to success in whatever field—and live stock is no exception.

The person who enters the pure bred breeding business in compliance with his own convictions after a thorough study of all that it involves is much more likely to succeed and be a credit to his breed associates than the one who is propagandized into joining forces with those already operating with that breed.

One of the obstacles to breed progress that is most difficult to break down is the influence of the disgruntled breeder. Not only is he against his breed associates, personally, but he becomes an obstructionist, an agent of ill-will, whose efforts may be definitely destructive. Fellow breeders can do much to prevent such a situation from developing. They can see to it that the beginner lays in his foundation stock worth the money that they cost and are of the character and the breeding that assure to him a reasonable degree of success from his new venture. Keep him sweet on the proposition and a potential knocker may become a booster who lends substantial support to the enterprise in which he and you have invested.

See that the new breeder is well advised in his cattle selections. Instances of men switching breeds or even deserting on account of a raw deal in their initial buying, are reported. Not only should the novice breeder be advised on the breeding and individuality as well as the cost of his first purchases but he needs guidance in the choice of particular lines of inheritance represented in both sire and females with respect to the likelihood of desirable nicking and proper intensification of the right lines to insure prepotent transmission of the good characters involved. These things are as important as the character of the individuals constituting the close up ancestors as recorded in the pedigree.

Seeing is believing to the inexperienced stock man and if left to his own devices he will probably err on two important counts, i. e., he will stress unduly the importance of individuality over breeding and he will be deceived and misled as to individuality by the high condition into which many of the animals offered for his acceptance have been fitted. A little close observation at the auction ring side will convince any open minded person of the fallacy of the first reasoning. When sale cattle are shown in advance of the sale as is a common custom now-a-days, it not infrequently happens that the champion will be out-sold by one that he has beaten in the show but one whose pedigree attests superior breeding to that of the winner. This is no alibi for the scalawag bull but merely a tip that when it comes to a choice between a champion that has a few plain spots in his pedigree and just a good one that has superior breeding, the smart choice is for the latter.

Fat is a real stumbling block to the uninitiated. It may cover up a multitude of faults and greatly enhance many of the good characters of which the beast is possessed. Eye appeal is an important item in salesmanship and it is the cattleman's business to improve his cattle's appearance in every possible way and by any legitimate means. Yet the prospective buyer should be able to evaluate fat for what it is really worth. This means that while recognizing what fat does for the individual before him he should also visualize the same animal minus the fat embellishment and in simple breeding form. Ability to do this is a buyer's protection against choosing something that will give him quite a shock and cause him to wonder why he ever picked that one when the camouflage of high condition has faded.

We would not condemn the fitting of breeding cattle for show or sale. In fact it would be incompetent showmanship or salesmanship not to do so. It is the perfectly regular and legitimate way of putting the best foot forward, so to speak. Furthermore, capacity to fatten readily and smoothly is a required attribute of any beef animal, steer or breeding, and it is important that evidence of that capacity be demonstrated. However, the inexperienced buyer does not discriminate between fat that is the result of skilful fitting and the fat that goes on in lumps and layers as a result of mere exposure to a lot of corn, perhaps insufficiently supplemented and with no effort to protect the cattle from losing their bloom and becoming over-done. Nor does he know that such fat constitutes a serious breeding hazard rendering many of the animals so fed, either sex, permanently sterile.

The real trick in fitting breeding cattle is to put the fat on in such a manner and with such a combination of feeds as to prevent, as much as possible, the accumulation of internal fat and to bring the cattle into full bloom without carrying the condition to too high a degree. There is an uncanny knack or intuition which enables the skilled feeder to sense this limit beyond which he dares not go. He is fully cognizant of the disasterous results that may follow too liberal a fattening policy on his part. Then, too, there is almost as much skill required to "let down" without damage a highly fitted animal, as to put him up there in the first place.

There have been instances when show ring judges have seemed to follow the line of least resistance, which to many people, is greatest fat. In doing this the judge is not discharging his full responsibility for leadership since the standards he establishes in the show ring are emulated by the rank and file of the breeders. That is how they keep their selections on the beam. In such a case they are being misled. The same over-stressing of the importance of fat is observed in many an auction sale when the high bids seem to correlate with high condition.

Fat is of the utmost importance in judging or appraising market stock since it has so much to do with carcass yield but the judge of breeding stock has so many more important things upon which to base his conclusions, such as type, conformation, quality, natural flesh, constitution, capacity, and head character, that it is inconceivable that he should let high finish outweigh these other more important items of breeding merit.

This is not intended to be a tirade against making our breeding cattle fat for show or sale purposes. It is only a plea for moderation and a calling to account of those who let high condition mislead them into favoring almost anything that carries condition and refusing to become interested in individuals of good type, conformation, quality and so forth, because they are only in breeding condition.

In urging prospective buyers and beginners to consider the threat of shy breeding or even complete and permanent sterility as a possible consequence of high fitting, unless it is both skilfully done and undone, there is danger of creating, what already exists in many people's minds, a prejudice against any fat at all in beef cattle. This idea is all wrong. It is the nature of the beast to keep reasonably fat even with no grain. One sees mature beef bred cows just off grass, dress out a carcass so fat as to fully establish the truth of the above statement. To fight the natural deposition of fat in beef breeding cattle is bad management and shows a lack of knowledge of the true nature of these cattle. A manifestation of fattening capacity in breeding cows and bulls is a recommendation of them and they should be fitted sufficiently to prove they possess this function in high degree. The only reservations are that carried to an advanced degree by unskilled feeders it is dangerous, and moreover, it should not be accepted by judges and breeders in lieu of the more essential factors contributing to the success of breeding cattle.

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

Breeders' Forum

Each Month a Vital Phase of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding is discussed by prominent members of the Association and other authorities, on this page. . . . . The FORUM is not a debate, dispute or controversy. . It reflects the Views of Outstanding Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle on Current Questions of Vital Importance

What the Western Cattleman wants in an Aberdeen-Angus Bull

By W. J. HARRER, Hyalite Ranch
Bozeman, Montana

WHAT do western range men want in their Aberdeen-Angus bulls? They want bulls that will sire the kind of calves that corn belt feeders want to buy.

Generally speaking, the type of bulls most in demand by the range men are the kind that any good, practical judge of beef bulls would pick. I have yet to find a range man who wants light boned bulls. They want a good, sturdy bone with plenty of substance, but not coarse. They want sturdy legs that are well placed under the animal. They want thick fleshed bulls that are well developed for their age, with a good spring of rib and a straight top line. **High tail heads are out. They will not consider a bull with this fault.** They also like plenty of hair and a good head.

They do not know about fancy pedigrees or popular families. And they do not seem to be interested in finding out about them. I was once showing some range bulls to a prospective buyer, and to make my sales talk more convincing, I started to tell him something about the blood lines. He told me to save my wind; all he wanted was to see the bulls.

I think it is important that the right kind of bulls are sold to the range men in Montana. That some Aberdeen-Angus cattle are wild and hard to handle has kept more range men from buying them than any other single factor. It is a point that we cannot dodge any longer. If our breed is to

(Please turn to page 153

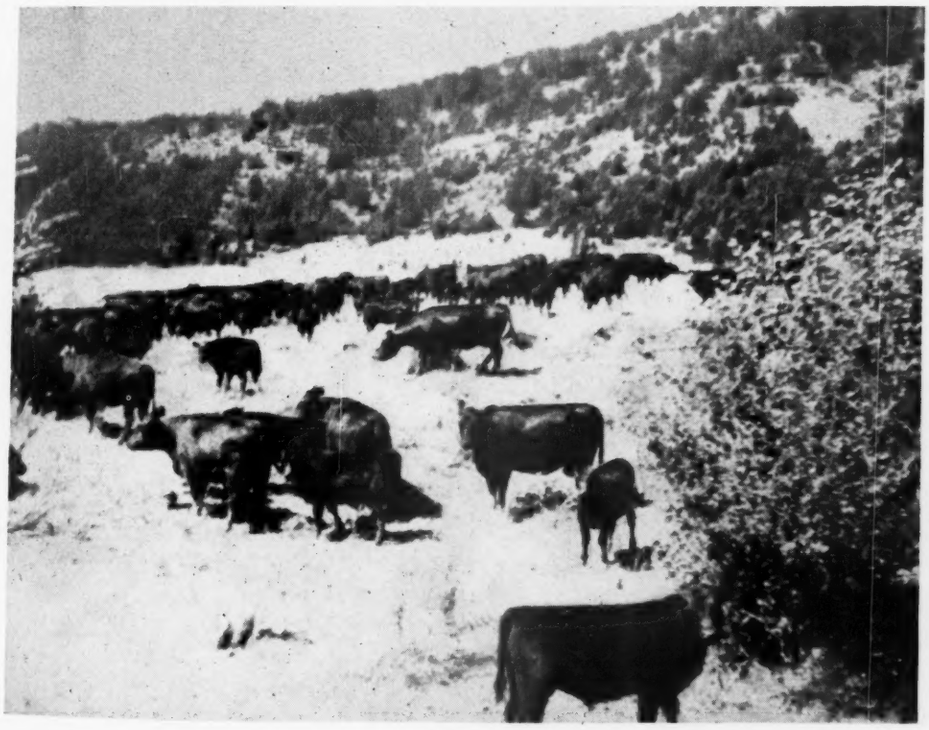
By A. W. HAYDEN
Dillon, Montana

THE way I see it men raise cattle to eat. They raise better cattle for better eating. Pure bred breeders raise and develop better cattle to insure a source of superior seed stock to make it possible for the stockman to raise this better beef for better eating. In order to meet the rigid climatic conditions most of our grade beef cattle have to contend with, there are certain qualifications I would place as equal in importance to conformation and color in a range bull. A beef animal for range conditions should be sturdy with enough bone to carry his heavy carcass up hill and down dale and through the brush on our western ranges. He should have a hide thick enough to furnish some resistance to cold and flies. He should have a wooly coat in winter that keeps him insulated against cold and storm with enough natural heavy hair in summer to help protect against flies and mosquitoes.

Naturally the Aberdeen-Angus cattle have these qualifications to a remarkable degree and we had never given it much thought until a year or so ago. At that time we bought a bull from a prominent breeder. He was a beautiful animal and we got some beautiful calves from him. Before we bought him he sired a calf who became a grand champion at one of the

(Please turn to page 154

Group of Harrer Brothers Aberdeen-Angus Cows and Calves on Summer pasture in the Bridger Mountains, near Bozeman, Montana. Observe the rugged terrain over which they have to travel for their feed.



By NORMAN H. SMITH
Larkspur, Colorado

WE have been very much prone to talk about the advantages of the Aberdeen-Angus breed and for western ranges, we like to point out the usual plus items such as freedom from eye disease, the polled characteristics, the longevity of the cow, and the ease of calving. Too often we have been met with the statement that the Aberdeen-Angus cow may offer certain advantages, but that breeders of Aberdeen-Angus have entirely overlooked the value of the sire. It has been consistently maintained by growers in this territory that bulls offered to them on local markets are distinctly inferior to other breeds.

We feel quite sure that a good many Aberdeen-Angus breeders emphasize the purity of type and the finer characteristics of their product to a much greater extent than can the commercial grower. We sometimes suspect that breeders generally are inclined to overlook the end desire of the commercial man to produce a maximum weight and quality in his calf crop. We think that it must be constantly borne in mind that the objective, as above stated, inclines the commercial breeder to overlook many of the niceties in type production and we protest the fact that too often the offerings made to these range breeders seem to have entirely missed the point of maximum weight and minimum age.

We have discussed the matter with breeders throughout the middle west and east and find that a great many of them believe that the Western grower has, indeed, a very low taste and that he desires only roughness and scale in herd sires. Certainly, those who have this latter idea have as far missed the point as those who have failed in their attempts to impose the finer characteristics of the breed above calf production.

We believe that perhaps breed lines can be entirely forgotten in the description of a satisfactory range type bull. In other words, those characteristics which make up a good bull of any other breed can all be considered in making a selection of an Aberdeen-Angus range bull. So, regardless of breed, perhaps we can describe the sort and quality by stating that the range man generally looks for a medium short, but straight legged bull; one that carries his quarters well down and "cuts low". Of course, he wants a bull that is compact and definitely rejects the long barreled body, the weak back, the hump back, and the other unsightly characteristics that are a little common to all breeds.

The usual range man objects to the bull dog characteristics found in the forequarters of a good many Aberdeen-Angus bulls, and looks particularly for heart depth and spring of rib that is always to be found in the easy fleshing type of animal that he desires to sell. We have found that practically all range men usually look first at the head and neck. They are as quick to

(Please turn to page 154

Foreign News

STEPPING UP TWIN PRODUCTION.

Recent experimental work at Cambridge University in England suggests that something can be done to increase the number of twins, or triplets, produced in cattle herds. For the commercial beef cattle producer with good milking cows this system may have possibilities in increasing net yearly income from his calf crop. However, the work is still in its early experimental stages and much remains to be known.

Briefly the system evolved by Cambridge scientists increases the number of eggs shed by the cow from the normal of one. A follicle stimulating hormone prepared from the blood of pregnant mares has been found to increase the number of eggs shed. So far the British experimenters have been able to produce multiple births at will. However, the problem of control so that just two eggs are shed, rather than three or four, remains to be solved although progress is being made along this line. Other than being curiosities multiple births above two in beef herds are a nuisance, especially in herds handled under range conditions. For this reason the Cambridge experimenters are trying to settle for twin births.

TOO MUCH MEAT.

It seems rather incongruous that citizens of Great Britain are forced to pull their belts even tighter after seven years of short rations while in Australia supplies of the less favored cuts of beef and mutton are piling up and spoiling. There have already been reports of spoilage, with a heavier loss threatened due to lack of freezer space. In the light of the protein needs of the British Isles it would seem that shipping space could be made available to avoid the spoilage of the product, is the editorial observation of the Sydney farm journal.

VACCINATION ABROAD.

Use of American Strain 19 in vaccinating calves against Bang's disease is being used on an increasing scale in England, Canada and New Zealand. While vaccination in Britain has not been carried out long enough to determine the results there is no reason to believe that they will be less beneficial than in the United States, observes a Glasgow live stock paper.

In the Province of Quebec calfhood vaccination is now a part of the official policy in Bang's control. Records on the first 3,007 heifers vaccinated and which now have reached a producing age abortions are running less than one per cent.

In New Zealand calfhood vaccination has been practiced with official approval since 1942. In this country infection has run very heavy but the rate of abortions in vaccinated heifers has been under five per cent compared witht thirty-two percent in the non-vaccinated females.

THE BLACKS AT TURRIFF.

Prices around $30.00 per head higher than a year ago were paid in the Buchan district spring show at Turriff, Scotland, for Aberdeen-Angus bulls. Shorthorns, however, did not fare so well, selling around $10.00 per head lower. Grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull came from the Hatton Castle herd of Col. G. B. Duff, the bull being Brogue of Hatton, sired by Black Hakim of Eynsham. The Hatton Castle herd also had the top group of three bulls.

THE BLACKS IN IRELAND.

Although smaller in numbers than in shows of pre-war days there was a good representation of Aberdeen-Angus bulls at the recent Royal Ulster Agricultural Society event at the Belfast Auction Mart. Better yet, the forty-four Aberdeen-Angus bulls shown met a ready auction demand at prices around $25.00 per head higher than a year ago. On the other hand Shorthorn breeders were very disappointed in the prices which they realized, beef Shorthorn bulls being $45.00 per head lower than in 1945 and Dairy Shorthorns being around $80.00 per head lower.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus bull was Penicillin of Hinchago, bred by John Herron of Ballyward. The reserve champion went to John M. Speirs, of Mourne View, Ballyward, on a March bull, Renown of Mourne View. Both champions were sired by Janskin of Dalmeny.

WELL KNOWN BREEDER DIES.

Word has been received of the death of George M'Conachie, of Ardoch, Banffshire, well known in Scotland as an Aberdeen-Angus breeder and judge. He was 69 years George M'Conachie, of Ardoch, Banffshire, the rare strains of the breed and produced many good cattle.

FINANCE ABROAD.

Expenditures of $22,500.00 in 1945 are shown in the annual report of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland, with $4,200 added to the Society's surplus, which now stands at $121,600.00. Major R. F. Brebner, of Dalmeny, is the new president of the Society, replacing Gavin Ralston, president since 1942.

PROGRESS IN QUEENSLAND.

From Australia comes word that Aberdeen-Angus are gaining popularity rapidly in the Queensland sector. It has been found that the Blacks stand fly and worm infestation where other beef breeds are unable to survive without serious losses. Breeders in that section are offering some high money for suitable Doddie sires.

KANSAS BREEDERS ELECT KEITH SWARTZ PRESIDENT

At the recent annual meeting of the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Hutchinson Keith Swartz of Everest was elected president for the coming year. H. L. Ficken, of Bison, was named vice-president and Phil W. Ljungdahl, Manhattan, was re-named secretary-treasurer.

New directors of the Kansas Association are: A. J. Schuler, Jr., Junction City; Guy Caldwell, Harlan; Harold Geiss, Arnold; and Francis Perrier, Eureka.

Through the courtesy of Mr. H. K. L. Castle, Honolulu, Hawaii, the JOURNAL is able to present the picture below which is one of the murals in the games room in Mr. Castle's home. This print, is a composite of a number of different pictures, all of which are scenes on the ranch where a large Aberdeen-Angus commercial herd is maintained. Mr. Castle remarks "the center picture of a Hawaiian Cow Boy, we think, is unusually good." Many Registered Aberdeen-Angus bulls have gone out from the States over a period of years for the improvement of this and other herds maintained on the Islands.

Our New Serial . . .

History *of* Aberdeen-Angus

. . *By* ALVIN H. SANDERS

The first bull used was Victor of Altyre, bred by J. J. Rodgers, and got by imp. Lord Airlie. The Estill-bred bulls, 2d Mayor of Estill, junior champion of 1896, and sire of the champion Paragon of Estill, and Black Knight of Estill 9th by imp. Entwistle, the highest priced calf in the Estill dispersion, were also used. The grand champion cow Vala was bought by Mr. Seeley at the Gardner dispersion at Chicago in 1904, and Bob Johnson, who had successfuly campaigned the cow for two years, went with her. At the Iowa State Fair of 1904, Vala was first prize cow, defeating Blackbird 24th, but was beaten for the championship by a McHenry two-year-old heifer. Vala died the night she was loaded at Des Moines for shipment to the next show. The Selley show herd was headed by Crown Bearer by 2d Mayor of Estill. It was placed second to the McHenry herd at Des Moines, but after the death of Vala, Mr. Seeley did not continue to show.

An International first prize winner that was placed in service was Blackbird Ito by imp. Prince Ito. He proved an excellent sire, as did his son Ebonydale 3d, out of imp. Elcona of Shoestanes, by Leader of Dalmeny. Blackcap 2d of Fontanelle, a bull of Black Woodlawn blood also rendered service in the herd. Later Eno Elba was used. His dam was a daughter of the famous breeding cow Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th. His sire Everly was a son of Earlwood by Earl Marshall and his dam Elslow of Glyn Mawr 2d an own daughter of Eslow a rare combination of Eisa, Elba and Evergreen Erica breeding.

Mr. W. B. Seeley died in 1933, and his son B. E. Seeley has succeeded to the management of the herd.

At present, the herd bulls are Envious Earl 500499, a son of the International grand champion Envious Marshall 3d. His dam was Elba of Rose Hill many times a winner for the Browns of Rose Hill.

Another herd bull is Julian Blackcap 566-620, sired by Julian Joana who was purchased from L. R. Kershaw who in turn acquired his sire and dam from the E. T. Davis herd. The dam of this bull is Blackcap Empress 95th, who was a daughter of Blackcap Revolution. Blackcapmere 164th 525496, was recently purchased and is now in service in the herd. This bull is sired by Ericmere 45th, out of a Prizemere 32d dam. The fourth bull in use is Everel C. 497045, whose sire was Everel and dam out of Revolution 7th.

Mr. I. E. Kemp of Marion, got off to a flying start in the Aberdeen-Angus business; illustrating the fact that it is truly important, to begin with the right sort. It was in 1916 that he laid down $500 a head for the four cows Verity of Inverness, two of her daughters and Queen's Viola. At this time Verity was carrying, all unknown of course to her buyer, one of the great show and breeding bulls of his day, Faultless Pass, which was sold at about twelve months old for $1500, to Carl Rosenfeld. That returned three-fourths of the original investment at one shot. And that is not all. Queen's Viola was carrying at the time she was purchased the heifer Queen's Viola 3d that later became the dam of the wonderful Queen's Viola K., that died recently in her twenty-first year, after producing sixteen calves and gaining more than sixty championship prizes; including the International of 1924 and the Philadelphia Sesqui-Centennial of 1926. Her first calf was junior champion bull at Chicago the same year his mother was champion female. Such of her progeny as have been sold averaged $500 per head.

During the winter of 1920-21 a bull calf named Black Belmore was purchased. He was by Belford, a son of Belfast, called by some the best stock-getter among all the Black Woodlawn bulls. Unfortunately Belfast only lived to beget two crops of calves. They were of that low-legged, deep-fleshed sort we all admire. One of Black Belmore's daughters, Blackcap of Glenrock 3d, out of Blackcap Judy 11th, shown by Harrison & Ryan was grand champion at Chicago in 1929. Then came Earl Eric Marshall, by Earl Marshall, and he too made good. Mr. Kemp's brother had an interest in the herd at this time, but in 1928 the partnership was dissolved and I. E. formed an alliance with H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa. This partnership continued until 1936, and among the tops produced during that period should be listed Erica Marie 9th and Blackcap M. K., undefeated in the campaign of 1931 as pair of females bred and owned by exhibitor. Marie was also grand champion at many of the earlier shows that season and her stallmate made the grand championship at Chicago. On the dissolution of this partnership with Mr. Miller, Mr. Kemp returned to the old home place at Marion after securing twenty-five head of the Miller & Kemp females. He has had the service of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, twice at the head of his class at the International, and the sire of many prize winners, such as Blackbird Bandolier of Page, famous in the herd of Edwards Bros. of Canada, and Evascus of Page, that has sired for the Oklahoma Agricultural College, a number of champion steers.

Dell Wright of Sanborn, founded a herd in 1920 by the purchase of three cows from J. F. Kinton. He added to these ten cows from Sam Escher of Worthington, Minn. The two best producers among these were Putnam Pride and Zara E. From the H. O. Harrison herd he secured Blackcap C. B. 16th, sired by Meraman of Tierra Alta. She was one of the best producing cows Mr. Wright has owned. He also purchased Blackcap Harrison 28th by Glencarnock Revolution 2d. From Harrison & Ryan was secured Esthonia of Glencarnock 2d. From Stoner Bros. of Redfield, S. Dakota he purchased Eborea S. 8th. She was by Jan Erica 2d; her dam Eborea 2d. From Snyder & Snyder of Madelia, Minnesota, twelve cows were bought. The two outstanding ones were Blue Ribbon Jeanette 17th, a daughter of Black Acorn, and Ruth's Cheerful Gift. From Charles Shipton were obtained several cows; the best being Blackcap Costella by Baden Marshall out of Blackcap Chlora 3d.

Mr. Wright's first stock bull was Elanate 2d. He proved a wonderful breeding bull, and was followed by Revolution of Page, a son of Blackcap Revolution. Boland W., son of Elanate 2d was also used. One of the present herd bulls is Prizemere 250th by Prizemere 101st, out of Pride of Rosemere 67th; purchased from Congdon & Battles. Blackcap King 18th by Boland W., out of Blackcap Costella is also in service. Mr. Wright believes that Elanate 3d was one of the best breeding bulls of his time and has followed his line down through Boland W. and Blackcap King 18th. He regards the latter as one of the best breeding bulls he has ever known. Mr. Wright's sons have now been taken into partnership. They have not shown at the big shows, but Boland W. at local competitions defeated bulls that had been first at the larger fairs. At present the herd includes about fifty breeding cows.

F. T. Plummer, Marion, purchased his first registered cattle, eight heifers and a yearling bull, by Belford, from H. D. Miller of Morley, Iowa, in the spring of 1923. Later a Ballindalloch Blackeyes Blackbird cow, bred in this same herd, but purchased from E. S. Bishop, and an Eldorene Eisa of Donohoe breeding were added. Also a McHenry Blackcap of the Matt Baker line of breeding, and a daughter of Enlate from the Blackcap of Alta strain from W. H. Cooper. Then came two Eisa Ericas from Kemp Bros. and two cows from E. E. Blandford of Oklahoma, Muskogee Enchantress and her daughter by Plowman Jr. that was in calf to Prince Marshall, and produced a heifer calf. These two cows descended from the James Nicolas herd through cattle purchased by J. C. Simpson of Muskogee. Just recently Glyn Mawr and Glencarnock Elba, Blackcap and Blackbird cows, strong in the blood of Blackcap Bandolier 2d, have been added.

Mr. Plummer's second bull was Black Erwin 3d, from Miller & Kemp, sired by Blackcap Belford from a daughter of Erwin C. Blackcap Belford was by Belford from a daughter of Earl Marshall. Later a Prizemere bull from O. V. Battles, and an Erica from Wm. Cash were used for a short time. The herd sire now is All Black Erwin produced in the herd from Black Erwin 3d and the Enchantress cow by Prince Marshall. The herd now includes around thirty producing cows and heifers. Mr. Plummer makes the following comment:

"There is nothing startling about what we have done, but there is a satisfaction from producing good live stock that is fully enjoyed only by those who do it. When I was first considering the starting of an Aberdeen-Angus herd an old breeder, here in Iowa, told me to take at least seven years to get started. I have since learned by experience that this was very good advice;

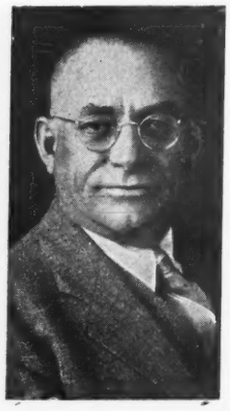
(Please turn to page 98

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen. St. Matthew 28:19-20.

A Statement

Believing way down deep in our heart that one of the more important elements within our Aberdeen-Angus circle is the good management of our National Association, the JOURNAL took it upon itself to send out a special FLASH telling its subscribers, who include an almost complete coverage of the membership, in addition to thousands who have not as yet become members, of the resignation of Secretary Tomhave and to suggest that the membership submit available candidates for that important position, to the President and Vice President.



That the FLASH was the proper thing is evidenced by the immense number of responses of appreciation from the membership. In that mass of correspondence came ONE, JUST ONE letter taking exception to the JOURNAL having thus served the membership. This letter suggested that the JOURNAL might well mind its own business. Brother, that is exactly what we were trying to do. It is the BUSINESS of the breed publication to keep the membership informed as to what is going on, and we hope to be able to do that very thing.

The letter also suggested that the JOURNAL might be pointed to as trying to run the affairs of the association—something that should be left to the directors. We are wholly agreed on this point also. The JOURNAL has no aspirations in that direction, we have NOT and WILL NOT suggest candidates for the position. All we hope to do is to be of service to the breed, the breeders and the officials and board of directors. The Association has a very competent Board of Directors who will undoubtedly make a wise selection. The JOURNAL is again interested in helping them by bringing before them as large a list of availables as possible.

In our own business we like to have many applicants from which to make selections. The association business is no different. The JOURNAL believes that the Directors will appreciate this effort to help and to cooperate for the best interests of all concerned. The JOURNAL staff is on the job all hours of the day and night, seven days a week, endeavoring always to be helpful to the breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

We felt that this information was of sufficient importance that the FLASH was prepared and mailed out at our own expense, because it was felt that so important a matter should not wait until the regular issue could reach the breeders.

Fred Hahne

Breeding Cattle Classifications for the 1946 Show Season

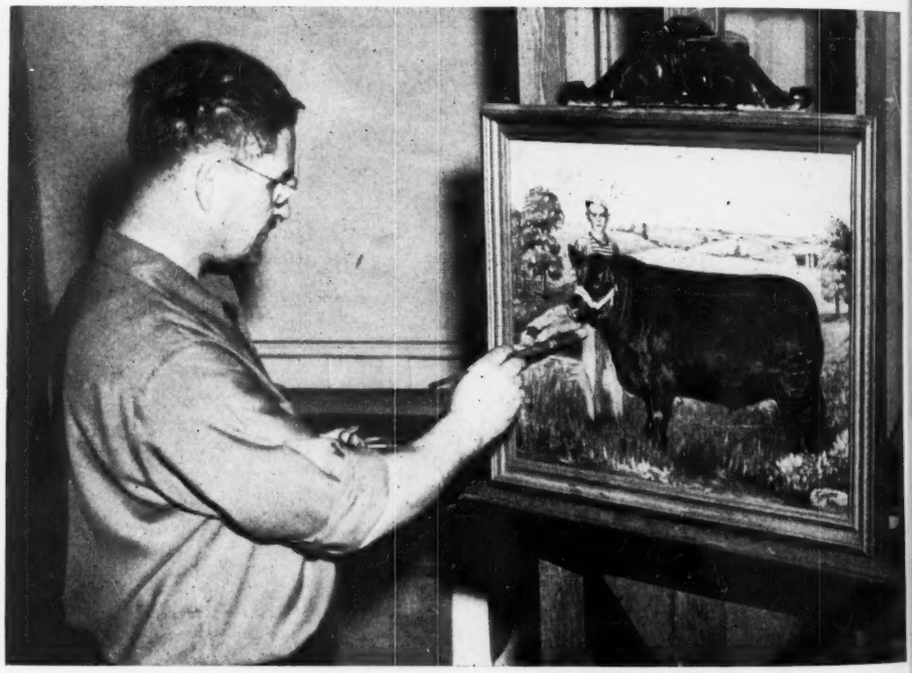
The following classification for Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle has been drawn up and will be in effect during the 1946 summer and early fall shows. For late fall and winter shows a class for junior calves will be added.

In Class 1, below, for bulls calved May 1, 1943, to April 30, 1944, an important addition will prevail. Bulls calved before May 1, 1943, and not previously shown at a State or National Show will be eligible for the aged Bull Class during 1946. However, bulls shown and sold at the National Show and Sale and calved prior to May 1, 1943, will be eligible to compete in this class providing they have not been shown in other national or state shows.

The classifications:

1. **Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944.**
2. **Bulls calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944.**
3. **Bulls calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945.**
4. **Bulls calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945.**
5. **Bulls calved after September 1, 1945.**
6. **Grand champion bull, Class 1 to 5.**
7. **Reserve grand champion bull, Class 1 to 5.**
8. **Five bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor—not more than one bull from Class 1 and 2.**
9. **Three bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor.**
10. **Two bulls, from Class 2 to 5, bred and owned by exhibitor.**
11. **Heifer calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944.**
12. **Heifer calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944.**
13. **Heifer calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945.**
14. **Heifer calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945.**
15. **Heifer calved after September 1, 1945.**
16. **Grand champion female, Class 11 to 15.**
17. **Reserve grand champion female, Class 11 to 15.**
18. **Get of sire: Four animals, any age, both sexes to be represented, owned by exhibitor.**
19. **Graded herd: One bull from Class 1 or 2. One cow from Class 11 or 12. One heifer from Class 13, 14 and 15.**
20. **Pair of females any age, bred and owned by exhibitor.**
21. **Pair of yearlings: One bull from Class 3 or 4 and one heifer from Class 13 or 14, bred and owned by exhibitor.**
22. **Pair of calves: Bull from Class 5 and heifer from Class 15, bred and owned by exhibitor.**

The JOURNAL'S Artist in Action

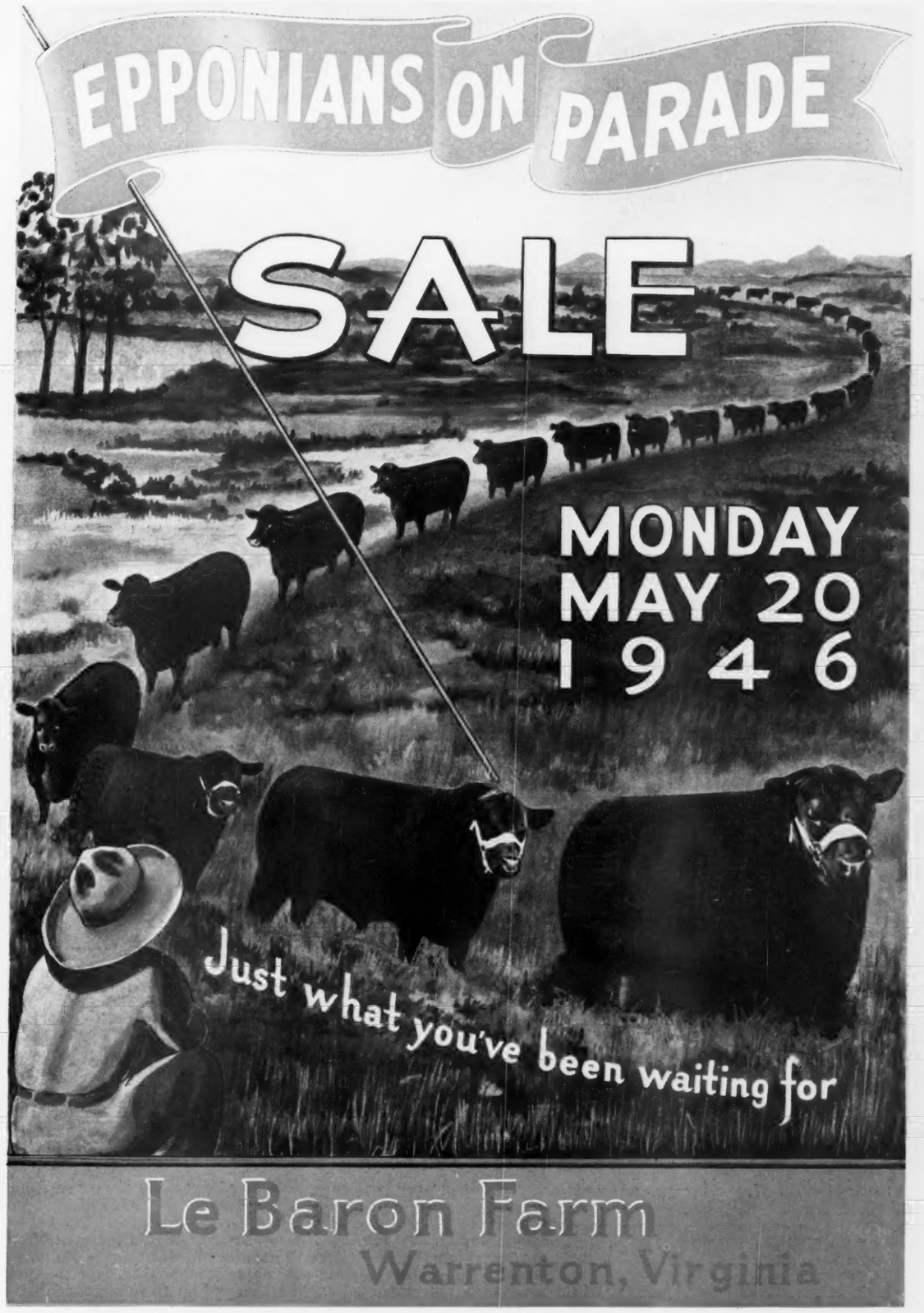


This is Henri Fjetland, art director of the JOURNAL, as he puts the finishing touches on an oil painting of a 4-H boy and his Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer. In addition to working in oil Mr. Fjetland has designed a number of outstanding sale catalog covers for the Fred Hahne Printing Company as well as a number of recent JOURNAL ads, which have attracted much favorable comment.

Oil paintings of several of the outstanding Aberdeen-Angus sires of the country are being prepared for their owners by Mr. Fjetland. At the present time the JOURNAL art director is on a trip through the far west gathering background material for future paintings and drawings of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Write, Wire or Phone for a Copy of the Catalog for the

Address



DAVE SUTHERLAND,
Manager

LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Va.

RESERVATIONS—If you want Hotel Accommodations, please secure them direct or Apply to Mr. Leon Cotnareanu, LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia. We suggest you do so, immediately.

Personalities in News

George M. Newlin—Recently named vice-president of Willys-Overland Motors, Inc., in charge of agricultural development. With an extensive farm background Mr. Newlin will devote his talents to the Willys Jeep and other power farming phases of the Toledo organization. Aberdeen-Angus breeders will be glad to know that George is not severing his connections with Cesor Farms. He still maintains his home at Farmington, Michigan, spends his week ends there, and is not relinquishing his interest in pure bred live stock.

●

Leon A. Dodson—Kansas Aberdeen-Angus breeder, silo manufacturer and new president of the National Silo Association. Associated with his brother, Glenn R., the Dodsons have been manufacturing silos since 1910 with factories at Wichita and Concordia, Kansas. The firm is now working on a patented concrete board for the construction of farm homes and show barns. The Dodson Doddie herd is maintained on a ranch near Fall River, Kansas, in the heart of the famous Blue Stem country. With Emmet Simon as manager extensive feeding research is being conducted testing Aberdeen-Angus and silage—with mutually beneficial results. Newer feeding work is planned with both feeding and breeding cattle using grass silage along with sargo and corn silage, the former product to increase the protein content of the ration.

—o—

SAY LIVE STOCK NUMBERS HAVE BEEN CUT ENOUGH.

The idea has been advanced in some quarters recently that the grain supply situation in the United States as related to live stock and meat production indicates the desirability of a sharp shift from the use of grains for live stock and meat production to the use of these field crops for human food. This is a subject of vital present and future concern to American consumers, their good health and good nutrition, and the meeting of the country's future requirements for meat and the by-products of live stock and meat production, such as, leather, wool, medicines and technical products, says the American Meat Institute.

A table just issued by the United States Department of Agriculture shows supplies of feed grains in relation to the number of animal units for the first half of 1946, as compared with 1945, 1944, and 1938-42 aveage. **This discloses stocks of feed grain per animal unit on January 1, 1946, of .51 tons,** were only four per cent less than the relatively large stocks of feed per animal unit (.53 tons) for the 1938-42 average, a period when large surplus stocks of feed grains were accumulating. In fact, stocks of feed per animal unit on January 1, 1946, were about **20 per cent larger** than the relatively normal supplies per animal unit on January 1, 1944 (.42 tons). The average stocks of feed grains per animal unit for the pre-drought period (1928-32) was .41 tons.

These data support the view that currently there is no basic **over-all** shortage of feed in relation to live stock numbers. It would appear that our live stock population, barring a serious drouth, already has been reduced to a level consistent with the over-all supply of feed.

—o—

OKLAHOMA FEEDERS' DAY TO BE HELD APRIL 20th.

Oklahoma A. & M. College's Annual Feeders' Day will be held on Saturday, April 20th, on the campus in Stillwater, according to Director W. L. Blizzard of the Oklahoma A. and M. Experiment Station.

The all-day program will feature reports on experimental work with cattle and hogs, and viewing of the college's experimental live stock. A. E. Darlow, head of the animal husbandry department, who has been on leave of absence while teaching at the GI University in Shrivenham, England, is chairman for the day.

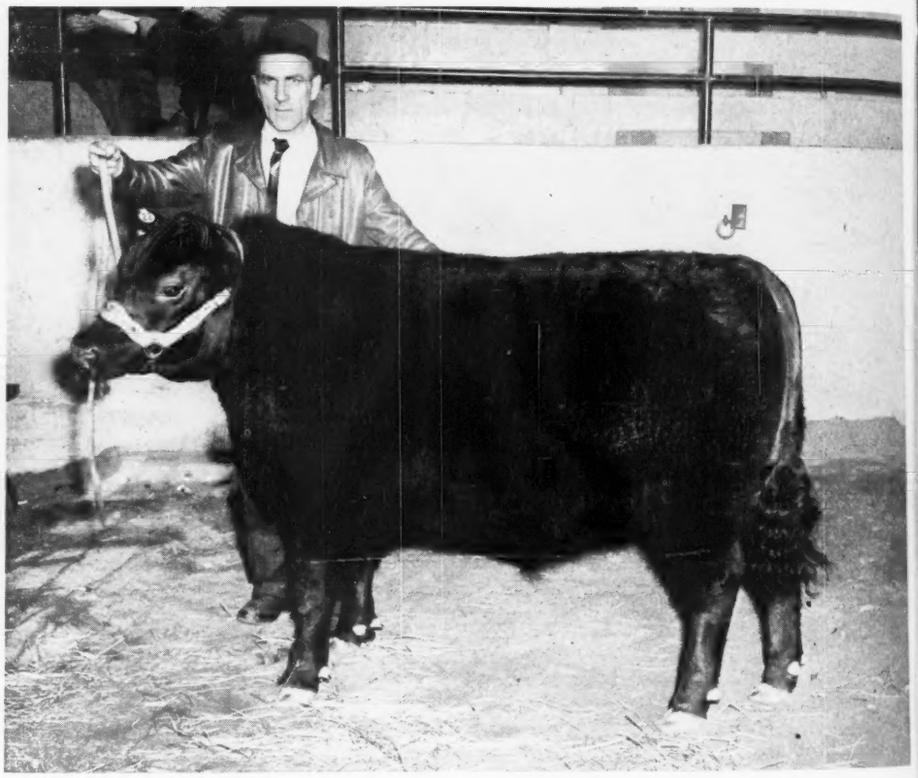
Guest speaker for Feeders' Day is E. N. Wentworth, director of Armour's Live Stock Bureau, Chicago.

Dr. Hilton Briggs of the animal husbandry department states that the following work, conducted by the animal husbandry and agricultural chemistry departments of the experiment station, will be reported:

Comparisons of wheat and corn for fattening cattle; comparisons of dried sweet potatoes and corn for fattening cattle; trials of different methods of preparing and feeding wheat, including rolling versus grinding, and hand-feeding versus self-feeding; comparison of dry Atlas sorgo and Atlas sorgo silage used as the major share of the roughage for cattle; urea used at different levels of feeding as a source of protein for fattening cattle and range cattle.

Comparison of cattle kept in dry lot on hay during early spring and cattle running on range during the early spring, when first grass comes on; value of soybean meal and value of cottonseed meal for heavy steers being wintered on range grass; the value of making and feeding hay compared with the value of wintering cows on the open range; effect of the time of cutting on yield and feed value of hay; dried sweet potatoes versus corn in the fattening ration for hogs.

Another Doddie Grand Champion



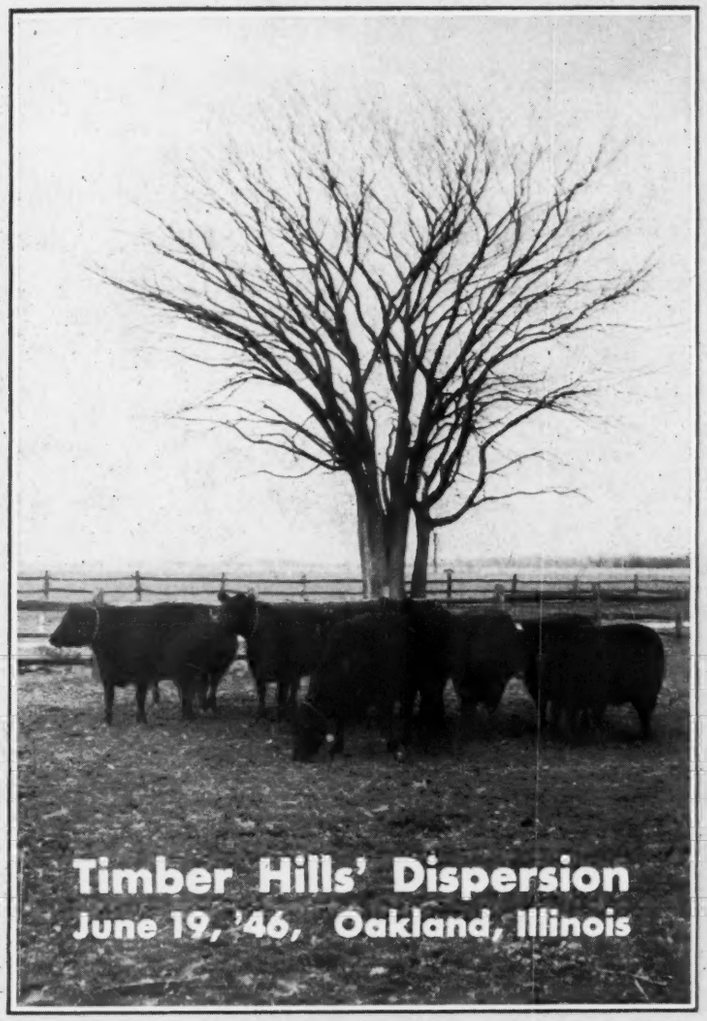
Thick, deep, short coupled and of excellent type and finish is this steer, grand champion of the 1946 Michigan Beef Calf Show at East Lansing. The grand champion was bred and fed by Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan, and boasted an average daily gain of two pounds a day for the 218 day feeding period. Raona Farm, Williamstown, had the reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus steer in the first place winner of the younger class. In addition to eye appeal this calf averaged a shade over two pounds a day for 218 days.

When the cattle were placed according to age classification four of the five top steers were Doddies. On the basis of daily gain the eighteen Blacks shown, while overshadowed in numbers by the other breeds, made a very good showing. Highest Aberdeen-Angus gain was made by a steer fed by C. H. Reynolds, Milford, Michigan—2.52 pounds per day. Donald Voelker, Pigeon, Michigan, had the next highest average gain, 2.47 pounds daily.

PROVEN BREEDING SIRES

Of each breed cattle and draft horses International, cattle National Dairy, get of each won times to 5 or less with Champion. Winning of afore get, his and times get won in Grand Champion to 8th, appearing to including 3d generation, informed selling. Each breed. Sire list for breeder, taught—G. I. Bill of Rights? G. F. SARGENT, Auctioneer and President, SARGENT'S INTERNATIONAL AUCTION COLLEGE, 424-6th St. SIOUX CITY 16, Iowa.

It will pay you to attend the



Complete details will appear in the May 1946 issue of THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL.

For Catalogs, Please Address:

CLIFF and HELEN PARKES **OAKLAND, ILLINOIS**

Letters to the Editor

"I am subscribing to the JOURNAL for four years although I am only a new breeder, and a small one at that, " writes A. J. Schott, of Galt, California. Mr. Schott is running commercial heifers but is considering buying some pure bred females good enough to match his herd sire prospect. "He is a son of Prince Sunbeam 46th and out of a Fullerton-bred cow and looks like he will be a good one. If he proves as good as the blood that is in him I will need some registered cows. Through the JOURNAL I will be able to do some 'window shopping' and get a line on where I can buy."

Chalk up another new herd for Illinois! Deer Park Farm at Ottawa is the location of the new firm. Philip H. Godfrey, the owner, reports that "my farm manager and I recently bought twenty registered heifers from Colonel R. R. McCormick's Fox River Farm, at Yorkville, Illinois. We are starting the herd in the name of Godfrey & Houtz and expect to be heard from in a few years."

"The Eiten Brothers partnership consists of myself and my brother Laverne," states Lyle Eiten, of Zearing, Illinois. "We started with Aberdeen-Angus cattle when I was in 4-H club work. We are still at it and hope some day to work into a sizable herd. My brother is 16, and still in club work, and I am 21 and have just finished my 4-H career.

"At the present time our herd is small and consists of just two aged cows, four bred heifers, a yearling heifer and our bull, Eileenmere K. 26th, which we purchased from William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois. Our females represent a variety of females —Blackcap, Blackbird, Mulben Pride and McHenry Barbara."

"I am enclosing a check for a life subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL," writes Leonard C. Brown, of St. Francis, Kansas, who is just getting started with the Doddies.

"I recently purchased eight coming two-year old heifers from the Ljungdahl & Son herd of Menlo, Kansas. Since then I have sold seven of these calves to members of the Sunshine 4-H club of Cheyenne county, of which I am the leader So you see the prospects for an Aberdeen-Angus minded community here are very good!"

"I want to learn more about the breed," is the reason W. P. Walker, Jr., a whiteface breeder of Luling, Texas, is now a new JOURNAL subscriber. "I like Aberdeen-Angus cattle from what little I know about them. As I might want to start a herd in the future I want to familarize myself with the breed, and the location of some Aberdeen-Angus breeders in my part of the country."

We know of no better way to get acquainted with the accomplishments of the breed, and the best in Doddie breeding, than a monthly study of the JOURNAL from cover to cover. And we'll lay a little side bet that it won't be long before the gentleman from Texas joins a lot of his neighbors in the southwest in changing to the Blacks and their freedom from cancer eye.

"I am a senior in high school and have been in 4-H club work for four years. I have had a steer at the state fair the last two years. Of the beef breeds I consider Aberdeen-Angus the best. I am looking for a nice heifer to use as a herd foundation. I am enclosing my check for a three-year subscription." John H. Reynolds, Cambridge, New York.

"I am 17 years of age, a senior in high school and a member of the F.F.A.," writes Sydney M. Bauer, of Seguin, Texas. "I have fed an Aberdeen-Angus calf for the local fat stock show. I plan to raise cattle and am interested in breeding Doddies, as I like them very much. I also like the JOURNAL. It is a timely and interesting magazine and I enjoyed reading the issue you sent me. Enclosed is my check for a three-year subscription."

Another new reader is Glen M. Bacus, of Keosauqua, Iowa, who is just starting a herd. "I bought an Eileenmere-bred bull at the Northeast Missouri Association sale and two cows from Roy Harris and one from Jack Daggs. They all raised heifer calves for me and are rebred to calve this spring. If they all have heifer calves again it won't take long to build up a herd.

"One of my cows was sired by Envious Elbanor, out of Euranda of Moyness 8th. She has a wonderful heifer calf and I believe I will build the herd around them. One of the other cows is a Queen Mother and the other an Erica."

A name well known in Aberdeen-Angus circles for many years returns to take an active part in the industry. Writes Clyde L. Rosenfeld, of Kelley, Iowa: "After getting out of the army I figure it is time for me to get into the business of raising Aberdeen-Angus cattle, so I have bought a half interest in Dad's herd. I am 36 years old now and do not want to wait any longer. We do not have very many cattle, but they are the best to be found and in a few years we will have a sizable herd again.

"Dad has asked me to write you and also get the Cattle Record File that goes with a life subscription. So thanks in advance for the excellent record that goes with a 'lifer'."

"I am interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle to the extent of wanting to raise some feeders for myself," is the word from E. B. Carraway & Son, of Utica, Mississippi. "I have been feeding cattle for a long time and have noticed that the Blacks feed better and make the best gains in the feedlot. Last year I bought two pure bred bulls and am crossing them on beef cows of other breeds. We are pleased with the results and now want to buy some good commercial Aberdeen-Angus cows where ever we can find them."

"Enclosed find a check for a subscription which I want sent to Barney Bickley, of Canutillo, Texas. Barney, four classmates and his F.F.A. teacher from El Paso, Texas, were at our ranch yesterday, March 16th. They were a fine bunch of boys with manners that their parents and teachers have a right to be proud of.

"Barney had the misfortune to lose his 1,050 pound calf, Dynamite (a Hereford), just six weeks before he was to show him in the El Paso Stock Show. We were glad to make Barney happy again by donating to him an Aberdeen-Angus bull calf, Proud Princeps B. of Wheatland, which he and his classmates selected."

D. C. Bryant, Animas, New Mexico.

Mr. Bryant's interest in this promising club boy and prospective future breeder is one that can well be copied by others. It is from these boys, and their conversion to the Blocky Blacks, that our future breed progress will be made.

Writes Kimball Jenrette, Ash, North Carolina: "Keep after the pure bred breeders to sell their cull cows and heifers to commercial breeders at beef prices, instead of sending them to the packers."

A former steer feeder at his farm at Cedarville, Ohio, before he went into the service Commander R. W. McGregor, USNR, has more ambitious plans for the years ahead.

"I have decided to go into Aberdeen-Angus breeding, as I like their type. A number of my friends are raising them, including Mr. Greiner in nearby Springfield. When one likes a breed I think he does better with it than in trying to raise a breed which has not taken his heart. I am going to buy five to ten bred heifers some time before summer. From this start I ultimately hope to keep fifteen cows. Kindly find my check for a life subscription to the JOURNAL."

---o---

A DOUBLE WIN AT MACON, GEORGIA.

Aberdeen-Angus steers took the grand championship and the reserve purple at the recent Fat Cattle Show at Macon, Georgia. A total of 163 calves were shown in 4-H and FFA classes.

Wesley Nunn, of Macon, Bibb county, Georgia, had the grand champion. It sold at eighty-one cents a pound to radio station WMAZ. The reserve champion, also a Black, brought fifty cents a pound.

---o---

WAR HERO GIVEN PURE BRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULL.

Florida's only living recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor is going to be a farmer—and an Aberdeen-Angus breeder. At Anzio Beachhead Corporal James H. Mills, of Ft. Meade, Florida, knocked out two machine gun nests single handed, killing four and capturing nine Germans. In addition he enabled his platoon to capture twenty-two others by exposing himself as a target.

Because of his intention of operating his father's farm in Polk county fellow citizens of the state determined recently to do something specific to show their appreciation. As a result he is all set up to go farming with a new tractor, two-row cultivator, plow, planter, disc, power-driven mower, hay rake, fertilizer—and a typy, pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bull to use on the home herd.

---o---

TWO ABERDEEN-ANGUS GROUPS ELECT OFFICERS FOR 1946.

All officers of the Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association were re-elected at the annual meeting in Kansas City, held the night before the Association's spring sale. They are: James E. Nugent, Kansas City, president; Phil Evans, Stanley, Kansas, vice president; L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri, secretary; and A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, treasurer.

The board of directors for 1946 consists of: Ralph L. Smith, A. H. Schmidt, Harvey T. Brock, L. M. Thornton, E. H. Baston, J. B. Hollinger, Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Wayland Hopley, Frank W. Whitehead and Harry E. Peirce.

At the recent meeting of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Des Moines Dan Cash, of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, was named president of the group for the coming year. Three directors whose terms expired were re-elected. They are: I. E. Kemp, Marion; Roy Koster, Gladbrook; and R. V. Wilkinson, Rock Falls.

Essar Ranch

Presents . . .

The Top Bull at the 1946 National Sale

Master Prince 2d 823873

A September 12, 1944 son of the great PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, who has made a most amazing record as a sire and was a great show son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. The dam is a BLITHE MAID MISS BURGESS daughter of MASTER PAGE, who was the 1935 International Junior Champion Bull. This great prospect should develop into one of the breed's really great sires.

ESSAR RANCH has a great foundation herd, and has been slowly concentrating on herd improvement. The FEMALES are a most carefully chosen lot and the BULLS are one and all made right and bred right. We are happy to invite friends and breeders of ABERDEEN-ANGUS to ESSAR RANCH. See the HERD BULLS, the BREEDING COWS and the CALVES.

ESSAR RANCH is located ten miles West of San Antonio on Potranco Road.

ESSAR RANCH P. O. Box 176 A R. F. D. 4 **SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS**

TOM SLICK, Owner ARTHUR McARTHUR, Manager

Hoelscher Bros.

Annual Sale

Wednesday, May 29th, 1946, at Carroll, Iowa

Farmers' Sale Barn

12 Bulls - 34 Heifers

We offer WELL BRED CATTLE sired by GOOD BULLS, breeding stock that do make good for their buyers. We expect to offer "BARGAINS", for we never have and are not fitting our cattle for a show-sale. Many former buyers have told us that the cattle they have bought from us have always done well and these past customers are usually at our sale. We take pleasure in inviting new and old customers, and we shall always try to offer cattle that will please.

Featuring the Get or Service of

3 Good Breeding Bulls

Blackcap Bandolier H. 670345

A great breeding son of ERIC BANDOLIER 3d, he by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 5th, by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE; and the dam sired by EILEENMERE 33d, by EILEENMERE 15th.

Eric Bandolier 3d 543498

This bull proved to be a great sire for us and his calves always did well. We have many of his daughters in the herd. You will like the young cattle selling by him.

Eline's Revolution J. 750076

Sired by BARB JOE 5th, by JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA, the Johnson bull that has sired so many outstanding show and breeding cattle. The dam of this bull is by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 5th. His get have the quality you would expect from a bull with a pedigree like his.

Also Selling

MR. GENE FERTIT, of ODEBOLT, IOWA, is also consigning a few cattle to this sale. They will be an attractive group. Watch for details of them in the May issue of the JOURNAL.

For Catalogs Address

Hoelscher Brothers — Arcadia, Iowa

For Sale at Auction

PRESTWOULD

Friday, May 24 10:00 a. m. Clarksville, Virginia

The Sale will Include:

Farm - Stock - Machinery - House - Contents

A Colonial Estate, on U. S. Highway No. 15, two and one half miles north of Clarksville, Virginia. The farm comprises about 1200 acres with timber of oak, cedar, locust and seven inch pine.

The Virginia Public Service Company furnishes electricity to the main buildings and two deep wells. There is running water in every pasture on the farm and miles of board and woven wire fences. There are 25 buildings insured.

The 18th Century Cut Stone House with original furniture Chippendale, Sheraton and Empire. Mirrors, Engravings and Oriental Rugs. Andirons and Fenders.

The Aberdeen-Angus Herd

Consisting of 35 COWS, 12 HEIFERS, 20 BULL CALVES has been collected from the herds of Mr. George Bailey; Cremona Farm; and Oldfield Farm in Maryland—and The Winton and Ravenswood Farms in Virginia—and the Julius Clark and Land O'Goshen Farms in Kentucky.

Herd Bulls

1. Erl King of Wickwire 524665 (Imported in Dam)
- Sire: Brios of The Burn 523124
  - Gawler
  - Bhadra of The Burn
- Dam: Erithrena of Doonholm 523127
  - Koko of Dunira
  - Eritana of Doonholm

ERL KING'S first calf, KEPI of CREST HILL, was Grand Champion and Top Priced Female at the 1940 Virginia Show and Sale at Warrenton. In 1941 she was Senior Champion Female at the New York State Fair.

2. Bandolier of Prestwould 683242
- Sire: Bandolier of Don Head 3d 595309
  - Bandolier of Anoka 8th.
  - Black Beauty of Don H.
- Dam: Primrose's Lady 25th 605496
  - Burgess 14th of Page
  - Primrose Lady 6th

BANDOLIER of PRESTWOULD carries a preponderance of great blood in his veins and he has the TYPE and QUALITY to be rated A GREAT HERD BULL. See HIS CALVES.

A registered Band of Kentucky Saddle Horses. The get of REX MONROE and WILD REX.

Stallions

Prestwould King Cole 12593
- Sire: Rex Monroe 2063
  - Rex McDonald 833
  - Lena M. 1857
- Dam: Barbara Peavine 18669.
  - Wild Rex 5569
  - Daughter

Prestwould Monroe 12117
- Sire: Rex Monroe 2063
  - Rex McDonald 833
  - Lena M. 1857
- Dam: Wild Anne 17492
  - Wild Rex 5569
  - Dau. of Young Rex McDon.

Prestwould Rex 11152
- Sire: Wild Rex 5569
  - Emmet Chief 2133
  - Baby Rex 9689
- Dam: Queen of Fleming 16101
  - King Royal 2421

A Registered Band of Percherons

Herd Sire was a show colt bought from Woods Caperton. Foundation mares were bought from Lynnwood Farm and Woods Caperton.

A Registered Herd of Hampshire Hogs

Herd founded 1929. First herd sire WOODLAND CLAN, by Grand Champion Twin Cedar Clan. WOODLAND CLAN was First at the International at Chicago. Other herd boars were two sons of "THE CHAMP" who was two years Reserve Grand Champion at National Swine Show. . . . Two sons of PETER PAN, the First Boar in the depression years who produced sons that sold for $1000.00 after winning at the National. "BLAZER", who was First in eight State Fair shows, was head of the herd. Also "ONWARD LAD." Our last herd sire was "PRESTWOULD MODEL ROLLER." . . . Foundation sows were daughters and granddaughters of CHAMPION TWIN CEDAR CLAN, PROMOTER, IOWA FLASH, GAY MODEL and SIL C.'s LASS.

A Band of SPOTTED PONIES.

Sale conducted by

C. B. Temple Company **Danville, Virginia**

37 Consignors

offer

75 Reasons Why

You shoul atte

Breeders	Bulls	Heifers
RONALD SHINABERRY		1
ELLIS J. DUPREY		1
MEARL CROWDER		1
ALBERT E. PAYNE	1	3
GRAHAM & FLEMING		2
G. H. JUNE	1	1
HARRY BROWN		1
CALCUTTA FARMS	1	
WARNER GROVE FARMS	1	1
W. T. SHAW	1	3
WILLIAM GOODHEART		2
JESSE HAGLER & SONS	1	2
FLORENCE L. HEBERDING	1	2
DALE E. LITMAN		1
PAUL HERD		1
EASTWAYS FARMS	1	1
R. C. KRANTZ & SON	1	
MYRL HINTON		2
WALRICH FARMS	1	2
OWENS & SNYDER		1
GEORGE K. CONARD		1
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY		2
BONNIE BRAE FARMS		3
VIRGINIA AND ROBERTA ROTRUCK	1	
MARVIN HINTON		1
R. W. SIDLEY		3
IDEAL STOCK FARM		3
DON NELSON	1	1
MEADOW LANE FARMS		1
DAVID C. & J. E. BRADFUTE	1	
E. H. HUTCHISON & SON	1	
E. M. ANSPAUGH	1	3
CONSTANT SPRINGS FARM		2
IRA WAGNER & SON		1
JAY D. MILLER	1	3
ESTHER R. BRUBAKER		1
PAUL DENNIS		3

15 Better Buckeye Bulls

Carefully selected for both TYPE and QUALITY. Each has a background of excellent blood lines; the kind that has produced TOPS before and that will do so again. These BULLS include some very good SHOW PROSPECTS as well as TOP HERD BULL Material.

60 Better Buckeye Females

Less than fifty percent of the FEMALES nominated by breeders throughout the state were accepted by Mr. Robert W. Williams, of Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan, who was secured to select the cattle for the 1946 Ohio Spring Sale. These FEMALES are a commendable lot and include many SHOW HEIFERS, and are the kind that develop into wonderful PRODUCING COWS.

Show 9:00 a. m.

Promptly at the time specified, Mr. B. A. Rucker, Jr., manager of Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia, will start placing the cattle. Mr. Rucker knows his cattle and will place them as he sees them. Come early and watch the placings.

Sale 1:00 p. m.

There will be no delay in starting the sale. We suggest you be here early, for we always have a crowd.

Get-together Sunday p. m.

At Sale Headquarters, the NEIL HOUSE in Columbus, breeders and friends are getting together for a social hour the evening of May 5th. Come and meet your friends.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
GAY QUAMMEN, for the JOURNAL

For Catalogs, Address:

J. B. McCorkle, Secretary & Sale Manager, Suite 371 A

Why

u should attend the→

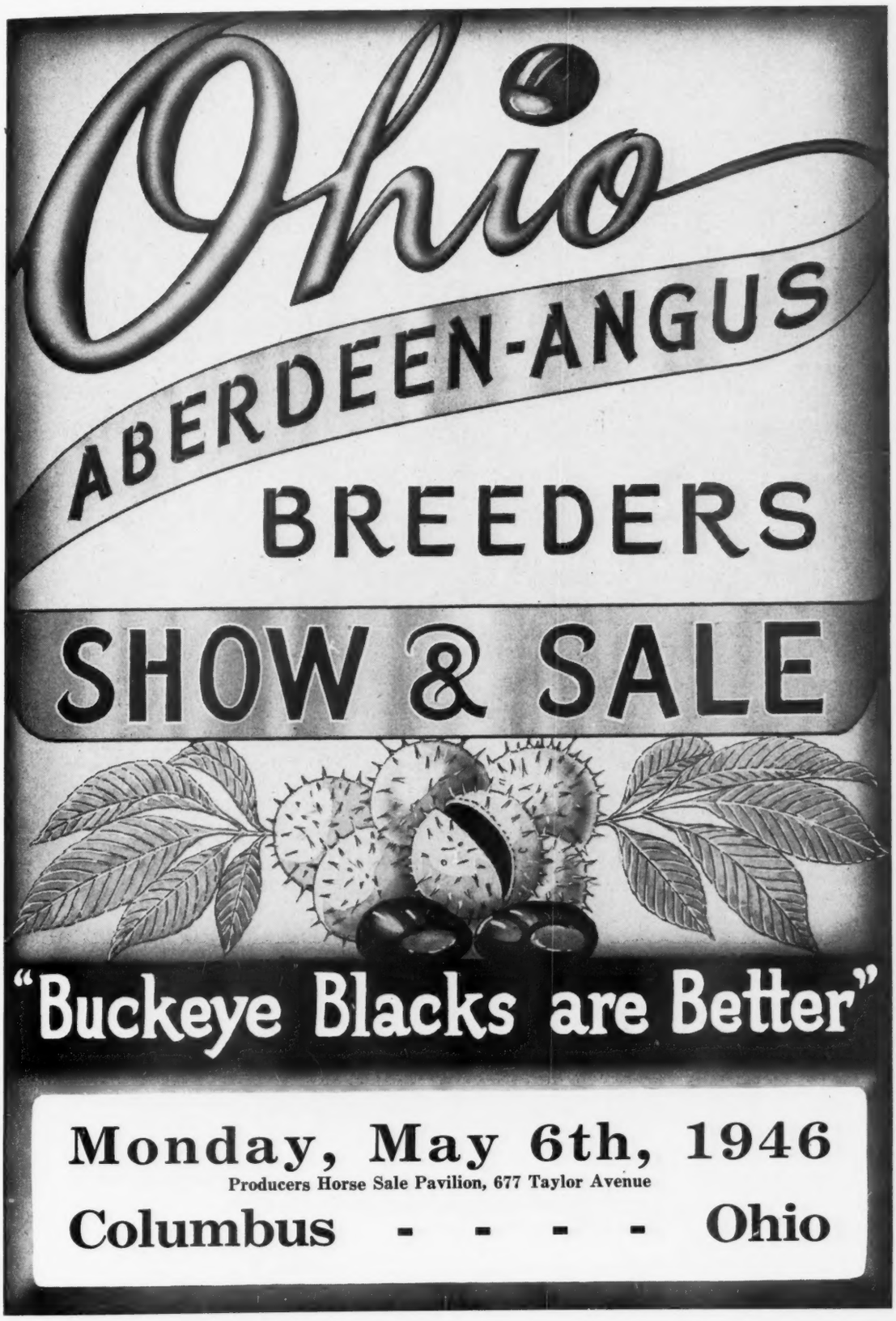
ach has a
produced
S include
P HERD

by breed-
W. Wil-
who was
le. These
y SHOW
ful PRO-

ger of
ng the
e sees

e here

breeders
ening of



3710 A. I. U. Building, 50 W. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio

Aberdeen-Angus

Why not join many other successful farmers who purchased their Registered Foundation Stock from our large herd. Aberdeen-Angus Beef Cattle are becoming increasingly popular and profitable. . . . Our Large Consignment to the MICHIGAN STATE SALE, FRIDAY, MAY 24th at EAST LANSING, will impress you most favorably. We hope to meet you there sale date.

Your inquiries will receive prompt attention, or better still, come and visit our farm.

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. S. WICKWIRE, Owner

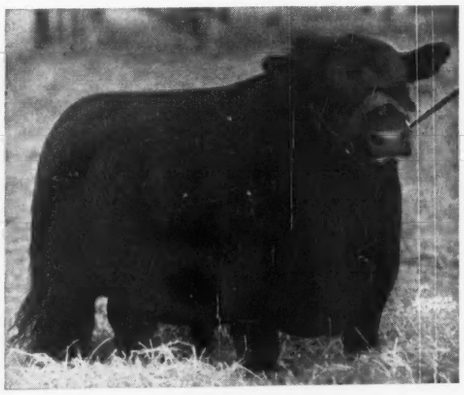
Manager, FRANK LITTLE

Witham Farms

ROMEO - - - - - MICHIGAN

When you think of Tops

Although young, the Witham Farms herd has been carefully established, and has been headed by great breeding bulls. The calves you will see are right. We have a few young Bulls and Heifers that we invite you to see.



Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th

One of the greatest Sons of that great Show and Breeding Bull, BLACK BARDOLIER. A Michigan State Fair Grand Champion and one of the Top Selling Bulls in the 1944 National Show and Sale.

ARTHUR WITHAM, *owner*

BOB ROTHNIE, Manager

Sun Valley Farm

Presents . . .

Prince Sunbeam 152d 846863 →

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 29th**	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam	Revolution 81st
		Erica Marie 9th
Dam: **Elbana S. 13th**	Ballmere	Eileenmere 15th
		Ballerna
	Elbana G. of Sunbeam	Elban of Sunbeam
		Elbana of Glencarnock 3d

We purchased this bull at $9,000.00 at the Sunbeam Farms' "Story Book" Achievement Sale and are breeding him to forty top heifers all from good bulls and great families.

H. A. SIPLE, CASSOPOLIS, MICHIGAN

Sanders History

(Continued from page 81)

but because of the depression it has taken us nearer fifteen; and now that the whole country is soil conservation conscious we have another satisfaction; for live stock farming is, always was, and always will be the foundation, the basic principle, of that practice."

To be continued next issue

—o—

HARTLEY TAKES PURPLES AT VALLEY CITY.

Largest attendance in the history of the North Dakota Winter Fair at Valley City featured the 1946 exposition. Grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull of the show was exhibited by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota, with reserve honors going to Walter E. Johnson, of Courtenay, North Dakota.

Female championship also went to Hartley Stock Farm, with reserve female honors to Henry Henke, Hanover, North Dakota.

—o—

OXBOW RANCH SUPPLIES STEERS FOR CLUBSTERS.

One of the surest ways to promote interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle is to provide plenty of good steer calves for junior feeders. So far Ford J. Twaits, owner of the Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon, has supplied more than 100 Aberdeen-Angus calves for club boys and girls in the northwest.

As a result 1946 steer shows in that territory will show more than the usual sprinkling of Blacks. All of which will go a long way toward demonstrating the superior fleshing and feeding qualities of Aberdeen-Angus in a newer breed territory.

Mercer County Breeders' Sale

Aledo, Illinois, March 28, 1946

SUMMARY:

97 Head	$66,880.00,	average	$ 689.48
24 Bulls	12,355.00,	average	514.79
73 Cows	54,525.00,	average	746.91
Top 5 Head	20,400.00,	average	4080.00
Top 10 Head	28,650.00,	average	2865.50
Top 15 Head	34,450.00,	average	2296.66
Top 20 Head	38,785.00,	average	1939.25

Top Bull—Burgess of Oakview 3d 757193; calved September 21, 1943; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; dam, Elbina C. 3d 539632; consigned by Farr Carroll & Sons, Aledo, Illinois; purchased by D. Johnston, Oak, Nebraska 1850.00

Second Top Bull—Evergreenmere Lad 715-880; calved September 6, 1942; sire, Effileenmere 566863; dam, Evergreen 57th 443053; consigned by Delbert Decker & Sons; purchased by B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 1500.00

Top Cow—Gammer Genera of Greenview 788178; calved May 5, 1944; sire, General Evilesco 625360; dam, Gammer Evera of Don Head 594784; consigned by L. McWhorter & Son; purchased by Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana 6300.00

Second Top Cow—Georgina 4th of Golden Sheaf; calved April 15, 1945; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; dam, Georgina 3d of Greenview 593867; consigned by L. McWhorter & Son; purchased by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 4000.00

Third Top Cow—Miss Georgette of Oakview 3d 815747; calved May 7, 1944; sire, Prince Bandolier of Oakview 653931; dam, Georgina Brown 13th 487075; Consigned by Farr Carroll & Sons; purchased by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 3600.00

Fourth Top Cow—(Sent for Record), calved April 22, 1945; sire, Revodent 650683; dam, Georgina of Pope 6th 702409; consigned by G. A. Morgan & Sons; purchased by Ingleridge-Ellerslie Farms, Charlottesville, Virginia 3500.00

Fifth Top Cow—Mermaid (Sent for Record); calved March 7, 1945; sire, Everamere 650027; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr

32d 517097; consigned by R. C. Johnston & Eugene Fassett; purchased by Ingleridge-Ellerslie Farms, Charlottesville, Va. 3000.00

BULLS:

Barburian 650042, (C. C. Barr), calved 4-30-41; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; Ray Watson, Harris, Missouri.... 675.00

Blackcap Eileenmere B. 3d 870226, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved 11-11-44; sire, Eileenmere B. 49th 681479; Fay Gibson, Letts, Iowa 275.00

Burgess of Oakview 3d 757193, (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved 9-21-43; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; D. Johnston, Oak, Nebraska 1850.00

Elban of Oakview 3d 815753, (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved 9-12-44; sire, Prince Bandolier of Oakview 653931; Shinburg Brothers, Lynn Center, Illinois..... 350.00

Evergreenmere Lad 715880, (Delbert Decker & Sons), calved 9-6-42; sire, Effileenmere 566863; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Ill..... 1500.00

Rockhill Prince 7th 861805, (Paul J. Graham), calved 6-4-45; sire, Blackcap Evident 650665 ..... 175.00

Queen's Revolution of York 869010, (J. L. Hamilton), calved 3-29-45; sire, Barbara's King R. 675599; Tracy Morris, Aledo, Illinois 150.00

(Sent for Record), (D. L. Heck), calved 4-45; sire, Barbara's King 4th 667397; C. W. Caulkins, Abingdon, Illinois 310.00

Blackcap Jan 5th 840851, (Harry V. Heck), calved 6-21-43; sire, Juaneero 550366; L. J. Freeman, Central Point, Oregon 350.00

Evergreen King 3d 742656, (H. H. Heck), calved 3-26-43; sire, Barbara's King 4th 667397; Olson Brothers, Wyanet, Illinois 500.00

Mariner 21st (Sent for Record), (R. C. Johnston & Eugene Fassett), calved 3-22-45; sire, Everamere 650027; Blaine Kendall, Aledo, Illinois 800.00

Everamere 7th (Sent for Record), (R. C. Johnston & Eugene Fassett), calved 3-16-45; sire, Everamere 650027; John Castor, Illinois City, Illinois 195.00

Postelmere P. 12th 697312, (Blaine Kendall), calved 12-31-42; sire, Postelmere 9th 632375; J. S. Tucker & Son, Williamston, Illinois 280.00

(Sent for Record), (J. C. McKee & Son), calved 3-28-45; sire, Effibar 702429..... 180.00

Mercer Pride Eric 838618, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved 3-24-45; sire, Oldfield's Pride Eric 7th 728837; Delbert Decker, Aledo, Illinois 300.00

Bar Revodent 2d 851686, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved 9-27-44; sire, Revodent 650683; Orville Kettler, Platteville, Wis. 1000.00

Revocap M. 851688, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved 1-15-45; sire, Revodent 650-683; Walter Wilkinson, Marshalltown, Iowa 960.00

Entry, (Tracy Morris), sire, Elroy's Ensign 650983; Kautz Brothers, Buffalo, Iowa.... 270.00

Revelli 766972, (Bruce Robbins), calved 10-12-43; sire, Everal 550364; Joe Hayman, Aledo, Illinois 275.00

Prizemere Elban 801873, (Milo Sheats), calved 5-12-44; sire, Prizemere 4th of Thousand Hills 670158; Dr. W. L. Bowen, Peroia, Illinois 410.00

Evident Burgess 862738, (Milo Sheats), calved 6-2-45; sire, Evident K. 746625; J. S. Tucker & Son, Williamston, Illinois 500.00

Glenanqus

BELAIR MD.

Will consign Two attractive Open Heifers to the EASTERN REGIONAL SALE, at TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. April 23-24th.

•

These two heifers have been selected for individuality and for the generations of fine breeding in Scotland and America which are behind each female.

WICKWIRE

EARLEVILLE, - MARYLAND

This herd has never stressed Aberdeen-Angus families; yet

The first Evolution Erica to come to this country was imported by me in 1934, from Ballindalloch, where the Evolution Ericas formed one of the most highly prized families in the herd.

The first Gammer to come to this country was imported by me in 1936, direct from Banks where the Gammers originated. Don Head in Canada had previously brought in one.

The Jilt blood in this herd came direct from Mulben in 1939, and there are no better Jilts in my opinion than those raised by Mr. MacPherson.

The Ballindalloch Miss Burgess strain in this herd is true Ballindalloch Miss Burgess, not removed six or a dozen generations from the Ballindalloch blood—it came here from the Ballindalloch Dispersion in 1934. Much of the Scotch blood in this herd we have kept straight and clear, through the use of the best bulls we could import from Scotland, including the Highland supreme champion bull Koko of Dunira, and Bemaster of Dalmeny, supreme champion male at Perth, the Highland, and the Centenary show of the English Royal. Other elements of our Scotch blood we have blended with first class American strains, mostly through Blackcap Revolution animals.

This herd can usually supply a few Scotch Aberdeen-Angus suitable for herd maintainance and herd improvement.

George K. Bailey

Otomic *offering*

↓

As a sale in which we planned to participate has been cancelled, we can make a very unusual offering.

Eric Monocacy 821003

A Bull calved June 12, 1944, and sired by a son of ELVAX of PAGE (see our advertisement on page 104) and out of a daughter of GENELERIC of CRESWELL, by General 2d of Page. His maternal grandam is by BLUE MONOC, by Revolution 16th. ERIC MONOCACY is very close to the ground, has a superior head, and is wide and meaty. We expected him to top the sale.

Eleven Heifers

Of which FOUR are outstanding and SEVEN others are very good.

Also a HERD of 22 Cows

Calved from 1933 through 1940, half of whom produce excellent calves and the others are good enough for a top commercial herd. The offering price is commensurate with their age and quality.

Monocacy Farms

DAN WIGHT, Owner

Frederick Maryland

We assume the responsibility for incorrect spelling.

"EPPONIANS ON

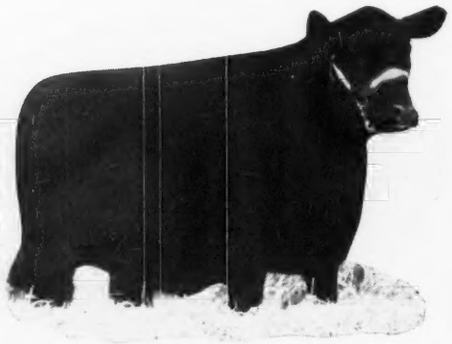
Monday, May 20th, 194

EILEENMERE of Le BARON—An outstanding son of the great $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th. We believe he is one of the typiest Eileenmere bulls we have ever seen and would be very hard to beat in the show ring. He is a great prospect for an outstanding herd sire.

These Pictured and others like

WE are only offering Five Bulls; the Two pictured, bull, EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW, as well as Le BARON. These are the best of our crop of nine fi prospects and believe they represent the type that

ELNORA 2d of Le BARON 796360—An outstanding daughter of EPPONIAN 6th and out of another Full Sister to WINTONIER 4th, the 1941 International Grand Champion Bull. She sells bred to the "MODEL BULL", Le BARON EPPONIAN.



ECTESSA 2d of Le BARON 844990—One of the famous "ECTESSAS". She is sired by "EPPONIAN 6th" and out of a daughter of the Champion EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th. SELLS OPEN.

The females selling were all bred on Le B our top herd bulls. We have full sisters they are our best cows. A good number of t chief herd sires. Every one of them espe herd improvement

ANTELOPE 2d of Le BARON 850472—A daughter of EPPONIAN Jr. of Le BARON. Dam: ANTELOPE 22d of ROSEMERE, by the International Grand Champion, BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th. This heifer is out of the same cow as CANDIDATE of BROADVIEW, the First Bull which we sold to Mr. O. V. Battles. SELLS OPEN.

In this our first "EPPONIAN PARADE" we are featuring own herd. Nothing is held back. Our best, and we do mea

The catalog will soon be ready and contains pict animal selling, as well as our own herd of t

Order Yours

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

LeBaron Farm, Wa

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

WRITE LE BARON FARM FOR H

ON PARADE" SALE

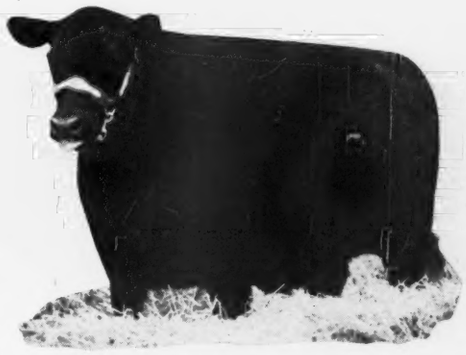
h, 1946, Warrenton, Virginia

thers like them, "Parade" and Sell!

s; the Two pictured, and Two other sons of the Great breeding ADVIEW, as well as ONE very good son of EPPONIAN JR. of f our crop of some fifty bull calves. We know they are herd bull present the type that will impress the beef cattle producer.

ERICA EPPY of Le BARON—A son of the outstanding sire, EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW, and out of a FULL SISTER to WINTONIER 4th the 1941 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL. He is a short backed, up headed, stylish, well balanced bull and is ready for service. We feel sure he will be an excellent sire.

ELBERTA of Le BARON 796344—By EPPONIAN 7th of BROADVIEW and out of a Full Sister to WINTONIER 4th. She will calve by sale date to the service of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW. A real foundation female.



BROADUS LASSIE 2d of Le BARON 796372—A daughter of EPPONIAN Jr. of Le BARON. Dam: BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 95th, by the Champion Sire, EILEENMERE 61st. She sells bred to the "MODEL BULL", Le BARON EPPONIAN.

e all bred on Le Baron Farm and are daughters of have full sisters to most of them in our herd and A good number of these females will sell bred to our one of them especially selected for foundation and erd improvement purposes.

are featuring the kind of cattle which we have used to develop our nd we do mean our VERY BEST are "Walking down the Aisle".

ly and contain pictures and valuable information of every s our own herd of the "EPPONIAN'S ON PARADE".

Order Yours Now!

BARBARA ANNA of Le BARON 796378—Another daughter of EPPONIAN Jr. of Le BARON and out of one of our greatest breeding cows, BARBARA M. of ANOKA 5th, a daughter of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. The Top Heifer in our consignment at Trenton in 1945 was out of this same cow. Another foundation female selling bred to a top son of EPPONIAN 6th.

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

, Warrenton, Virginia

ARON FARM FOR HOTEL RESERVATIONS

W. M. "Bill" BARTON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422, (Shoemaker Farms), calved 3-27-42; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; Sylvis Pittman, Preemption, Illinois 390.00

Blackcap Bellmere 838673, (H. L. Thornton), calved 9-10-44; sire, Bellmere G. 682888; C. A. Cahill, Bradford, Illinois..... 310.00

Enchanter Ensign 2d 838674, (H. L. Thornton), calved 9-18-44; sire, Elroy's Ensign 650983; M. S. Robinson, Taylor Ridge, Illinois 350.00

COWS:

Barmarshall's Jilt B. 851613, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved 1-1-45; sire, Eilean Barbara B. 45th 697560; Ray Watson, Harris, Missouri 975.00

Georgina Brown 32d 870231, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved 8-1-45; sire, Eileenmere B. 49th 681479; Highland Farms, Round Hill, Virginia 1650.00

Queen Mother B. 15th 870228, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved 1-14-45; sire, Eileenmere Bee 650113; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Empress B. 30th 870232, (Raus Brown), calved 4-5-45; sire, Eileenmere B. 49th 681479; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 325.00

Lady Elbina 829822, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved 10-23-44; sire, Sir Effimere 650685; L. J. Freeman, Central Point, Oregon 310.00

Blackcap Ina C. 829819, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved 7-11-44; sire, Sir Effimere 650685; L. J. Freeman, Central Point, Oregon 360.00

Blackcap Revola C. 829820, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved 7-27-44; sire, Sir Effimere 650685; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 335.00

Miss Georgette of Oakview 3d 815747, (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved 5-7-44; sire, Prince Bandolier of Oakview 653-931; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 3600.00

Blackcap Vae 2d of Oakview 815741, (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved 4-17-44; sire, Prince Bandolier of Oakview 653931; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana..... 560.00

Bertram of Oakview 815746, (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved 4-27-44; sire, Prince Bandolier of Oakview 653931; Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio..... 725.00

Lady of H. B. 4th 791720, (Delbert Decker & Sons), calved 4-19-44; sire, Prince Elba of Oakview 649979; Baxter Brothers, Ray, Illinois 625.00

Blackcap Roberta 7th 870235, (Delbert Decker & Sons), calved 3-12-45; sire, Evergreenmere Lad 715880; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana..... 275.00

Rockhill Elba 20th 807575, (Paul J. Graham), calved 6-20-44; sire, Blackcap Evident 650665; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 500.00

Rockhill Elba 18th 807576, (Paul J. Graham), calved 8-18-44; sire, Blackcap Evident 650665; Myron Baker, Kahoka, Missouri 550.00

Rockhill Elba 19th 807577, (Paul J. Graham), calved 9-8-44; sire, Blackcap Evident 650665; Blaine Kendall, Aledo, Illinois 525.00

Blackcap Maid H. 6th 856252, (J. L. Hamilton), calved 3-31-45; sire, Barry 7th of Wilton 737284; Arthur Williams, Birmingham, Iowa 250.00

Glencarnock Elva 3d 856258, (J. L. Hamilton), calved 5-9-45; sire, Barbara's King R. 675599; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 290.00

Queen Lady Revolution 5th 811804, (J. L. Hamilton), calved 4-21-44; sire, Barbara's King R. 675599; John Mayhew & Son, Aledo, Illinois 435.00

Eileen 109th of Greenview 749719, (D. L. Heck), calved 7-19-43; sire, Elba Elbar 576125; John Vaughn, Elmwood, Illinois 525.00

Blackcap B. 3d of Mercer 802869, (D. L. Heck), calved 3-18-44; sire, Barbara's King 4th 667397; Harry V. Heck, Galesburg, Illinois 400.00

Mercer Pride Erica 838621, (Harry V. Heck), calved 5-9-45; sire, Oldfield's Pride Eric 7th 728837; John Heck, Aledo, Illinois 450.00

Brevera Blackcap 810452, (Harry V. Heck), calved 3-21-44; sire, Elbar King 596277; Ben O'Leary, Elkhorn, Wisconsin..... 390.00

Juan's Black Lassie 2d 716424, (Harry V. Heck), calved 7-8-42; sire, Juaneero 550-366; T. J. Armstrong, Little York, Illinois 475.00

(Sent for Record), (H. H. Heck), calved 4-45; sire, Evergreen King 3d 742656; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois..... 350.00

Black Pride's Kayoko 862714, (H. H. Heck), calved 4-2-45; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 3d 757180; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 350.00

Barbara Della of Hope Well 658695, (H. H. Heck), calved 5-22-41; sire, Pride of

Valley Vista Farm

..... Successful Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus for over 30 Years

A nice selection of young SONS and DAUGHTERS of our TWO GOOD HERD SIRES, both of whom are choicely bred.

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Blackcapmere of Broadview

C. B. Feagans, Jr. R.F.D. No. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

Glen Mary's .... Eastern Regional Sale Consignment

4 Hefty Heifers

Present Their "Pop"

Ravenswood Bandolier 7th

Sire: **Wintonian 5th**	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Enfileen of Northlane 2d
	Queen of Rosemere 244th	Eileenmere 61st
		Queen of Rosemere 114th
Dam: **Canterbury Erica 7th**	Briar. Burgoman	Briar. Protestor
		Miss Burgess of Page
	Briar. Erica 8th	Briar. Elben
		Erica Harrison 63d

Stop! Look! Listen! When these Heifers Enter the Sale Ring!

Here's your chance to buy FOUR DAUGHTERS by a GREAT BULL, and out of our finest Cows. These HEIFERS are the small breeder's CHOICE and the big breeder's BARGAIN. Excellent as replacements or in a foundation herd. Check their blood lines in the catalog. Three Heifers will sell open. One, BLUE LADY GLEN MARY 19th, will sell bred to RAVENSMERE 17th, an EILEENMERE 260th Bull out of an AMES PLANTATION PRIDE ERIC Cow. Write us for pedigrees and visit us to see these and other fine Cattle.

Great Mills — Heath McC. Steele, Owner; W. Awdry Marshall, Herdsman; Heath W. Steele, Manager — **Maryland**

Blue Ribbon 478950; Ives Stock Farm, New Boston, Illinois 425.00

Enchantress 99th of Greenview 744791, (R. C. Johnston & Hale Baker), calved 4-22-43; sire, Elba Elbar 576125; Leonard J. Freeman, Central Point, Oregon 360.00

Violet Glen 534974, (R. C. Johnston & Hale Baker), calved 7-2-37; sire, Elber Marshall 32d 494024; Lyle Morrow, Joy, Illinois 315.00

(Sent for Record), (R. C. Johnston & Hale Baker), calved 4-25-45; sire, Eminent Erian 593865; Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana 300.00

Mermaid (Sent for Record), (R. C. Johnston & Eugene Fassett), calved 3-7-45; sire, Everamere 650027; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 3000.00

Miss Mercer 13th (Sent for Record), (R. C. Johnston & Eugene Fassett), calved 3-2-45; sire, Everamere 650027; Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana 725.00

Miss Mercer 11th (Sent for Record), (R. C. Johnston & Eugene Fassett), calved 5-3-45; sire, Everamere 650027; Geo. Stoerger, Monticello, Kentucky 475.00

Miss Mercer 12th (Sent for Record), (R. C. Johnston & Eugene Fassett), calved 3-14-45; sire, Everamere 650027; Harold Bauer, LaMoille, Illinois 325.00

Miss Mercer 10th (Sent for Record), (R. C. Johnston & Eugene Fassett), calved 3-26-45; sire, Everamere 650027; Blaine Kendall, Aledo, Illinois 325.00

(Sent for Record), (Blaine Kendall), calved 4-14-45; sire, General 59th of Lonjac 597-124; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 300.00

(Sent for Record), (Blaine Kendall), calved 3-19-45; sire, General 59th of Lonjac 597-124; Ben O'Leary, Elkhorn, Wisconsin 265.00

(Sent for Record), (Blaine Kendall), calved 4-13-45; sire, General 59th of Lonjac 597124; Ben O'Leary, Elkhorn, Wisconsin 265.00

Enchantramere M. 2d 826774, (J. C. McKee & Son), calved 3-16-44; sire, Eileenmere W. 7th 658439; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 575.00

(Sent for Record), (J. C. McKee & Son), calved 3-19-45; sire, Effibar 702429; T. J. Armstrong, Little York, Illinois 260.00

(Sent for Record), (J. C. McKee & Son), calved 3-28-45; sire, Effibar 702429; T. J. Armstrong, Little York, Illinois 260.00

Gammer Genera of Greenview 788178, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved 5-5-44; sire, General Evilesco 625360; Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana 6300.00

Bessie 4th of Locust Hill 794701, (McWhorter & Carroll), calved 4-17-44; sire, Eileenmere 215th 521311; Highland Farms, Round Hill, Virginia 1750.00

Georgina 4th of Golden Sheaf, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved 4-15-45; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 4000.00

Barbara 56th of Greenview 841484, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved 10-21-44; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; Gay

Mt. Pleasant Farm

Herd Sires:

GEORGIC of CHARTLEY 646493
and BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794

MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners

REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

We wish to announce the private sale

of

Bandolier 9th of Brandy Rock 631997

A most worthy son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull. The dam is IDA of BROADVIEW, sired by PRINCE PARADE, by GENERAL of PAGE; and the second Dam is a daughter of EVILESCO of PAGE. This Bull is an excellent individual and a study of his get assures one that he is a prepotent sire.

to

Mr. William Bell Watkins

ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS

Berryville, Virginia

Mr. Watkins tried to buy Bandolier 9th of Brandy Rock before and the more calves he saw by him, the more he wanted to buy him. With the great females at Annefield, we feel that the bull will sire many outstanding cattle. Our Best Wishes go with him to his new home.

SHENAVIEW FARM

R. R. Renalds — Timberville, Virginia

OWNERS
R. E. & R. S. DUTCHER
PHONE 2931

WYE RIVER FARMS

Angus Cattle

QUEENSTOWN, MD.

MANAGER
CARL LORANGE
PHONE 2174

HOME OF

Blakeford Major's Premier 634943

Envious Emulous 692731

A Herd of Top Females

VISITORS WELCOME

JACK LOW, Herdsman

National Sale First Prize Bull ...

ERIAN C. S. 2d, bred and shown by Cold Saturday Farm won his class at the National Sale, and was strongly considered for Reserve Grand Champion.

●

ERIAN C. S. 2d was sired by EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOC 2d, the outstanding Good Fellowship Farm herd sire.

●

EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOC 2d was bred by Monocacy Farms and was sired by Monocacy Farms' great herd sire, ELVAX of PAGE.

●

Breeders are highly successful with sons and daughters of ELVAX of PAGE and with their get and produce. Buy at the Fountain Heads.

Good Fellowship Farm
C. F. ECK, Owner
Towson, Maryland

Monocacy Farms
DAN WIGHT, Owner
Frederick, Maryland

Farm, Osage City, Missouri
Evergreen 112th of Greenview 768688, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved 3-23-44); sire, General Evilesco 625360; Harry Heck, Aledo, Illinois 550.00
Evergreen 116th of Greenview 841490, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved 3-8-45; sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994; Baxter Brothers, Ray, Illinois 800.00
Bonnie Maid 24th of Greenview 841487, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved 12-12-44; sire, Evergreenmere Lad 715880; Ray Watson, Harris, Missouri 500.00
Miss Blackcap Walridge 2d 845270, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved 10-29-44; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297; Ben O'Leary, Elkhorn, Wisconsin 485.00
Eleva 3d 648427, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved 11-11-41; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Indiana 350.00
Elba Heather 25th 612353, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved 6-22-40; sire, Ever Bar 3d 522046; Harry Wolfe, Freeport, Illinois 1000.00
Elbina B. of Clear Dawn 725156, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved 7-14-42; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; Shinberg Brothers, Lynn Center, Illinois 390.00
Black Effie of Pope, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved 4-14-45; sire, Revodent 650683; Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana 250.00
(Sent for Record), (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved 4-22-45; sire, Revodent 650683; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 975.00
(Sent for Record), (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved 5-4-45; sire, Revodent 650683; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 3500.00
(Sent for Record), (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved 4-21-45; sire, Revodent 650683; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 300.00
Applewood Queen 68th 526382, (Tracy Morris), calved 4-12-37; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; Mr. & Mrs. Dick McCarl, Quincy, Illinois 310.00
Revoleisa 500094, (Bruce Robbins), calved 2-14-35; sire, Revomere 462356; B. A. 400.00

Missing Pages

The next six consecutive pages are missing because the advertising scheduled for them did not come to hand in time to be included.

Whitehall

Birthplace of Johns Hopkins

Quality Foundation Cattle are Profitable

Whitehall's breeding herd was established upon QUALITY, PRICE and NUMBERS being secondary considerations. The earliest results show definite proof that such a policy is a profitable policy. We would enjoy showing you some of the tops that are in our herd, purchased at auctions and others at private treaty.

Come to Whitehall

Look over the COW HERD, see the HERD BULLS and then inspect the CALVES carefully. You will agree that it pays to establish the breeding herd with top females. We usually have a few young cattle for sale, both bulls and females. We invite your inspection.

Visitors Always Welcome

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

S. W. DUCKETT
Owner

Whitehall Farms, Gambrills, Maryland

N. W. SHEPHERD
Manager

FOR A GOOD MANY YEARS we have been quietly producing a few Aberdeen-Angus cattle, placing our emphasis on their performance in the actual production of beef. Our efforts have been rewarded with THREE Grand Championship Awards in the Carload Class for Fat Steers at the Baltimore Live Stock Show—in the years 1941, 1944 and 1945. These steers were of our own breeding. All of the steers in our 1945 winning load, regarded by competent judges and critics as our best exhibit to date, were sired by MASTER BALLINDALLOCH, by Master of Page 484244, a Junior Champion at International. In May 1945, we consigned Six Heifers to the Maryland State Sale. These Heifers were likewise by MASTER BALLINDALLOCH. One of them was the top-selling Female in the sale and our consignment was the top-averaging consignment of the entire sale.

WHILE THESE ACHIEVEMENTS may be some recommendation for our production methods, we believe they point most emphatically to the high individual character and breeding of our foundation material which came largely from the Andelot, Kershaw, Fullerton and the Oklahoma College herds.

OUR INITIAL CONSIGNMENT to an Eastern Regional Show and Sale will be forwarded to this year's event in Trenton on April 23d and 24th. It will consist of TWO HEIFERS. One is a SUNBEAM QUEEN MOTHER and sired by MASTER BALLINDALLOCH. Four members of this SUNBEAM QUEEN MOTHER family averaged $5,800.00 in the recent SUNBEAM SALE. Our other Heifer represents the famous PORTLETHEN LUCY TRIBE whose foundation Cow in our herd also came from SUNBEAM FARM. Her dam is by MASTER PAGE.

To those discriminating breeders who may be seeking Heifers of the right kind, we recommend this pair without reservation.

WILMAE FARM
Monkton, Maryland
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — BELGIAN HORSES — CHESTER WHITE HOGS

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG, Owner
W. R. HARVEY, JR., Manager

Adams Plantation - - - Lynchburg, Virginia

Herd Sires:

ELBAR BLACK C. 660242

1943 NATIONAL SALE and SHOW RESERVE CHAMPION.

EILEENMERE 645th

Sired by the $30,000 EILEENMERE 487th 668743.

●

For Sale 20 good producing cows. Bred to Elbar Black C. 660242.

●

We usually have a few young bulls and females for sale. Visit the farm or write for description and prices.

Lynchburg P. O. Box 581 **Virginia**

Old Elkton Farm - - Forest, Virginia

The Herd Sires:

Epponian Stamp of Broadview

Whose calves have done so well for us, still is in heavy service. We expect many great calves by him during 1946.

Eileenmere 298th

One of the best bred Bulls of which we know, and a proven sire of top selling cattle. At Hardwick Farms, where he was used heavily, his Get sold at their sale at an average above the general average.

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners WHITNEY GROVE, Manager

Dye, Princeton, Illinois 260.00

Imported Ethylwyne of Stoneford 633873, (Milo Sheats), calved 3-22-39; sire, Erlend of Harviestoun 591285; J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 800.00

Merry Maid of H. H. 538439, (Milo Sheats), calved 9-5-36; sire, Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689; Ralph Thede, Aledo, Illinois 700.00

Evergreen of Prairie Hope 2d 801880, (Milo Sheats), calved 7-28-44; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104; Burgess Hill Farm, Cynthiana, Kentucky 650.00

Eleanor D. 5th 796203, (Milo Sheats), calved 6-16-44; sire, Prince Beldolier 5th 675020; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa 400.00

Prairie Hope Georgina 2d 862704, (Milo Sheats), calved 12-25-44; sire, Prizemere 4th of Thousand Hills 670158; Myron Baker, Kahoka, Missouri 1425.00

Prairie Hope Burgess Maid 3d 862732, (Milo Sheats), calved 5-20-45; sire, Evident K. 746625; Myron Baker, Kahoka, Missouri 600.00

O. R. Edella 3d 835182, (Shoemaker Farms), calved 8-16-44; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois 360.00

Georgina B. Marshall of S. H. O. (Sent for Record), (Shoemaker Farms), calved 4-28-45; sire, Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422; Myron Baker, Kahoka, Missouri 1400.00

Lady Elba Marshall of S. H. O. (Sent for Record), (Shoemaker Farms), calved 4-1-45; sire, Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 400.00

Marshall's Pride of S. H. O. (Sent for Record), (Shoemaker Farms), calved 5-10-45; sire, Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422; Arthur Williams, Birmingham,

Melford Farms

ANNOUNCING our herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus established in 1940 for the production of real TOP cattle with Type, Quality and Breed Character. With the attention that we have constantly paid to our HERD BULLS and FOUNDATION COWS we believe we have a SELECT HERD with excellent blood lines.

Our Chief Herd Sire

KING MARSHALL of WILMAE 642272, his blood line going back to the famous EARL MARSHALL. The many outstanding Sons and Daughters that have gone into some of the best herds in the East is sufficient evidence that KING MARSHALL of WILMAE is a great herd bull.

We have several herd bull prospects and some choice heifers for sale at this time. MELFORD FARMS are located thirty miles south of Baltimore on the Crain Highway U. S. Route 301.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

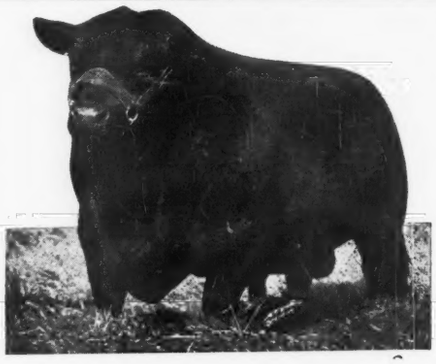
R. H. Slingluff, owner, Mitchellville, Md.

ONE of the GREAT BULLS in SERVICE at RED GATE

Inspection Invited

★ ★ ★

Breeding Stock For Sale



Visitors Welcome

★ ★ ★

EDWARD JENKINS
Owner-Manager

General 6th of Page

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50

Summertime

It's coming! And in the back of Black Doddie Heads, stir thoughts of green pastures, warm sun and cool water. And the thoughts of smart stockmen are turning toward the best beef-making machines in the world, those efficient, easy-to-handle Aberdeen-Angus cattle, to make the most profitable use of the grass which is growing in their pastures.

YOU WILL FIND TOP QUALITY BREEDING STOCK AT

COLD SATURDAY FARM

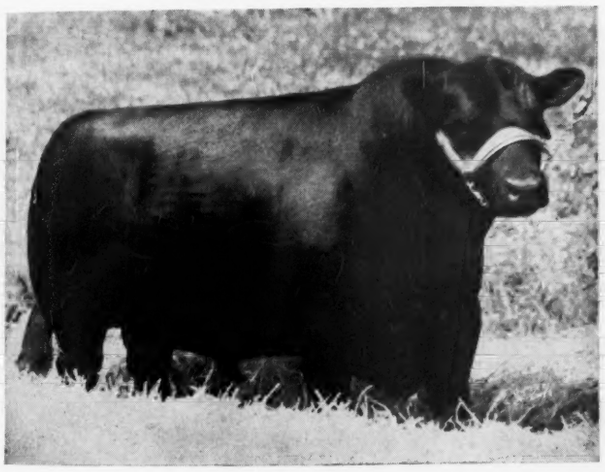
Finksburg, Maryland

MR. & MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners

PETER McIVER, Herdsman

Two Great Sires

Andelot Queen's Escort 682031



Erian B. 7th 669326, as he looks today

We are fortunate in having Two Great Sires to head Our Herd.
Their Sons and Daughters await your inspection.

Visitors always welcome

Fair Promise Farm [Kent County] Betterton, Maryland

A. R. ALLAN
Owner

JAMES M. CORRIGAN
Manager

GEORGE R. JEWELL
Herdsman

Iowa 225.00

Marshall's Georgina R. of S. H. O. (Sent for Record), (Shoemaker Farms), calved 4-20-45; sire, Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 290.00

Barbara 16th of Shadeland 793472, (H. L. Thornton), calved 3-29-44; sire, Elroy's Ensign 650983; Myron Baker, Kahoka, Missouri 485.00

Blackcap 16th of Shadeland 823955, (H. L. Thornton), calved 8-10-44; sire, Elroy's Ensign 650983; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 350.00

Cityside Elbina 4th 870248, (Chas. Yerkey), calved 4-20-45; sire, Effileenmere of Mercer 729813; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 255.00

Cityside Erica 6th 870247, (Chas. Yerkey), calved 4-15-45; sire, Effileenmere of Mercer 729813; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 255.00

Cityside Blackbird 23d 870249, (Chas. Yerkey), calved 4-21-45; sire, Effileenmere of Mercer 729813; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 255.00

Bar H and Goose Creek Sale

Columbus Junction, Iowa, March 26th

SUMMARY:

67 Cows	$22,550.00, average	$ 336.56
Top 5 Head	4,140.00, average	828.00
Top 10 Head	6,785.00, average	678.50
Top 15 Head	8,745.00, average	583.00

Top Cow—Eileenmere's Black Lass 4th 563-480; calved August 18, 1938; sire, Elwood Marshall 3d 499039; dam, Eileenmere's Jead 5th 462316; owned by Henry Bartenhagen & Sons, Columbus Junction, Iowa; purchased by Ingleridge-Ellerslie Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 1050.00

Second Top Cow—Juara Erica 40th 655356; calved June 20, 1941; sire, Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717; dam, Juara Erica 8th 490186; consigned by Henry Bartenhagen & Sons; purchased by E. T. Davis, Iowa City, Iowa 975.00

GOOSE CREEK CONSIGNMENT

COWS:

Jilt's Jead of Goose Creek 872087, calved 4-6-45; sire, Elba's Revolution 29th 603-465; Bradshaw & Morford, Smithshire, Illiniois 570.00

Jilt's Jead 2d of Goose Creek 872084, calved 3-31-45; sire, Elba's Revolution 29th 603-465; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 725.00

Barbara of Goose Creek 810864, calved 9-26-44; sire, Bernie K. 565202; Ward Benson, Jr., Des Moines, Iowa 500.00

Barbara Perfection Energy 838393, calved 4-3-45; sire, Eston's Echo 665921; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 400.00

Evalina of Elmview 803635, calved 6-29-44; sire, Fat Boy 539708; Glen H. Sorden & Son, Webster, Iowa 290.00

Eline Lady of Goose Creek 872088, calved 4-7-45; sire, Edinburg of Ida 748981; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 200.00

Elsa Enecho 10th 781899, calved 4-15-44; sire, Evergreen Eileenmere E. 695874; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 350.00

Erica Eulima of Walridge 2d 799332, calved 7-2-44; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W.

For Sale! A Proven Herd Sire

Barricade of Winton 622809

Sire: ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d
- Blackbird Bandolier of Page
  - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
  - Blackbird Harrison 6th
- Enfileen of Northlane 2d
  - Prizemere 12th
  - Enfileen

Dam: BARBARA of WINTON
- Ericmere 45th
  - Comere 8th
  - Eolamere
- Barbara of Rosemere 134th
  - Blackmere 29th
  - Barbara of Rosemere 28th

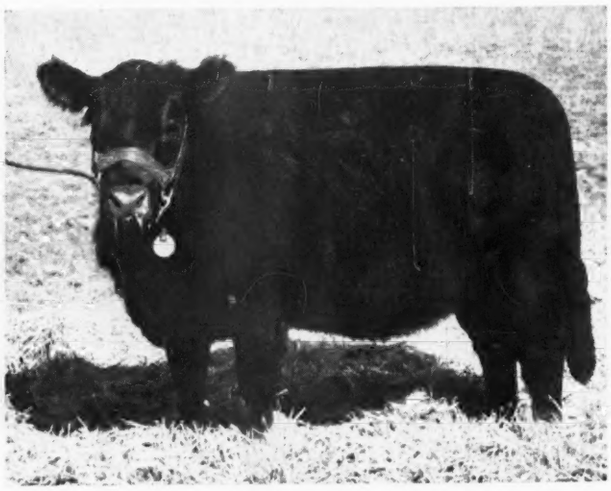
BARRICADE of WINTON was a Prize Winner in the 1941 Winton Farm Show Herd. His pedigree, as you can see is loaded with great breeding cattle. He is an outstanding individual, good headed, smooth and of excellent quality. We offer him for sale only because we have added two new Herd Bulls. He is a sound animal and is a sure breeder. Priced reasonably at $750.00.

JOSEPH SCHWERIN, Owner

Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia

Green Hill Farms

We will offer this typey heifer and two of her mates at THE STAUNTON DISTRICT SALE and SHOW, MAY 6th at STAUNTON.



JOANA of GREEN HILLS

Sired by EPPONIAN 2d of BROADVIEW

Young bulls and females for sale at the farm at all times.

Glenn E. Yount, owner, Staunton, Virginia

Arbor Hill Farms

. . . . . REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Spring Consignments

May 6th...Staunton District Sale

Two Top Females

May 17th.....Berryville Dist. Sale

Four Females.

For additional information read the April issue of the JOURNAL. Attend all the Virginia District Sales this Spring. Visitors welcome.

G. DAYTON HODGES
RFD No. 1
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Acre Island Farm

Herd Sire . . .

Epponian Pal of LeBaron 796361

Reserve Champion Bull of the 1945 Virginia Breeders' "SPOTLIGHT" Show and Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. Bred by LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.

Foundation Females

Selected from outstanding breeding herds of this area, including Highlands, Ravenswood and Charles T. Neale. We now have young stock ready for sale.

T. L. Moorman, Owner — Percy Goodwin, Manager
Nansemond County
CHUCKATUCK, VIRGINIA

616297; Albert Stuart, Newhall, Iowa..... 300.00

Euranda of Goose Creek 872079, calved 3-18-45; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois..... 200.00

Evelina of Goose Creek 872074, calved 4-28-45; sire, Dale's Prizemere 630231; Leslie Oster, Webster, Iowa..... 150.00

Enchantolier Valentine 861020, calved 2-14-45; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Lorence Jamison, Columbus Jct., Iowa..... 250.00

Eletha of Goose Creek 861022, calved 2-18-45; sire, McGillivray's Prizeward 30th 709675; Wm. W. Owens, Columbus Jct., Iowa 240.00

Blackcap Empress of Goose Creek 828-891, calved 7-8-44; sire, McGillivray's Prizeward 30th 709675; Bert Donald & Son, Seymour, Iowa..... 450.00

Bleakcap of G. C. F. 828893, calved 7-12-44; sire, McGillivray's Prizeward 30th 709675; Wm. W. Owens, Columbus Jct., Iowa 245.00

Blackcap Elicta of G. C. F. 872081, calved 3-26-45; sire, Eli Bandolier of Long View 729383; Wm. W. Owens, Columbus Jct., Iowa 275.00

Goose Creek Blackcap 3d 872083, calved 3-30-45; sire, Eli Bandolier of Long View 729383; Wm. W. Owens, Columbus Jct., Iowa 275.00

Goose Creek Blackcap Judy 2d 828892, calved 7-10-44; sire, McGillivray's Prizeward 30th 709675; Wm. W. Owens, Columbus Jct., Iowa..... 250.00

Blackcap Lady of Goose Creek 825236, calved 10-19-44; sire, Juan Elburg 601-908; Henry McCleary, Packwood, Iowa.... 150.00

Blackcap Judymere of G. C. F. 861021, calved 2-16-45; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Lorence Jamison, Columbus Jct., Iowa 365.00

Black Enid of Goose Creek 828890, calved 7-3-44; sire, McGillivray's Prizeward 30th 709675; Wm. W. Owens, Columbus Jct., Iowa 200.00

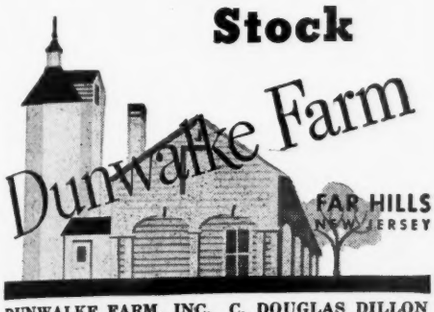
Breda of Goose Creek 810308, calved 11-8-44; sire, McGillivray's Prizeward 30th 709675; Mr. & Mrs. Henry F. Hohl, Donnellson, Iowa 175.00

BAR H CONSIGNMENT

COWS:

Juara Erica 40th 655356, calved 6-20-41; sire, Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717; E.

Breeders of Quality Stock



DUNWALKE FARM, INC. Owner — C. DOUGLAS DILLON, President

Dee-L-Vee Farm

Eden . . . . New York

Our Herd Sire:

Eventuation of Cremona 9th

Sired by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion. His calves have met with much satisfaction, where shown or where offered for sale.

D. L. VOLKER

EDEN, NEW YORK

Gwynalln Farm

Breeders of Pure Bred

★ Aberdeen-Angus
Guernseys
Hampshire Hogs
German Shepherd Dogs

Introducing
Our Junior Herd Sire:

Gwynllan Blackmere 7th

Sire: MILLARDEN BLACKMERE 11th 650217. Dam: HARMONY GEORGINA 712838. Calved February 25th, 1945.

Federally Accredited 532227
Pennsylvania Bangs Free 14676

A. D. THAYER, Owner — F. H. WEIGLE, Manager

Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania

MOLE'S HILL FARM

SHARON, - CONNECTICUT

Consigns to the

Connecticut Breeders' Sale, at Danbury, May 20th

One Bred Heifer: PRIMROSE of MOLE'S HILL 815465, sired by BERTRAM'S EILEENMERE out of SCHOONHOVEN MISS BURGESS; bred to ANKONY ELBARRY, First Prize Summer Yearling Bull at the 1944 New York State Show, and son of the great breeding bull, BLACKBIRD BARRY.

and

5 Open Heifers: all vaccinated, comprising an EISA ERICA, a McHENRY PRIDE, two MISS BURGESS and a BONNIE BOUQUET MISS BURGESS.

At any time before date of Sale their inspection is invited

THEODORE S. RYAN, Owner — *at* **Mole's Hill Farm** — H. ROHDENBURG, Manager

ACCREDITED HERD

T. Davis, Iowa City, Iowa 975.00

Maid of Oakdale 43d 574666, calved 3-22-39; sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736; Grover C. Moritz, Kirksville, Missouri 600.00

Bur Maid 26th 574667, calved 3-31-39; sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736; Orr Brothers, Thornburg, Iowa 325.00

Highlawn Ino 12th 636216, calved 3-27-41; sire, Black Lad 4th of Page 455639; G. A. Kent, Muscatine, Iowa 700.00

Eileenmere's Black Lass 4th 563480, calved 8-18-38; sire, Elwood Marshall 3d 499-039; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 1050.00

Barbara H. 13th 536908, calved 12-21-36; sire, Elvanier 494398; Rodger & Jenny Stringfellow, Rose Hill, Iowa 350.00

Liberty Grange Barbara 24th 644939; sire, 4-8-41; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 118th 507680; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 355.00

Bandolier's Barbara E. 6th 718505, calved 7-22-42; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Bradshaw & Morford, Smithshire, Illinois 690.00

Bar H. Barbara E. 837565, calved 3-20-44; sire, Blackcap Bandolier E. 12th 681097; Ward Benson, Jr., Des Moines, Iowa 400.00

Barbara of Laudmere 4th 847057, calved 7-9-44; sire, Burgess 66th 596583; Mr. & Mrs. Henry F. Hohl, Donnellson, Iowa 210.00

Bar H. Eline 837570, calved 7-10-44; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; Ralph Meade, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 200.00

Eline Erimore 34th 501051, calved 5-17-35; sire, Erimore 2d 442154; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 275.00

Bar H. Evergreen Ellnora 620304, calved 6-4-40; sire, Blackbird's Earl D. 561979; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 360.00

Bar H. Evergreen Ellnora 2d 710649, calved 5-9-42; sire, Bandolier Belmar 5th 585-408; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 285.00

Bar H. Evergreen 769031, calved 9-30-43; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 340.00

Eborea B. 2d 555568, calved 5-26-38; sire, Elberon 4th 554111; Hugo Rock & Son, Dixon, Iowa 285.00

Eborea B. 555567, calved 3-24-38; sire, Elberon 4th 554111; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 280.00

Bar H. Eborea Elba 3d 769026, calved 6-3-43; sire, Bandolier Belmar 5th 585408; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 300.00

Bar H. Elba E. 4th 769023, calved 5-19-43; sire, Bandolier Belmar 5th 585408; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 240.00

Provost's Edwina 2d 503108, calved 8-20-35; sire, Provost Marshall 460196; Ralph Huff & Sons, Crawfordsville, Iowa 240.00

Bar H. Evite 620307, calved 9-8-40; sire, Blackbird's Earl D. 561979; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 300.00

Edwina S. 3d 657135, calved 6-7-41; sire, Emperor Max 2d 489083; Delmar R. Shreves, St. Charles, Iowa 245.00

Bar H. Evite 2d 664015, calved 8-7-41; sire, Bandolier Belmar 5th 585408; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 315.00

Edwina S. 4th 676911, calved 4-8-42; sire, Emperor Max 2d 489083; Delmar R. Shreves, St. Charles, Iowa 255.00

Bar H. Evite 3d 710653, calved 6-15-42; sire, Bandolier Belmar 5th 585408; Kenneth Booth, Waukee, Iowa 400.00

Bar H. Evite 4th 769033, calved 11-21-43; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; Del-

Schoonhoven Farm

Bandoliers and Eileenmeres

In our program of breeding, we have and are successfully using a Bandolier bred bull and Eileenmere. Both are getting attractive calves from our great herd of Briarcliff bred females.

We invite inspection of the young cattle at Schoonhoven. Our record at recent sales justifies your visit to our farm. Not many for sale, but those we offer are of the right kind.

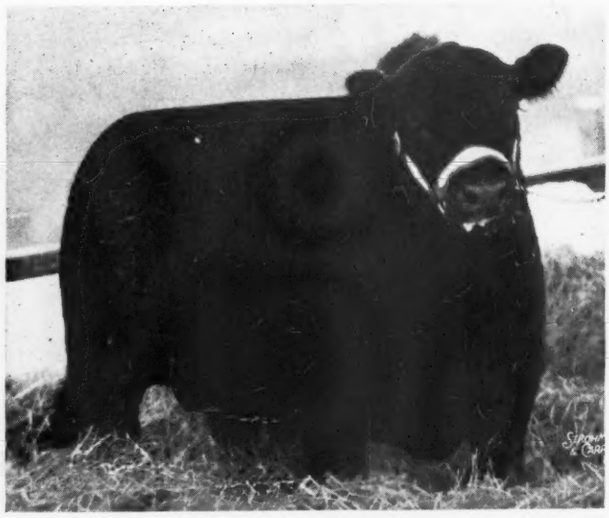
MR. & MRS. HUNTINGTON McLANE

MILLBROOK Dutchess County **NEW YORK**

Whitetail Farm

Presents our outstanding

Senior Herd Sire



Ankony Blackbar 2d 701111

A great thickset, deep bodied breeding son of BLACKBIRD BARRY. His calves are consistently and uniformly good.

Consigns to . . .

The Connecticut Breeders' Sale

May 20th - - - Danbury, Conn.

2 Bred Heifers

Blackbird of Sharon 6th 801821

Calved May 7, 1944. By BRIARCLIFF QUINERICK and out of BRIARCLIFF BLACKBIRD 153d. Sells bred to ANKONY BLACKBAR 2d. Vaccinated.

Quinerica of Sharon 801816

Calved April 27, 1944. By BRIARCLIFF QUINERICK and out of BRIARCLIFF ERICA 44th. Sells bred to BANDOLIER of LeBARON. Vaccinated.

2 Open Heifers

Blue Ribbon of Sharon 857832

Calved March 24, 1945. By ANKONY BARBARY and out of BRIARCLIFF BLUE RIBBON 31st. Vaccinated

Erica 4th of Sharon 857833

Calved April 1, 1945. By ANKONY BARBARY and out of BRIARCLIFF ERICA 44th. Vaccinated.

TILDEN SOUTHACK, Owner **Sharon, Conn.** CHESTER PLONSKI, Superintendent

mar R. Shreves, St. Charles, Iowa	245.00
Bar H. Eisa 769034, calved 11-21-43; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; F. D. Smylie & Son, Columbus Jct., Iowa	265.00
Edwina S. 8th 786990, calved 5-17-44; sire, Primos C. 684834; Ralph Huff & Sons, Crawfordsville, Iowa	185.00
Bar H. Edwina 837572, calved 12-11-44; sire, Primos C. 684834; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa	165.00

Herd Books, WANTED

Volumes 1 to 39 are needed to complete a full set. Please advise by early mail, quoting condition and price.

H. B. LURIA

Putnam Park Road Bethel, Connecticut

Silver Hill Farms

BASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

OPPORTUNITY

Choice Herd of

20 Aberdeen-Angus

Two-year-old Herd Sire

Eric 5th of Cremona

He, sired by the 1940 International Grand Champion. Seven excellent four and five-year-old producing Cows rebred to PRINCE of THE SEAS (see below). Six very good yearling heifers and six Heifer calves sired by

PRINCE of THE SEAS

By the Imported Champion BEMASTER of DALMENY and out of IMP. PRIDE of BENDORES.

This herd is accredited for Bang's and T. B., is in fine condition and moderately priced.

M. C. SHERMAN, Agent

P. O. Box 53 Claremont, N. H.

QUAKER HILL STOCK FARM

PAWLING, N. Y.

N. D. LEVY, *Owner* EDWARD ADEE, *Manager*

Excellent young stock, the offspring of that great breeding Bull

EILEENMERE 309th

Son of 85th

See our three heifer entries in the Northeastern Aberdeen Angus Breeder's Assn. *Sale May* 18th, *Ithaca, N. Y.*

Or better yet, visit us at our farm. Herd T. B. and Bang's accredited

EASTERN REGIONAL SALE · 1946 · TRENTON, N.J.

Stonehill Farm presents Stonehill Blackbird 4th

no. 802080

calved april 19, 1944 · · ·
outstanding daughter of
an outstanding family

bred to

Dalkeith 4th

no. 775912

reserve champion eastern regional 1945

sire · Wintonian 5th no. 567767

dam · Briarcliff Primrose 33d no. 644830

FREEHOLD, N. J.

Leader Farms

. . . . . YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

Young . . .

Sure, we are young in the business, having been established in 1943, but, we started right as the calves at the farm will prove. Come see them, we like to show them. Sincerely,

Guy A. Leader

Enchantress Eileen 8th 555571, calved 5-27-38; sire, Elberon 4th 554111; Lloyd Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa 280.00

Eleve of Longview 2d 769993, calved 4-30-43; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635-079; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 370.00

Elbalate S. 2d 511826, calved 4-16-36; sire, Enlate Marshall L. 464544; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 310.00

Elbalate S. 3d 657133, calved 4-18-41; sire, Emperor Max 2d 489083; Delmar R. Shreves, St. Charles, Iowa 270.00

Elba Maxine 4th 657134, calved 4-23-41; sire, Emperor Max 2d 489083; Delmar R. Shreves, St. Charles, Iowa 245.00

Elba Maxine 10th 786988, sire, Primos C. 684834; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 170.00

Elba Maxine 12th 786993, calved 5-31-44; sire, Primos C. 684834; Orr Brothers, Thornburg, Iowa 160.00

Blackcap Bertha 8th 555572, calved 5-29-38; sire, Elberon 4th 554111; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 360.00

Bar H. Blackbird Jewel 710651, calved 5-16-42; sire, Bandolier Belmar 5th 585408; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 370.00

Bar H. Blackcap B. 2d 710659, calved 12-30-42; sire, Bandolier Belmar 5th 585-408; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 210.00

Blackcap Lady S. C. 2d 759189, calved 1-1-43; sire, Everel C. 497045; Rodger & Jenny Stringfellow, Rose Hill, Iowa 525.00

Bar H. Blackcap Jewel 769025, calved 5-27-43; sire, Bandolier Belmar 5th 585-408; Mr. & Mrs. Henry F. Hohl, Donnellson, Iowa 390.00

Bar H. D. Blackcap 2d 769029, calved 8-29-43; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 340.00

Bar H. Blackcap 3d 769035, calved 12-17-43; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 265.00

Bar H. Blackbird Jeweless 837568, calved 6-27-44; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479-546; Bert Donald & Son, Seymour, Iowa 400.00

Blackbird Edella S. 2d 657136, calved 6-15-41; sire, Emperor Max 2d 489083; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 235.00

Grand Hill's Lassie 737313, calved 6-10-42; sire, Blackbird's Lad M. 3d 557349; Delmar R. Shreves, St. Charles, Iowa 260.00

Bonniebrook Farm

Consigns

Five Fine Heifers

3 sired by BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S CINDER 683067
2 sired by BRIARCLIFF BARBARIAN 20th 577261

To the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale, May 18th, 1946 at Ithaca, New York

B. Edmund David **Ancramdale, N. Y.**

Bureau County Sale

Princeton, Illinois, March 21, 1946

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$14205.00, average	$ 284.10
11 Bulls	3525.00, average	320.45
39 Cows	10680.00, average	273.84
Top 5 Head	2960.00, average	592.00
Top 10 Head	4790.00, average	479.00
Top 15 Head	6400.00, average	426.66

Top Bull—Escortmere E. B. 2d 841928; calved March 2, 1944; sire, Irenmere's Escort 674107; dam, Prizemere's Pride E.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS
Home of BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S REVOLT
Sire: BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR.
Dam: BLAKEFORD ELDORENE.
MR. & MRS. JOSIAH MARVEL, Jr.
COATESVILLE, R. D. 4 PENNSYLVANIA

Fuerst *offers a Last Chance*

★

To buy a Son

Of

Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff

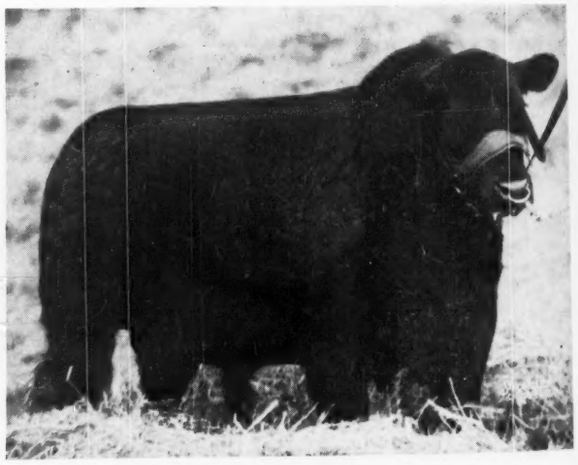
At Public Auction

In the Northeastern Sale

Ithaca, Saturday, May 18th

We will also offer two heifers
that we believe will please. . . .

★



GLOBE HILL KANIMURA 10th

MYRON and AGNES FUERST

PINE PLAINS, *Dutchess County*, NEW YORK

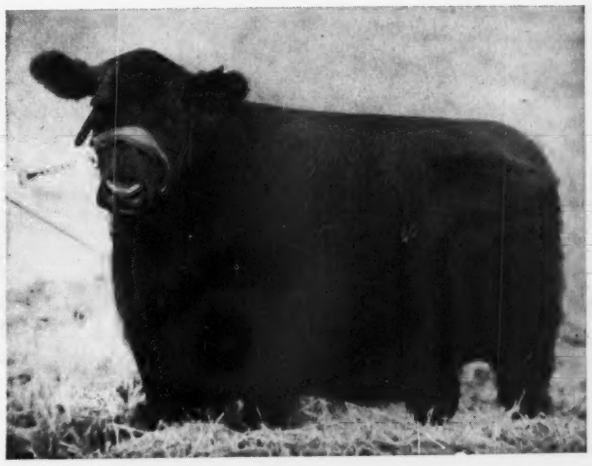
Briarcliff Consigns

to the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale, May 18th at Ithaca, N. Y.

Briarcliff Blackcap 112th 806752

Calved April 18, 1944. Bred since December to BRIARCLIFF ELBAR, the New York State Show Grand Champion.



Briarcliff Miss Burgess 113th 806761

Calved April 23, 1944. Sired by ANKONY BARCA, 1943 Eastern Regional Grand Champion. Bred to BRIARCLIFF ELBAR.

Briarcliff Quality 19th 860546

Calved April 25, 1945, and sired by BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d, our Senior Herd Sire, who has sired among others a $4,000.00 Heifer. She will be SELLING OPEN.

Briarcliff Miss Burgess 123d 860542

Calved April 21, 1945, and sired by ANKONY BARCA, the 1943 Eastern Regional Grand Champion and TOP SELLING BULL. SELLS OPEN.

Briarcliff Eisa 32d 860513

Calved April 1, 1945, and sired by BRIARCLIFF ELTON and out of a granddaughter of BARBARA'S ENSIGN. SELLING OPEN.

In buying breeding stock, look for the type and quality that wins, and Buy from

"The Fountain Head Herd of the East"

● ● ●

Your Critical Inspection is Invited

Briarcliff Farms

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner

Pine Plains, New York

SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Manager

B. 3d 703840; consigned by Ehlers Brothers, LaMoille, Illinois; purchased by C. A. Knutson, Steward, Illinois 600.00

Top Cow—Judy Blackcap of M. & S. 831-336; calved July 12, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 314th 640709; dam, Blackcap of Ehlerton 10th 632544; consigned by Wm. D. Martin & Son, Wyanet, Illinois; purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Hubert Wilson, Princeton, Illinois 650.00

BULLS:

Escortmere E. B. 2d 841928, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 3-2-44; sire, Irenmere's Escort 674107; C. A. Knutson, Steward, Illinois 600.00

Eric E. B. 3d 841936, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 7-16-44; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Conrad Johnson, Princeton, Illinois 360.00

Bar Escort, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 4-20-45; sire, Barban 3d of Sunbeam 526089; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Zehr, Eureka, Illinois 510.00

Coquette Bell Boy G. G. 847464, (George Giese), calved 10-13-44; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; J. H. Kimmel, Milledgeville, Illinois 235.00

Backcap Bandolier O. B. 839348, (Olson Bros.), calved 5-17-44; sire, Sunbeam Bandolier of Oakview 653434; Forest Emery, Lafayette, Illinois 275.00

Pride's Bell Boy O. B. 2d 823882, (Olson Bros.), calved 7-6-44; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; W. M. Foster & Son, Washington, Illinois 300.00

Substitute, (Olson Bros.) sold to John P. Corrigan, Streator Illinois 325.00

Revo Bell Boy (Sent for Record), (A. L. Piper & Son); sire, Black Wald 544294; Axel Helander, Winona, Illinois 325.00

Blackbird Erian of Lou Home, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved 4-15-45; sire, Erian B. of Oak View 710701; Carl Rosenkraus, Paw Paw, Illinois 215.00

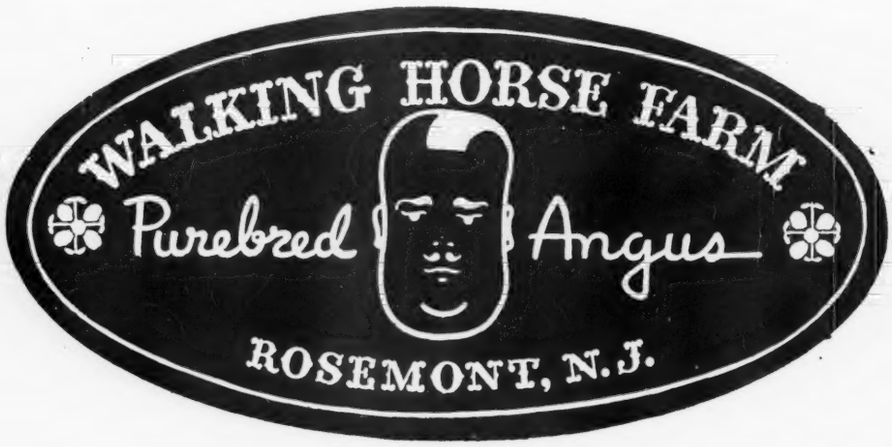
Erian's E. Marshall, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved 4-29-45; sire, Erian B. of Oak View 710701; Floyd Allen, McNabb, Illinois 180.00

Erie's Lad of H. J. W. 871011, (Herman J. Wiese), calved 6-25-45; sire, Martin's Joy of Antler 2d 661051; Douglas & Schneider, Lafayette, Illinois 200.00

COWS:

Blackcap Empress B. 26th 821734, (C. E. Bauer & Son), calved 6-14-44; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 490.00

Pride Lady B. C. B. 3d 839485, (C. E. Bauer & Son), calved 8-24-44; sire, Bell



H. & L. Farms

Marlboro - - New Jersey

Herd Sires:

Blakeford Major's Eric 634936
H. & L. Pride Eric 2d 796093
Oldfields Envious Ben 728841

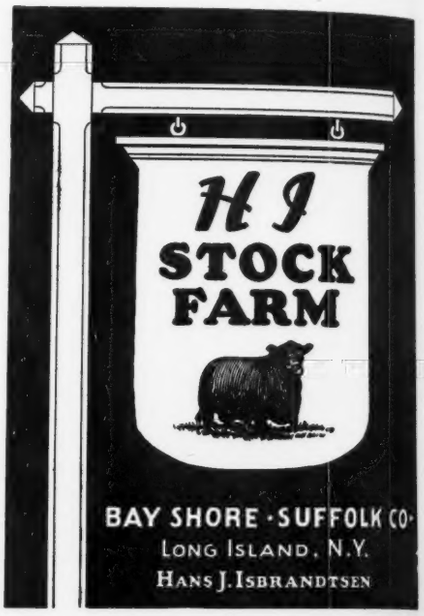
Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

HAROLD & DR. LOUIS WETTERBERG
Owners

MARTIN OLSEN
Supt. of Herd

Visitors are Welcome — Young Stock Available

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest



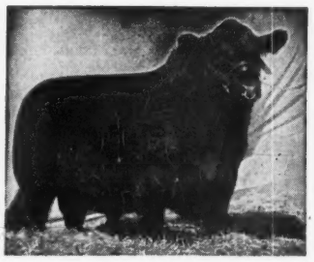
DANCOTE consigns

2 excellent double granddaughters of →

To the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale
May 18th at Ithaca, New York

One is a ROSEMERE PRIDE, very closely related to the Heifer that Rally Farms bought from us at $1,000.00 in 1945; the other is a good QUEEN MOTHER. We like these Heifers and feel sure that you will like them, too. Look them Over.



REPEATER of WHEATLAND 9th

First Prize at the 1940 Iowa, Indiana, Missouri and Kansas State Fairs, also at Fort Worth. Senior and Grand Champion at the 1940 Missouri and Kansas State Fairs, also at the 1941 New York State Fair at Syracuse, New York.

Clayton C. Taylor — Lawtons, New York

Announcing

The arrival of the Spring Calves from our featured bull:

BLACK REPEATER C. S.
755396

Which indeed justify our faith in selecting this double grandson of Jock of Wheatland to perpetuate Jock's strain in the Bonniecroft herd.

Bonniecroft Farms

RENFREW, PENNSYLVANIA
Butler County

Boy A. 11th 647310; Axel Helander, Winona, Illinois	290.00
Elm Lawn's Blackbird Sue, (C. E. Bauer & Son), calved 5-19-44; sire, Bell Boy A. 14th 704740; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois	360.00
Cityside Blackbird 22d, (Harry Duffield), calved 5-4-45; sire, Effileenmere of Mercer 729813; Perry Husser & Son, Princeton, Illinois	200.00
Escort's Pride E. B. 2d 841937, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 8-12-44; sire, Irenmere's Escort 674107; Herman J. Weise, Spring Valley, Illinois	350.00
Prizemere's Pride E. B. 7th, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 9-28-44; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Arnold Zuch, Chadwick, Illinois	310.00
Bell Boy's Coquette, (Ehlers Bros.), calved	

Watch for

Blackbird of Kenridge

AT THE

Northeastern Sale

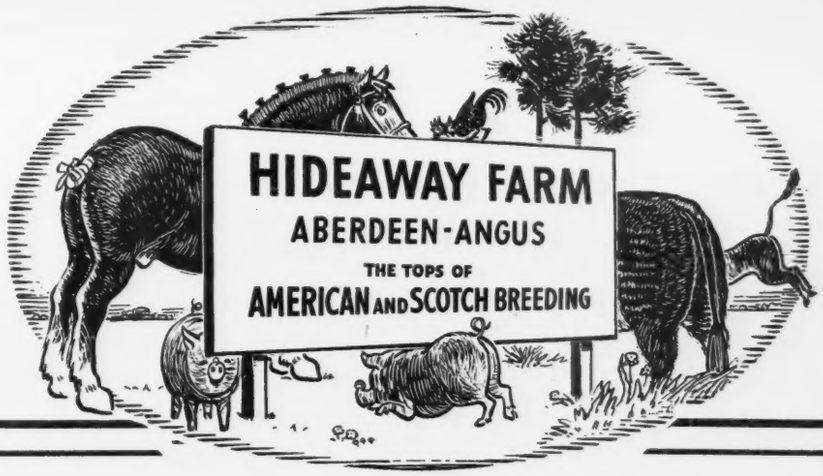
May 18th - Ithaca, N. Y.

Consigned by

Kenridge Farm

E. L. ZUILL, Manager

Cornwall, New York



A SALUTE TO SUNBEAM

We have long realized that Sunbeam cattle would take their rightful place in the spotlight. They assume an important place in our breeding program. Over a period of six years we have accumulated the following animals:

10 Daughters of Black Prince of Sunbeam
2 Daughters of Prince Sunbeam 29th
1 Daughter of Prince Sunbeam 100th
4 Daughters of Bar Prince of Sunbeam
1 Daughter of General 8th of Sunbeam
2 Daughters of Revolution 100th

and

1 Son of Prince Sunbeam 29th out of a ¾ sister to Prince Sunbeam 100th

W. G. MENNEN
President

CHESTER • NEW JERSEY

SILAS THOMAS
Manager

Laurel Hill Farm *consigns to the*

Connecticut Breeders' Sale, May 20th, at Danbury, Connecticut

A Splendid Foundation Heifer and A Promising Herd Sire

Sunset Black Lassie 8th 880292

By the same sire as the Grand Champion and High Selling Animal at this sale in 1945, SUNSET TROJAN, who also sired the Grand Champion Steer at the 1945 Eastern States Show, Springfield, Massachusetts.

Sunset Envious 880298

The first son of RALLY ENVIOUS 4th, the Eastern Regional Grand Champion in 1944, to be offered from our herd. He is out of a prize winning daughter of BETHEL BLACKCAP BANDY, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th.

WE ARE ALSO OFFERING 2 OTHER HEIFERS OF FOUNDATION QUALITY.

GEORGE B. FOWLER,
Owner

Blandford, Mass.

JOHN E. LATHROP,
Manager

Herbert's Hill Farms

. . . . . West Chester, Pennsylvania

A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.

T. B. and Bangs Accredited

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

4-28-44; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609-117; George Geise, Peru, Illinois 360.00

Bellette E B. (Ehlers Bros.), calved 5-4-45; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; Perry Husser, Princeton, Illinois 195.00

Lady Ida E. B. 2d, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 5-5-45; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609-117; Dean Grieve, Toulon, Illinois 175.00

Barban's Pride, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 7-15-45; sire, Barban 3d of Sunbeam 526089; Perry Husser, Princeton, Illinois 250.00

Erica Ellen G. G. 3d 807456, (George Giese), calved 3-4-44; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 2d 587923; W. F. Ultch & Son, Sublette, Illinois 250.00

Polly G. G. 2d 807457, (George Giese), calved 3-12-44; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 2d 587923; W. F. Ultch & Son, Sublette, Illinois 240.00

Edina G. G. 807460, (George Giese), calved 4-26-44; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 50th 689788; W. F. Ultch & Son, Sublette, Illinois 230.00

Equipoise G. G. 3d 807461, (George Giese), calved 6-26-44; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 2d 587923; W. F. Ultch & Son, Sublette, Illinois 230.00

Judy Blackcap of M. & S. 831336, (Wm. D. Martin & Son), calved 7-12-44; sire, Eileenmere 314th 640709; Mr. and Mrs. Hubert Wilson, Princeton, Illinois 650.00

Elba of Glyn M. & S. 831339, (Wm. D. Martin & Son), calved 9-8-44; sire, Eileenmere 314th 640709; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 600.00

Bearl of M. & S. 852601, (Wm. D. Martin & Son), calved 12-12-44; sire, Eileen-

Hockhockson Farm, .. Eatontown, New Jersey

Consigns to the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale

Ithaca, New York, May 18, 1946.

Bandolier's Black Barbara H. F. 791513

Calved June 8, 1944.

Sire—BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 3d 595309
Dam—REVOLUTION'S BARBARA C. 3d 640763

Sells bred to OLDSFIELD PRIDE ERIC 18th 728870

← Bandolier's Evaroma H. F. 832363

Calved October 13, 1944.

Sire—BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 3d 595309
Dam—EVAROMA of CREMONA 584137

Sells Open

ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD

DR. ROBERT A. COOKE
Owner

ASHER N. SCHANCK
Superintendent

Look for Our Heifers at the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale

Saturday, May 18th, 1946 - - Ithaca, New York

Bethel Elba 35th 814672

Calved August 10th, 1944. Sired by HEATHMAN of DON HEAD, by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull. The Dam is a splendidly bred Elba sired by BARBARA'S ENSIGN. BETHEL ELBA 35th SELLS BRED to BETHEL ELINOLIER, he a really good breeding son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, a full brother to the Champion, Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

Bethel Blackcap 28th 876347

Calved January 3d, 1945, and also sired by HEATHMAN of DON HEAD. The Dam is BETHEL BLACKCAP 19th and she is by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th; thus you have a concentration of the blood of that great sire, BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE.

Bethel Farm, Inc., Pine Plains, N. Y.

HENRY H. JACKSON, Owner

DALE FLETCHER, Manager

mere 314th 640709; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois	240.00
Eileenmere Pride of M. & S. 852603, (Wm. D. Martin & Son), calved 1-2-45; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 4th 708828; Glenn K. Ioder, Bradford, Illinois	210.00
(Sent for Record), (Wm. D. Martin & Son), calved 5-1-45; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 4th 708828; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois	200.00
Blackbird Queen O. B. 603147, (Olson Bros.), calved 8-18-40; sire, Blackcap Bum 2d 507240; C. A. Knutson, Steward, Illinois	275.00
Blackie 18th 708886, (Olson Bros.), calved 6-17-42; sire, Harvlawn Echo 2d 553566; Arnold Zuch, Chadwick, Illinois	350.00
Prim Ex 3d 708888, (Olson Bros.), calved 7-14-42; sire, Harvlawn Echo 2d 553566; C. A. Knutson, Steward, Illinois	275.00
Bummer's Beth O. B. 2d 823875, (Olson Bros.) calved 5-10-44; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Roy E. Otterbach, Mendota, Illinois	260.00
Blackcap Eulalia O. B. 823877, (Olson Bros.), calved 5-12-44; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois	225.00
Edylqueen O. B. 839349, (Olson Bros.), calved 7-20-44 sire, Prizemere 536th 675807; Oscar Wright, Bradford, Illinois	270.00
Blackcap Jean O. B. 823880, (Olson Bros.), calved 6-20-44; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois	225.00
Pride McHenry O. B. 5th 823881, (Olson Bros.), calved 6-23-44; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Alton Zuke, Sublette, Illinois	240.00
Miss Burgess J. 13th 822415, (A. L. Piper & Sons), calved 4-10-44; sire, Eleanor's Bell Boy 564389; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Zehr, Eureka, Illinois	600.00
Queen El W. 822419, (A. L. Piper & Sons), calved 5-25-44; sire, Eleanor's Bell Boy 564389; Oscar Wright, Bradford, Illinois	300.00
Edna's Belle W. (Sent for Record), (A. L. Piper & Sons); sire, Black Wald 544394; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Zehr, Eureka, Illinois	290.00
Eborea Elba of W. S., (A. L. Piper & Sons), calved 3-10-45; sire, Black Wald 544394; A. D. Roberts & Son, Princeton, Illinois	205.00
Blackcap S. W. S. 2d, (A. L. Piper & Sons), calved 3-8-45; sire, Black Wald 544394; A. D. Roberts & Son, Princeton, Illinois	200.00
Barbara of H. J. W. 49th 871004, (Herman J. Wiese), calved 3-1-45; sire, Mar-	

Sunnyside Farm

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited. Established in 1933.

Seeing is Believing

There's no room for argument after one sees results. "Seeing is believing" is especially true in the business of breeding and selling pure bred live stock. We prefer to have you see for yourselves the cattle we are producing. If you see them, you will agree that we are raising the right kind. We hoped, when we purchased BURGESS of RUFFLANDS, that he would be a good sire. We had to await his calves before we could be sure.

Look at His Calves

Our hopes in BURGESS of RUFFLANDS were well founded. He had the Type and he had the Blood Lines to be an outstanding Sire. His early calves are such that we now believe him to be a better sire than he is an individual and we like his Type and Style and Quality. Come to SUNNYSIDE and see how he is breeding. Watch for his calves to be consigned to sales.

MR. and MRS. HARRY H. NEUBERGER
Owners

HARRY LONG, Manager — CHARLES LONG, Herdsman

Red Bank, New Jersey

Two Champions in Service

Ess Kay Farm

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner
LYMAN F. BAKER, Supt.

EAST AURORA - NEW YORK

To the Northeastern Breeders' Sale, May 18th, Ithaca, New York

We are consigning One Son and Four Daughters of DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d, our great sire, who was the 1942 Grand Champion Bull at the same sale.

The Son Ess Kay Prince Bandolier 818655

Calved May 3, 1944, and out of BETHEL QUEEN MOTHER 6th, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, a full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion. This Bull is very deep, a good head and a strong top with thickness and quality.

The Daughters

Ess Kay Barbara's Ernoa 818654

Calved April 29, 1944, and out of ELAND'S BARBARA, by BRIARCLIFF ELAND 6th. She was Junior Champion at the 1945 Erie County Fair and sells bred to RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 12th, the 1945 Northeastern Breeders' Sale at Ithaca.

Ess Kay Blackbird Lady 2d

Calved April 8, 1945, and out of RALLY BLACKBIRD LADY 11th, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 13th, a full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion. An exceptionally deep and thick Heifer SELLING OPEN.

Ess Kay Blackbird Progress 2d 818650

Calved April 25, 1944, and out of GLOBE HILL BLACKBIRD PROGRESS 2d, by JUNIOR ERIC 3d of PAGE. A good thick Heifer and selling bred to RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 12th. Here is about everything you want in a foundation Female.

Ess Kay Lady Alberta

Calved April 16, 1945, and out of TYRCONNEL'S LADY ALBERTA, by ZAR 8th of ADA. She carries the same thickness that is characteristic of the GET of DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d. We think she is a great breeding prospect.

This consignment features the "Get" of DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d, Our great senior herd sire.

To the .. .. ..

Danbury Sale, May 20th

Two Heifers bred to Erico 15th of Page 616526

1. Windsome Perfect Pride 2d

Sire: REVEMERE of COLD SATURDAY 571054	Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305	Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879
		Blackbird Columbia H. 3d 425884
	Enchantress of Wheatland 3d 559789	Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630
		Enchantress of Wheatland 2d 457315
Dam: GOOD HOPE PERFECT PRIDE 606803	Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147
	Homestead Prunella 480820	Elleman of Briarcliff 463318
		Eland's Prunella 440870

A granddaughter of Qualiteer of Sunbeam with 3 International Champions on her dam's side.

2. Atlasta Blackbird 2d

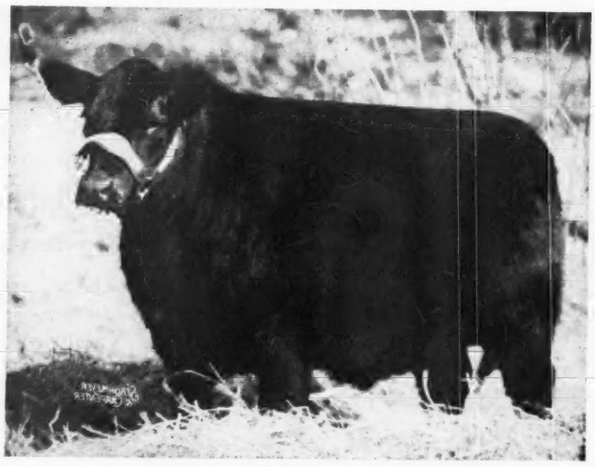
Sire: GLOBE HILL EULOGIZER 654682	Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff 477330	Briarcliff Protester 435899
		Krishna of Page 360070
	Four Winds Eulogia 517870	Briarcliff Barbarian 8th 455413
		Eland's Elsie 440873
Dam: BLACKBIRD'S MARIE A. 2d 655842	Prince Evaxus 3d 569667	Blackbird's Evaxus 2d 532351
		Susan of Balmoral 493070
	Blackbird's Marie 429787	Enlate 3d of Page 385333
		Marion Blackbird 8th 414126

NORTH HILL FARM

H. B. Luria — **Bethel, Connecticut**

Blackbriar Farm *will offer at the*

Northeastern Breeders' Sale, Saturday, May 18th, Ithaca, N. Y.



BLACKBRIAR QUEEN MOTHER 17th

Also

BLACKBRIAR ERISKAY 12th. Both are daughters of JOCK'S ESCORT C. S. 2d and both are the kind of females that will add quality to your herd.

JOHN H. BAKER
Owner

Dover Plains, New York

RICHARD HAMILTON
Manager

tin's Joy of Antler 2d 661051; Raymond Naumann, Granville, Illinois 200.00

Queen Mother of H. J. W. 871005, (Herman J. Wiese), calved 3-2-45; sire, Martin's Joy of Antler 2d 661051; Ezra Faber, LaMoille, Illinois 150.00

Lady Ida Princess of H. J. W. 871008, (Herman J. Wiese), calved 5-4-45; sire, Martin's Joy of Antler 2d 661051; A. D. Roberts & Son, Princeton, Illinois 155.00

Blackbird Patsy of H. J. W. 2d 871009, (Herman J. Wiese), calved 5-14-45; sire, Martin's Joy of Antler 2d 661051; Harold Guynn, Amboy, Illinois 165.00

Elm Lawn's Heathertonia, (Wm. J. Young & Son), calved 4-7-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 14th 704740; C. A. Knutson, Steward, Illinois 175.00

Pride of Elm Lawn, (Wm. J. Young & Son), calved 4-27-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 14th 704740; Ezra Faber, LaMoille, Illinois 150.00

Illinois Breeders' Spring Sale

Maroa, Illinois, February 19, 1946

SUMMARY:

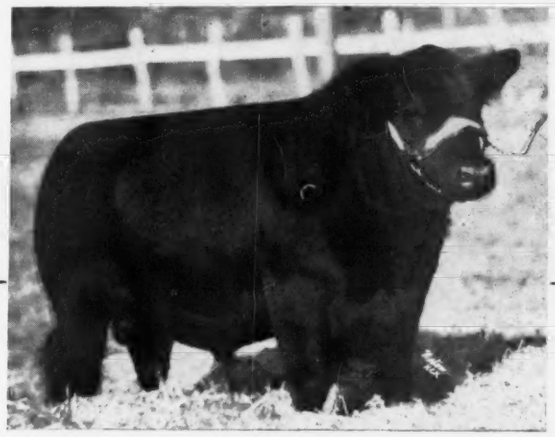
90 Head	$26,895.00, average	$ 298.83
22 Bulls	4,945.00, average	224.95
68 Cows	21,950.00, average	322.79
Top 5 Head	3,700.00, average	740.00
Top 10 Head	6,410.00, average	641.00
Top 15 Head	8,795.00, average	586.33

Top Bull—Clarquin Elslow's Marshallmere 3d 661234; calved September 5, 1941; sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849; dam, Clarquin Elslow's Best 564610; consigned by Clarence Quintal, Jacksonville, Ill.; purchased by Estel Embree, Hartsburg, Illinois 510.00

Top Cow—Barbara Cresap 569011; calved January 12, 1939; sire, Earl Marshall 28th 429434; dam, Barbara's Quality 466707; consigned by Robert Cresap, Seymour, Illinois; purchased by Arnold H. Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1000.00

Second Top Cow—Enchantrene 6th 502579; calved June 1, 1935; sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072; dam, Enchantrene 364519; consigned by Clarence Quintal, Jacksonville, Illinois; purchased by Paul R. Foster, At-

Presenting Our New Herd Sire



Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th
- Black Prince of Sunbeam
  - Black Peer of St. Albans
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
- Barbara of Rosemere 100th
  - Prizemere 32d
  - Barbara of Rosemere 33d

Dam: ERICA MARLENE of SUNBEAM
- Black Prince of Sunbeam
  - Black Peer of St. Albans
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
- Erica Marlene 5th
  - Erwin Marshall
  - Evince 3d

We consider this BULL to be ONE of the GREATEST BULLS of the breed. First, he is a great individual; and comes from a known-to-be-prepotent strain, being a double bred BLACK PRINCE grandson, with the maternal grandam being from the same strain as PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, whose get has done so very well for L. L. O'Bryan's Lakewood herd.

Owner: EUGENE K. DENTON — NEW YORK OFFICE: 1 West 57th Street

WHITE GATES FARMS

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

ROY CRUZEN, Manager — **Flanders** Morris County **New Jersey** — JOHN FRENZEL, Herdsman

Bywood Farm

Consigns to the Third Annual Sale of the

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Danbury Fair Grounds

Danbury, Connecticut, May 20th, 1946

4 Bred Heifers

A Blackcap, Glencarnock Erica, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackbird, all sired by BRIARCLIFF QUEENMERE, and safe in calf to BRIARCLIFF ESMERAL—a good breeding son of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d.

3 Open Heifers

A Blackcap sired by BRIARCLIFF QUEENMERE. A Queen Mother and a Blackbird sired by BRIARCLIFF ESMERAL.

HOWARD DUNN, Herdsman

MR. and MRS. G. EDWARD BYERS, owners, Canaan, Conn.

Sturdy Oak Farms

Assisting

Greiman's Gay Boy

Our Herd Sire is

Bell Boy Monarch 2d

783457

Son of BELL BOY A., and Blackbird Lady M. K.

C. E. Williams

BARTOW, FLORIDA

tica, Indiana 800.00

BULLS:

Clarquin Elslow's Marshallmere 3d 661234, (Clarence Quintal), calved 9-5-41; sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849; Estill Embree, Hartsburg, Illinois 510.00

Blackcap Evolution 602d 809377, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 9-19-44; sire, Double Burgess 488374; Earl A. Meyer & Son, Morrisonville, Illinois 300.00

Envito Lad S. 809372, (Simon E. Lantz); calved 5-2-44; sire, Elburna's Lad S. 655821; Clark Bierbower, Bellflower, Illinois 290.00

Esquiremere 7th 847930, (Hickory Point Farms), calved 2-16-45; sire, Esquire of LeBaron 657070; Claude Troyer, Minier, Illinois 170.00

Blackcapmere of Hickory Point 824017, (Hickory Point Farms), calved 6-12-44; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668759; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 200.00

Prince of Ash Row 2d 763114, (George Winans & Sons), calved 11-11-42; sire, Prizemere of Thousand Hills 576811; J. W. Pollock, Clinton, Illinois 190.00

Spring Valley Farm

PRINCE SUNBEAM 31st 629409, EILEENMERE 262d 560262 and EVENTUATION ERIC of CREMONA 790313 all sons of International Grand Champions head our herd.

J. L. BUFORD, PULASKI, TENNESSEE

Kanemere 3d 823593, (Kane Brothers), calved 2-25-45; sire, Juanerra Barmere 729552; Neil Kerr, Pontiac, Illinois 330.00

Kanemere 2d 832589, (Kane Brothers), calved 1-20-45; sire, Juanerra Barmore 729552; W. J. Cox, Farmer City, Illinois 165.00

Eileenmere's Bow Blackcap 859973, (Boeing Angus Farm), calved 1-14-45; sire, Eileenmere's Boe 685096; J. D. Roberts, McLean, Illinois 400.00

Elimere 30th 826939, (Oliver Gulso), calved 11-26-44; sire, Elmore Lad G. 721799; E. N. Hullinger, Clinton, Illinois 225.00

Stonegate Eileenmere 7th 809975, (Stonegate Farm), calved 9-16-44; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; J. W. Pollock, Clinton, Illinois 150.00

Teresamere 4th 656727, (W. M. Williams), calved 9-12-42; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Richard Ulfers, Gibson City, Illinois 325.00

Eileenmere W. W. 5th (Sent for Record), (W. M. Williams), calved 3-11-45; sire, Teresamere 6th 656729; Marvin Stayton, Palmyra, Illinois 325.00

Enchanta's Eileenmere 28th 844571, (J. F. Thornton), calved 1-2-45; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171; Reul Parlier, Jacksonville, Illinois 275.00

Elba's Black Lad 3d 869869, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved 5-26-45; sire, Blackcap's Lad K. 601364; Cecil Shuck, Assumption, Illinois 200.00

Evenmere 21st (Hoppler Brothers), calved 3-2-45; sire, Eileenmere 522d 722391; R. E. Jones, Cerro Gordo, Illinois 160.00

COWS:

Enchantrene 6th 502579, (Clarence Quintal), calved 6-1-35; sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072; Paul R. Foster, Attica, Indiana 800.00

Miss Burgess 127th 581287, (Clarence Quintal), calved 10-18-38; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; A. H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois 560.00

Estamere 8th 658781, (T. J. Daughenbaugh & Wife), calved 4-20-41; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Casebier & Wilson, Buffalo Hart, Illinois 625.00

Estamere 12th 820080, (T. J. Daughenbaugh & Wife), calved 7-14-43; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Casebier & Wilson, Buffalo Hart, Illinois 675.00

Eoiamere 8th 668557, (T. J. Daughenbaugh & Wife), calved 1-7-42; sire, Revolution Enid 5th 495186; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 240.00

Revlow 3d 728471, (T. J. Daughenbaugh & Wife), calved 4-14-42; sire, Revolution Enid 5th 495186; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 265.00

Kerndale Eline Bandolress 699577, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 4-10-42; sire, Bandolier Prospect Lad 4th 605027; Skyline Farm, Prospect, Kentucky 600.00

Blackcap M. (Sent for Record), (Simon E. Lantz), calved 4-21-44; sire, Woodlawn 31st 564422; Claude Troyer, Minier, Illinois 310.00

Greenbrier Stock Farms

Lewisburg - - West Virginia

For Sale at All Times

Young bulls and heifers, from well bred dams and of good type and quality. They will be sired by the bulls listed below:

Ravenswood Envious 5th
By Envious Blackcap B. 6th

Ravenswood Eric 20th
By Ames Plantation Pride's Eric

and Bell Boy Eri
By Bell Boy W. 28th

H. B. Moore **Houston B. Moore, Jr.**

Frank A. Godchaux & Son

HERD SIRES

Eileenmere 188th
Bandolier 20th of Wilton

★ ★ ★

Young Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock for Sale. Louisiana bred, raised and acclimated.

★ ★ ★

ABBEVILLE, LOUISIANA

Type_____Mac-Mor_____Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport.

Bulls! Bulls!!

That's our business, and we hope to continue to produce BULLS, a few good enough to rate showing anywhere, many good enough to head registered herds and quite a few that will serve to improve the finest of commercial herds. Come to farm or write us for information as to what we have ready to sell.

Our prices are reasonable. We want your business today and tomorrow.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

JIMMIE DUFF, Herdsman

Mac-Mor Farms **Mentor, Tenn.**

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Ella's Blackbird of Rosefield 812595, (Fred L. Wilson), calved 6-7-44; sire, Dora's Eileenmere 655053; J. W. Rexroat, Champaign, Illinois	275.00
Miss Blossom 15th of Rosefield 842393, (Fred L. Wilson), calved 4-12-45; sire, Blackcap Evolution 71st 567655; G. L. Belvin, Greenfield, Illinois	170.00
Blackbird Harrison 119th 443918, (Milo Estill), calved 4-23-30; sire, Bar Marshall 11th 389365; John W. Hinricks, Amboy, Illinois	250.00
Effie's Lady E. 2d 661371, (Milo Estill), calved 9-18-41; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois	290.00
Blackcap Estill 527768, (Milo Estill), calved 3-6-37; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477-445; Richard Ulfers, Gibson City, Illinois (Heifer calf to Stonegate Farm, Springfield, Illinois for $200.00)	490.00
Blackbird June 9th 488417, (George Winans & Sons), calved 11-4-34; sire, Blackbird Lad H. 7th 452064; King Farm, Eureka, Illinois	200.00
Pauline D. 6th 574848, (George Winans & Sons), calved 3-30-39; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 3d 514918; Lynn E. Stengle, Illiopolis, Illinois	190.00
Black Lassie W. 14th 637972, (George Winans & Sons), calved 4-15-41; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 128th 524686; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois, (Heifer calf to C. E. Simpson & Sons, Farmer City, Illinois for $175.00)	375.00
Pauline D. 11th 763112, (George Winans & Sons), calved 3-15-42; sire, Eileen's Marshall C. 569008; Richard Ulfers, Gibson City, Illinois, (Heifer calf to C. E. Simpson & Sons, Farmer City, Illinois for $130.00)	330.00
Enchantress S. of Bo-Jac 2d 821632, (Wesley A. Scroggin & Sons), calved 11-6-44; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; L. N. Maddox, Lafayette, Indiana	275.00
Pauline C. 4th 708380, (L. F. Curtin & Sons), calved 5-9-42; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 8th 617997; J. Coy Hunt, Modesto, Illinois	450.00
Blackcap Harrison C. 4th 760805, (L. F. Curtin & Sons), calved 11-1-43; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 8th 617997; Melvin Brothers, Greenfield, Illinois	590.00
Blackcap June C. 2d 809286, (L. F. Curtin & Sons), calved 4-30-44; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 8th 617997; L. N. Maddox, Lafayette, Indiana	335.00

Among others in our herd

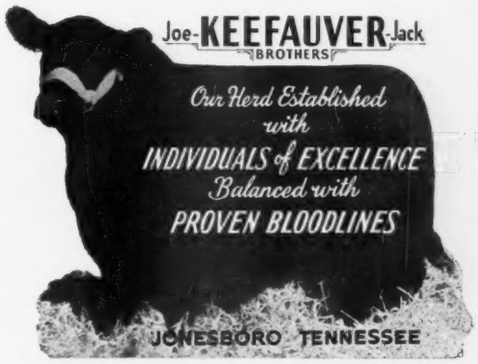
are

A Daughter and 2 Granddaughters

Of PRIDE 51st of SUNBEAM, one of the greatest Females in the former Hardwick Farms herd. These SUNBEAM PRIDES did well at Hardwick Farms, and they'll do well for us.

The daughter, Hardwick's S. Pride 4th

By HARDWICKMERE 6th was First Prize two year old at the 1945 Atlanta Fair; a Heifer Calf by EILEENMERE 298th and HARDWICK'S S. PRIDE 5th are the granddaughters. Watch for them in the future, when we offer their produce for sale. Meanwhile, visit us and see the herd.



Outstanding Trio of Herd Sires Now In Service at

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

BENEFACTOR OF THE BURN	Predominate	Aclurya Even Pretty Pride of Sandytowne
	Bistrica Maid of the Burn	Kororna of Dunira Bistan Maid of the Burn
BLACKCAP OF NORTHLANE 9th	Northlane Bardwood 2nd	Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th Blackwood of Northlane 8th
	Blackcap of Northlane 3rd	Blackmarshall 8th Blackcap of Northlane 2nd

★ BENEFACTOR OF GLENCARNOCK
Benefactor of Glencarnock carries a concentration of the best imported blood lines. He comes through a great producing family on his dam's side.

★ REVOLUTION 20th OF RED GATE
Revolution 20th of Red Gate traces to Revolution of Page 2nd — the International Grand Champion 1928 — on both sides of his pedigree.

★ GENERAL 16th OF MACMOR
General 16th of Macmor is backed by General 6th of Page and is demonstrating his ability to sire the right kind at Brays Island.

Write us your needs • Visitors always welcome

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

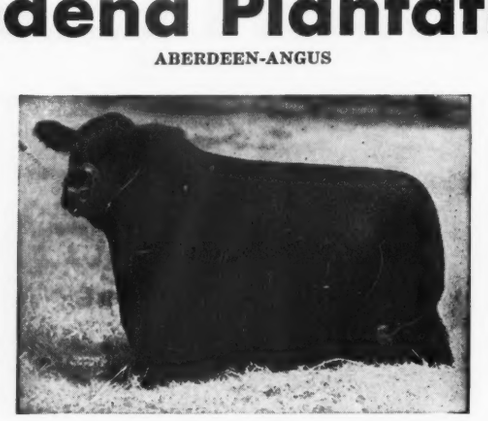
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal, and Perth Champion. BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling
Owner-Manager

John Beaton
Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

Blackbird Edalmoss 576902, (Hugh Burnett), calved 5-6-39; sire, Bertram's Blackcap Lad T. 503978; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 220.00

Eileenmere's Blackmoss 767147, (Hugh Burnett), calved 12-29-43; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 20th 631279; Ernest L. Mennis, Taylorville, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Edalmoss 3d 603606, (Hugh Burnett), calved 8-1-40; sire, Black Mac 8th 542965; Robert W. Floyd, Clinton, Illinois 250.00

Blackbird of Rubicon 13th 572892, (Kane Brothers), calved 9-15-38; sire, Bevalre 465153; Milton W. Warren, Mansfield, Illinois 290.00

Erica of Rose 811281, (Boeing Angus Farm), calved 8-19-44; sire, Eileenmere's Boe 685096; Melvin Brothers, Greenfield, Illinois 375.00

Enlate's Blackcap 525423, (J. Coy Hunt), calved 3-15-36; sire, Blackcap Enlate J. 488013; Richard Ulfers, Gibson City, Illinois 260.00

Eileenmere's Blackbird W. 4th 639928, (J. Coy Hunt), calved 9-18-41; sire, Double Blackcap B. 40th 559261; King Farm, Eureka, Illinois 200.00

Dell's Eric Maid 4th 553933, (Clyde Wade), calved 11-18-37; sire, Earl Marshall 27th 426851; Skyline Farm, Prospect, Kentucky 525.00

Blackcap Gulso 20th 826941, (Oliver Gulso), calved 12-6-44; sire, Elmore Lad G. 721-799; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 245.00

Blackcap of Typical Farm 828952, (George Stoerger), calved 12-17-44; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; Woods & Rust, Bloomington, Illinois 220.00

Blackbird V. S. 4th 789723, (George Stoerger), calved 5-12-44; sire, Eileenmere 289th 589547; Richard Ulfers, Gibson City, Illinois 335.00

Seaton Blackcap 11th 653958, (Stonegate Farm), calved 10-19-41; sire, Eucalyptus 517045; Irvin Bauman, Eureka, Illinois 370.00

Southsidemere Erica 45th, (South Side Stock Farm), calved 4-19-45; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Melvin Brothers, Greenfield, Illinois 305.00

Southsidemere Blackcap 95th, (South Side Stock Farm), calved 3-29-45; sire, Postelmere 9th 632375; Weaver Brothers, Oak Hill, Illinois 385.00

Blackcap Effie W. W. (Sent for Record), (W. M. Williams), calved 10-20-44; sire, Teresamere 6th 656729; L. N. Maddox, Lafayette, Indiana 340.00

Blackbird Williams 767084, (W. M. Wil-

Get Maximum Benefits from Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLER" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Co., Greenwood, Miss.

liams), calved 5-10-43; sire, Teresamere 4th 656727; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 240.00

Blackbird Berdie S. 13th 816047, (J. F. Thornton), calved 6-9-44; sire, Eileenmere's Erin 3d 696175; O. S. Hubbart, Philo, Illinois 290.00

Erica Ena W. 845496, (J. F. Thornton), calved 11-11-44; sire, Teresamere 4th 656727; Keith Turner, Champaign, Illinois 270.00

Jenny Lou Elba 2d 861504, (J. F. Thornton), calved 1-15-45; sire, Blackcap Mahaska W. 710937; David Deatherage, Oblong, Illinois 180.00

Blackcap Thornton, (J. F. Thornton), calved 5-19-45; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 14th 644395; Paul Foster, Attica, Indiana 195.00

Blackcap Judy T., (J. F. Thornton), calved 4-28-45; sire, Woodlawn 30th 524064; Paul Foster, Attica, Indiana 205.00

Eileenmere's Ida of Kerr Acres 598575, (Arvis Gadberry), calved 4-30-40; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271; Estill Embree, Hartsburg, Illinois 200.00

Folora Queen's Pride 6th 611583, (George L. Peterson & Son), calved 3-29-40; sire, Dell's Evolution 25th 520471; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois, (Heifer calf to Estill Embree, Hartsburg, Illinois for $170.00) 470.00

Substitute, J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 190.00

Twin Marie 869868, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved 1-6-45; sire, Elon 6th 627667; King Farm, Eureka, Illinois 175.00

Blackbird E. 51st 603813, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved 6-8-40; sire, Ballindalloch Bradmar 510453; Richard G. Kerr, Urbana, Illinois 310.00

Double Elba 547248, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved 5-9-38; sire, Elba of B. M. 100th 505959; C. H. Knapp, Illiopolis, Illinois 235.00

Eileenmere's Erica M. 2d 744694, (Hoppler Brothers), calved 8-23-43; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668759; L. N. Maddox, Lafayette, Indiana 300.00

Blackcap C. T., (Tolan Farms), calved 5-8-45; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 4th 605970; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 200.00

Pridemere C. T., (Tolan Farms), calved 6-4-45; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 4th 605970; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 150.00

Blackbirdmere C. T., (Tolan Farms), calved 5-28-45; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 4th 605970; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 150.00

McHenry Blackcap C. T., (Tolan Farms), calved 5-23-45; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 4th 605970; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 150.00

Blackcap C. T., (Tolan Farms), calved 6-2-45; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 4th 605970; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 200.00

Blackbird C. T., (Tolan Farms), calved 5-26-45; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 4th 605970; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 150.00

McHenry Blackcap C. T., (Tolan Farms), calved 6-1-45; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 4th 605970; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 200.00

McHenry Blackcap C. T., (Tolan Farms), calved 5-16-45; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 4th 605970; Milton Warren, Mansfield, Illinois 175.00

Juanerra Erica H. 26th 830293, (Leslie T. Hamilton), calved 11-4-44; sire, General of Good Hope 567966; Skyline Farm, Prospect, Kentucky 500.00

Enchantress H. 70th 830287, (Leslie T. Hamilton), calved 9-20-44; sire, General of Good Hope 567966; Skyline Farm, Prospect, Kentucky 525.00

Barbara Cresap 569011, (Robert Cresap), calved 1-12-39; sire, Earl Marshall 28th 429434; Arnold H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1000.00

Eileenmere's Barbara C., (Robert Cresap), calved 1-2-45; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 41st 659383; Arnold H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois 460.00

Postelmere Ballad, (Robert Cresap), calved 1-10-45; sire, Postelmere 5th 632373; L. N. Maddox, Lafayette, Indiana 500.00

Rich Mar McHenry Blackcap 870021, (Rich Mar Farm), calved 3-23-45; sire, Rich Mar Elboream 768114; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 230.00

Blackcap Lady Eileen W., (Robert Welch), calved 3-23-45; sire, Eileenmere 517th 722426; Geo. Stoerger, Monticello, Illinois 485.00

Blackcap Beauty T. 870939, (Robert Welch), calved 4-20-45; sire, Eileenmere 517th 722426; L. N. Maddox, Lafayette, Indiana 260.00

Blue Ribbon Lady W. 5th 870940, (Robert Welch), calved 4-22-45; sire, Eileenmere 517th 722426; Alfred & Helen Chute, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Tolan 135th 870941, (Robert Welch), calved 5-2-45; sire, Eileenmere 517th 722526; Weaver Brothers, Oak Hill, Illinois 240.00

Iowa State Show and Sale

Des Moines, Iowa, March 12th and 13th

A uniformly good offering of cattle was presented by the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at its annual spring show and sale at the Fair Grounds at Des Moines, Iowa, on March 12th and 13th.

In the show March 12th Judge J. B. McCorkle, of Columbus, Ohio, selected as his grand champion and reserve champion two bulls from the consignment of Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa. Both bulls were sons of Erin Bell Boy. Grand champion was Ruthelie F. Bell Boy 44th, a November, 1944, bull; the reserve champion was Eljosie's Bell Boy 44th, a coming two year old. In the auction March 13th they topped the bull sale at $1,025.00 and $1,050.00, respectively.

H. T. Young, Prairie City, Iowa, had grand champion female on Ermildred Y., sired by a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th

Angus--*Any Age, Both Sexes*

Several Ballindalloch K. Pride Bulls. Some Cows of the same tribe and Ballindalloch Blackbirds, sired by a son of Eileenmere 85th and bred to a Blackcap Revolution Bull. Buyers of these line bred tribes will find what they want here. The loss of my only son, lack of help and my age being 87 years demands I sell.

Reduced prices inevitable.

TOM COCHRANE

SHEPHERDSVILLE, KENTUCKY

Burgess Hills Farm

Consigns to the Lexington Sale, May 22d

Four Bred Daughters of this Bull

They are:

Blackbird B. of B. H. 2d 819283

Blackbird A. of B. H. 5th 819284

Blackcap S. of B. H. 9th 819285

Miss Burgess T. of B. H. 3d 819288

(Maid of Bummers)

THREE of these HEIFERS are BRED to QUEENMERE 317th, Son of PRIZEMERE 307th.

QUEENMERE 349th 603078—
Son of Eileenmere 61st.

MR. & MRS. WARD RENAKER CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

CABIN CREEK FARMS

shipment of registered Aberdeen-Angus which went to Mr. James Rolph III, Alpine Ranch, San Francisco, California. Watch for our Offering at Lexington, May 22d.

We appreciate the fact that we were able to place three Heifers and a 4-H Club Steer in the

C. S. VENABLE & SON, WINCHESTER, KY.

Maplewood's *Herd Sires*

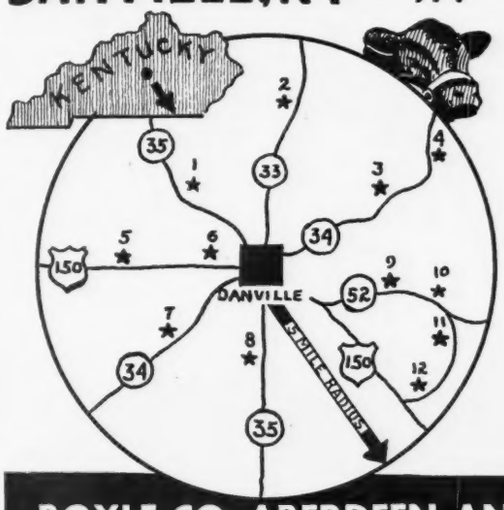
Enchanta's Eileenmere 11th 644388
Blackcap Revolution 105th 789928

Young Breeding Stock for Sale.

GEO. W. RUE

P. O. Box 175, Danville, Kentucky

DANVILLE, KY—*IN THE BLUE GRASS*



"The Angus Circle"

Association Members

1. Rudmar Farm, John A. Rudloff.
2. Woodlawn, S. A. Hill, (President).
3. Forest Hill, R. K. Lewis & Sons.
4. Reverie Knoll Farms, F Keyes, (V. P.).
5. Glengary, Elbert Gary Sutcliffe.
6. Belleire, John F White.
7. Lynnwood, M. T. Minor
8. Maplewood, Geo. W Rue, (Sec'y).
9. Lakedale, Edwin Kubale & Sons.
10. Pine Gables, John R. Bright & Son.
11. Forkview, Manly McBeath, (Treasurer).
12. Bonnie Meadows, Harry Goggin & Sons.

★ ★ ★

We shall be glad to meet you and show you the fine cattle in these herds:
400 BREEDING COWS—18 GOOD HERD SIRES
from which to select your requirements within five (5) miles of Danville, Kentucky

BOYLE CO. ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

GEO. W. RUE, Sec. P. O. Box 175, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY TELEPHONE 181

and out of a dam by a son of Elden Boy 2d. Reserve honors went to Lindgreen Brothers, Paton, Iowa, on Elba F. 9th, sired by a son of Eileenmere 33d.

SUMMARY:

73 Head	$28,720.00, average	$ 393.42
32 Bulls	12,975.00, average	405.46
41 Cows	15,745.00, average	384.02
Top 5 Head	4,500.00, average	900.00
Top 10 Head	7,555.00, average	755.50
Top 15 Head	10,240.00, average	682.66

Top Bull—Eljosie's Bell Boy 44th; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; dam, Eljosie 7th 499-596; consigned by Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa; purchased by E. H. Parker & Son, Bussey, Iowa **1050.00**

Second Top Bull—Ruthelie F. Bell Boy 44th 834278; calved November 18, 1944; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; dam, Ruthelie F. 42d 727265; consigned by Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa; purchased by H. A. Jones, Parnell, Missouri **1025.00**

Top Cow—Miss Buena Burgess 2d 816299; calved September 2, 1944; sire, Master Burgess C. 620637; dam, Miss Burgess of Buena 2d 593480; consigned by Ray H. Cline & Son, Bussey, Iowa; purchased by Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa **1025.00**

Second Top Cow—Evergreen Dell 7th 535-706; calved December 8, 1936; sire, Earl Marshall 27th 426851; dam, Evergreen Dell 487921; consigned by L. R. Morford, Iowa City, Iowa; purchased by Harry Meredith, Searsborough, Iowa **1000.00**

BULLS:

Renomar 23d 829366, (Banks & Banks), calved 6-15-44; sire, Renomar 2d 498590; Huntoon & Mullins, Winterset, Iowa 290.00

Revolution B. A. S. 4th 808616, (Bell & Sons), calved 7-22-44; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d 725690; Austin & Garrels, Dumont, Iowa 435.00

Blackbird's Bailiff 786058, (W. E. Conard), calved 7-16-43; sire, Bailiff of Lewand's 600221; Fred P. Fassler, Akron, Colo. 575.00

Connie Joe Burgess 844669, (W. E. Conard), calved 9-10-44; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; I. F. Edwards, Winterset, Iowa 410.00

Envious Burgess B. 4th 839278, (El-Jon Farms), calved 9-2-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Donald Bender, Shannon City, Iowa 385.00

Belmar E. 7th 814434, (O. O. Emerson & Son), calved 7-1-44; sire, Belmar E. 650-088; Lawrence Varley, Shenandoah, Iowa 800.00

Blackcap Envoy B. 3d 826921, (O. O. Emerson & Son), calved 4-15-44; sire, Envoy of Eric 662202; Therese Liewer, Carroll, Iowa 460.00

Dignity Boy F. 822035, (Forrest R. Foster), calved 7-22-44; sire, Blackcap Dignity 702761; Carl Tinnermeier, Newton, Iowa 395.00

Earl Marshall E. 4th 834273, (Otto Frank), calved 8-18-44; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642-855; J. I. Sample, Spring Valley, Minn. 575.00

Ruthelie F. Bell Boy 44th 834278, (Otto Frank), calved 11-18-44; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; H. A. Jones, Parnell, Mo. 1025.00

Envious Blackcap G. (Sent for Record), (Clifford Gay), calved 10-17-44; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; Dale Baker, Humeston, Iowa 200.00

Excell Bar G. 8th (J. O. Gring), calved 9-27-44; sire, Barbasol 518605; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 240.00

Eline Revolution H. B. 852463, (Harmon Brothers), calved 2-27-45; sire, Revolution H. 48th 732842; Wayne Baxter, Blythedale, Missouri 625.00

Best Man's Lad H. 825096, (Earl Hullinger & Sons), calved 5-30-44; sire, Best Man 2d 534197; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 240.00

Bell Boy Marshall, (I. E. Kemp), calved 3-24-45; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; Herbert Bardrock, Pleasantville, Iowa 345.00

Elba Lad of Yorkside (Sent for Record), (Don Koenighain), calved 10-28-44; sire, Brookside Eldorenemere 724515; J. I. Omstead, Maxsburg, Iowa 200.00

Elmar Marshall 3d 776435, (H. R. McBride), sire, Black Marshall 57th 594075; C. J. Fehrle, State Center, Iowa 220.00

Eldolier 4th 843664, (O. A. Montgomery & Sons), calved 9-15-44; sire, Eldolier 705-026; Fred B. Fassler, Akron, Colorado 600.00

Revolution Marshall Lad 823347, (L. R. Morford), calved 3-21-44; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Bob & George, Jr. Schilder, Burkmere, South Dakota 300.00

Brookside Edellyn 2d 664033, (Leslie Oster), calved 7-2-41; sire, Brookside Burgess 516-942; Rex Douglas, Adair, Iowa 325.00

Blackcap Eventual 859134, (Frank Riehl), calved 7-1-44; sire, Eventual Quality 4th

Revemere of Wheatland 24th 631860

Our Senior Herd Sire—an individual of quality in his own right with a background of breeding noted for transmitting that quality to offspring.

His sire is a son of the great show bull, REVOLUTION 41st, son of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, by EARL MARSHALL; and is out of a daughter of IRENMERE 6th, by PRIZEMERE 9th. "24th's" dam, an Enchantress Erica, is a double-bred EARL MARSHALL cow.

REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 24th is being used with our uniformly well bred herd in a sound and constructive breeding program.

Inspection Cordially Invited.

J. R. SANDERLIN

Blue Meadow Farms, Box 1040, Louisville 1, Ky.

Wayne County Pure Bred Live Stock Sale

Friday, June 21st, Monticello, Kentucky

Show, 10:00 A. M. — Judges: PROF. E. S. GOOD and DR. W. P. GARRIGUS — Sale, 1:00 P. M.

10 Bulls . . . 60 lots . . 50 Females

A QUALITY CONSIGNMENT of YOUNG BREEDING STOCK, all with good pedigrees, and from families that have and are producing choice breeding cattle. Watch the May issue of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL for details.

CHARLES O. BERTRAM, Sale Manager

For Catalogs, Address ODELL CAMPBELL, Secretary

Wayne County Pure Bred Live Stock Association, Monticello, Kentucky

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE for the JOURNAL

Hill Crest Farms

offer at the

Kentucky State Sale, May 22, Lexington, Ky.

One Bull, Monarch E. of Hill Crest 845917

Calved December 22, 1944, and sired by MONARCH B. of HILL CREST and from ERICA 38th of HILL CREST. This calf was First Prize Winner at the 1945 Kentucky State Fair and at the World's Fair in Atlanta, Georgia.

Seven Heifers

Pride of Hill Crest 98th 809483
Calved March 16, 1944. Sired by ECHO'S QUALITY PRINCE 627018. Bred to ECHO'S STAMP, sire of the Grand Champion Heifer at the Southeastern Regional Show and Sale.

Blackcap 33d of Hill Crest 809505
Calved June 10, 1944. Sired by QUIET ELCHO of HILL CREST and bred to ECHO'S STAMP.

Barbaramere 4th of Hill Crest 838257
Calved August 19, 1944 by Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest and bred to Echo's Stamp.

Pride of Hill Crest 99th 809486
Calved March 21, 1944, a half sister to PRIDE of HILL CREST 98th and selling bred to ECHO'S STAMP.

Pride of Hill Crest 103d 809511
Calved July 5, 1944 by QUIET ELCHO of HILL CREST and bred to Echo's Stamp.

Pride of Hill Crest 104th 838261
Calved October 7, 1944, sired by Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest and bred to Echo's Stamp.

Blackcap 35th of Hill Crest 863233
Calved April 5, 1945, sired by QUIET ELCHO of HILL CREST and from an EILEENMERE 61st dam. SELLS OPEN.

J. H. Quisenberry, owner

WINCHESTER Rt. 2 KENTUCKY

Blue Bloods . . . from the Blue Grass State
55 Angus carefully Selected from 1200 Head

Sale May 7th . . . at E. D. AXTON'S FARM
. . . . 18 Miles from Louisville on U. S. 42

Great Meadows Breeders are offering outstanding uniform young cows, bred and open heifers and top-notch bulls for foundation herds or herd replacements.

Choice Blood Lines

EILEENMERE 85th
PRIZEMERE
EARL MARSHALL
BELL BOY

Mated to our new herd sires
BANDOLIER LAD—son of BANDOLIER ANOKA
GREAT OAKS JUAN REVOLUTION
BLACKCAP BANDOLIER of ANOKA 14th
BLACK ANCHOR BANDOLIER 2d
BLACK PRINCE ECHO
—all closely related to International Grand Champions

We extend the hospitality of Great Meadows to visit our herds and attend the sale on May 7th.

Write for catalog

. . . Address A. N. BOTTORFF, President, GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

696979; Charles Waltemeyer, Melbourne, Iowa 350.00

Belbar Marshall 832646, (C. T. Rierson), calved 11-9-44; sire, Elbar Marshall 5th 640236; John N. Ludwig, Corwith, Iowa..... 240.00

Revolution of Ben-Ard 797543, (B. J. Snyder & Son), calved 12-10-43; sire, Emperor S. 2d 648948; Wilbur Secor, Melbourne, Iowa 310.00

Prince of Otter (Sent for Record), (C. D. Spear), calved 11-21-44; sire, Black Prince Ellston 640815; Bob & George, Jr. Schilder, Burkmere, South Dakota..... 230.00

Blackcap Lad of Wesley 833617, (Ben Studer), calved 3-21-44; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; R. S. Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 400.00

Studer's Bell Boy 24th 833623, (Ben Studer), claved 4-8-44; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; R. S. Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 360.00

Bright Gem's Revolution A. 853639, (C. T. Wambold & Sons), calved 8-2-44; sire, Elite's Revolution 2d 591945; Jim Owens & Son, Lake City, Iowa 475.00

Envious Eric Y. 2d 869043, (H. T. Young), calved 6-12-44; sire, Eborea's Balso 627-155; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colo. 235.00

Even Eric Y. 869044, (H. T. Young), calved 9-4-44; sire, Eborea's Balso 627155; Ralph Miles, Winterset, Iowa 300.00

Eljosie's Bell Boy 44th (Otto Frank), sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; E. H. Parker & Son, Bussey, Iowa 1050.00

COWS:

Eline of B. A. S. 822316, (Bell & Sons), calved 9-16-44; sire, General 82d of Lonjac 625361; James E. Tindall, Corwith, Iowa 300.00

Elvero Revolution 2d 842820, (A. R. Bloomquist), calved 11-23-44; sire, Elvero 8th 667304; K-S Ranch, Selma, California..... 215.00

Bell Boy Pride 820517, (Ray Bond), calved 6-15-44; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier 3d 656-686; Harry Silber, Newton, Iowa 200.00

Benz Queen B. 4th 846020, (Ray Bond), calved 1-5-45; sire, Blackbird Benz B. 4th 739412; L. J. Roberts, Williams, Iowa..... 205.00

Bandolier's Blackbird Lady 848703, (Cecil Carey), calved 4-23-44; sire, Bandolier Elberon 6th 615859; Winslow Stark, Webster City, Iowa 390.00

Elberon's Blackcap Lady 848705, (Cecil Carey), calved 5-10-44; sire, Bandolier Elberon 6th 615859; K-S Ranch, Selma, California 290.00

Miss Buena Burgess 2d 816299, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved 9-2-44; sire, Master Burgess C. 620637; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 1025.00

Pine Lawn Lady 4th 622662, (W. E. Conard), calved 3-21-39; sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 13th 480258; Orr Brothers, Thornburg, Iowa 560.00

Blackbird Lady L. 10th 663205, (W. E. Conard), calved 6-30-41; sire, Gold Beau 532010; Fred Long, Atlantic, Iowa..... 420.00

Blackbird Lady L. 10th 663205, (W. E. Conard), calved 6-30-41; sire, Gold Beau 532010; Fred Long, Atlantic, Iowa..... 420.00

Eclois 2d 673353, (W. E. Conard), calved 9-1-41; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 7th 504-418; Fred Long, Atlantic, Iowa 345.00

Erica of Platter Farm 71st 698100, (W. E. Conard), calved 3-9-42; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; Fred Long, Atlantic, Iowa 335.00

Platter Farm's Ruby 2d 698105, (W. E. Conard), calved 4-8-42; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; Fred Long, Atlantic, Iowa 310.00

Elweeta G. 8th 748549, (W. E. Conard), calved 4-27-42; sire, Eileenmere Burgess 455937; Fred Long, Atlantic, Iowa..... 360.00

Dor-Mac Farms

Our Herd Sire

McLeanmere

A son of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d and out of a BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d dam. He is siring some wonderful calves.

Daughters of McLEANMERE are now being mated to our Junior Herd Sire, APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 141st, a Bull carrying a preponderance of the blood of EARL MARSHALL.

J. C. & Dorothy McLean

QUINCY, ILLINOIS

Mercer County ...Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

The Aberdeenshire of America

We're Pleased

It is especially gratifying to note that a well bred group of MODERN TYPE cattle command the respect of a large group of breeders over a wide area. The recent Mercer County Sale attracted a large crowd, many from different states and the cattle must have pleased those attending as we averaged almost seven hundred dollars, which is our highest recorded average to date.

We Thank You

Both buyers and contending bidders are the object of our thanks. We earnestly hope that the cattle you purchased will measure up to your hopes for them, and we feel sure that they will do so. We also invite you to return to future Mercer County sales.

Young Bulls and Females for Sale

For further information, write H. McWHORTER, Secretary

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Aledo, Illinois

TUESDAY

June 18th, 1946

That's the date for the second sale that we will stage this spring. A grand array of cattle will be assembled for this event.

Central Illinois Breeders' Sale

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

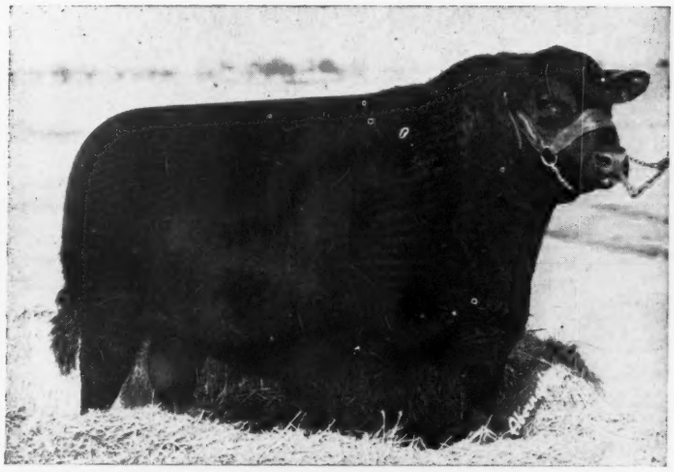
For Catalogs, write S. E. LANTZ, Sale Manager

The Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Congerville, Illinois

Congratulations Penney and James

Upon the purchase of the Great Breeding Bull EILEENMERE 627th 735647 in our recent sale held at the Farm near Arcola, Illinois, on Monday, April 1st. We predict for him a great future when mated with the fine Cows and Heifers at the Penney and James Farms, at Hamilton, Missouri.



Eileenmere 627th 735647

. . . . . that great Breeding son of Eileenmere 487th

To the Successful Buyers and the Contending Bidders we desire to express our sincere appreciation for your evaluation on the entire offering. Best wishes to you all.

Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois

Miss Burgess G. 22d 728464, (W. E. Conard); calved 5-11-42; sire, Beau Burgess 3d 505965; J. V. Driscoll & Son, Williamsburg, Iowa 630.00

Evening Erica 29th 839276, (El-Jon Farms), calved 8-28-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; James W. Tindale, Corwith, Iowa 410.00

Ruthelie of Val-Mar (Sent for Record), (Otto Frank), calved 3-25-45; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; H. A. Jones, Parnell, Mo. 400.00

Erona G. 45th 848585, (J. O. Gring), calved 6-8-45; sire, Excell Bar 667217; Merrill Henry, Indianola, Iowa 230.00

Blackbird 21st of Harken Farms 807031, (C. R. Harken), calved 4-13-44; sire, Monamere Baron 565208; Winslow Stark, Webster City, Iowa 450.00

Blackbird 23d of Harken Farms 807042, (C. R. Harken), calved 5-15-44; sire, Monamere Baron 565208; Cecil H. Drake, Winterset, Iowa 385.00

Peeress Pride H. 837726, (C. R. Harken), calved 9-12-44; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659004; Luce Angus Company, Osceola, Iowa 210.00

Black Lassie of Harken Farms 837720, (C. R. Harken), calved 9-3-44; sire, Douglass of Angus Valley 670096; K-S Ranch, Selma, California 275.00

Black Minnie H. B. 2d 852462, (Harmon Brothers), calved 12-11-44; sire, Revolution H. 48th 732842; K-S Ranch, Selma, California 335.00

Barbara Jay 838878, (Arnold & Jay), calved 10-15-44; sire, Early M. J. 625587; Banks & Banks, Knoxville, Iowa 390.00

Viola Bell, (I. E. Kemp), calved 4-5-45; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; K-S Ranch, Selma, California 260.00

Elba F. 9th 813812, (Lindgreen Brothers), calved 4-14-44; sire, Eileenmere Revolt 5th 513555; Winslow Stark, Webster City, Iowa 600.00

Elmhurst McBride 90th 711711, (H. R. McBride), calved 1-31-42; sire, Double Elba B. 588635; A. H. Newell & Sons, Woodward, Iowa 275.00

Blackcap Judy 103d 817325, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 7-1-44; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; James W. Tindall, Corwith, Iowa 400.00

Blackcap McHenry 44th 817366, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 10-14-44; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; James W. Tindall, Corwith, Iowa 350.00

Elmira Marshall 4th 817370, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 11-13-44; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; James W. Tindall, Corwith, Iowa 350.00

Evergreen Dell 7th 535706, (L. R. Morford), calved 12-8-36; sire, Earl Marshall 27th 426851; Harry Meredith, Searsborough, Iowa 1000.00

Ballireen 11th 832647, (C. T. Rierson), calved 11-20-44; sire, Elbar Marshall 5th 640236; Fred Long, Atlantic, Iowa 200.00

Queen of Pinehurst 41st 820306, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved 5-5-44; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; Winslow Stark, Webster City, Iowa 600.00

Eileena of Ben-Ard 823935, (B. J. Snyder & Son), calved 11-12-44; sire, Edric 3d 611646; Leland Gibson, Milo, Iowa 215.00

Erica Ethel of Otter, (C. D. Spear), calved 1-16-45; sire, Bell Boy's Idle 579898; J. Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa 260.00

Blackcap Belle of Otter (Sent for Record), (C. D. Spear), calved 4-18-45; sire, Bell Boy's Idle 579898; Tom Lockridge, Russell, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap 18th of Wesley (Sent for Record), (Ben G. Studer), calved 2-10-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; Roy Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa 210.00

Entry, (Ben G. Studer), calved 4-8-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; Herald McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa 290.00

Blackbird Estella 796641, (C. T. Wambold & Son), calved 9-4-44; sire, Revolution H. 26th 640805; K-S Ranch, Selma, California 290.00

Lassie W. 6th 834544, (F. S. Whittum), calved 6-27-44; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; Roger & Jenny Stringfellow, Rose Hill, Iowa 500.00

Ermildred Y. 839768, (H. T. Young), calved 9-2-44; sire, Eborea's Balso 627155; K-S Ranch, Selma, California 650.00

Rundles Angus Farms

Offer

2 double bred, very good 2 year old EILEENMERE bulls, right ready for service and at reasonable prices. Visit the farm and inspect these BULLS before you buy.

Charles M. & Warren J. Rundles

EL PASO, ILLINOIS

Carter's Stock Farm . .

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls and Heifers for sale. Some herd sire prospects and top Aberdeen-Angus heifers sired by

Maple Ridge Marshall 717612

An outstanding son of BLACKCAP MARSHALL E. 586505. The good, low down kind with good heads and lots of quality. Come to the farm and see them, or write.

R. K. Carter & Son

Farm 5 Miles North

ELMWOOD, (Peoria County) ILL.

Eileenmere 522d and Evenmere 2d

. . . . . Head Our Herd of Selected Cows

We have Sons and Daughters ready for sale sired by these top bulls. They are good, thick, soggy calves that soon will be ready for service.

Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Ill.

22 Mi. North of Springfield on Route 29.

The Home of Popular Families .. ..

Good Cattle - Good Families - Good Profits

Our experience in the business over a period of years has taught us that inferior individuality and plain families offer little profit to the pure bred breeder. Our herd, composed of the RIGHT KIND of COWS, all from RICHLY BRED STRAINS and by GOOD SIRES, has been producing cattle that are readily sold at profitable prices.

• • •

Our Thanks and Best Wishes

Our recent sale attracted visitors from many states and the sale average was real PROOF that we HAVE the kind breeders want. To BUYERS and CONTENDING BIDDERS we want to express our thanks and also the hope that these cattle will do well for you.

F. M. Bradley & Sons - Avon, Ill.

40 Yearling Heifers!

For Sale

Consisting of

Miss Burgess
Eileenmere and
Blackcap Breeding

VISITORS WELCOME

Casebier & Wilson

Buffalo Hart, Illinois

TOBE & BEN CASEBIER — GEORGE L. WILSON

Illinois

. . . STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS

Invite You to attend the coming Sales . . .

APRIL 27—THE ROOKERY & ASSOCIATED BREEDERS, Bloomington, Illinois.
MAY 25—WEST WOODLAWN FARMS, Creston.
MAY 27—CHICAGOLAND SALE, Chicago.
MAY 28—RALPH DRAKE, Akin.
MAY 31—EAST CENTRAL ILLINOIS, Mattoon.
JUNE 17—J. GARRETT TOLAN, Pleasant Plains.
JUNE 18—SOUTH SIDE FARM, Rockbridge.
JUNE 19—CENTRAL ILLINOIS, Congerville.
JUNE 20—TIMBER HILLS, Oakland.

Geo. L. Wilson, Secretary, Springfield, Ill.

810 Myers Building

LESLIE T. HAMILTON, Pres. — HARVEY L. ROBERTS, V-Pres.

Dell's Valley Farms

. . . Offering Well Bred Bulls Ready for Service

Elbruna's Lad S.

Sired by BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 85th and ELBRUNA'S LAD S.; Bulls suitable for the pure bred Breeder and for Show, Lantz Blackcaps, Juana Ericas, Ballindalloch Georginas, Evergreens, Eritis, Elba Ericas; BLOOD LINES the BEST. The Place to solve YOUR BULL PROBLEMS.

SIMON E. LANTZ, Owner

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

BLAU-VELT FARMS

Herd Sires

Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066
By BANDOLIER of ANOKA

Glenside Bell Boy 24th 761308
By ERIA BELL BOY

General 17th 750888
By GENERAL of GOOD HOPE

These bulls have been mated to 75 of our best breeding cows.

J. Coder Hamilton has been released from the services of the United States Navy and is now with this herd. Many of his friends will be happy to know that he is again with Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Leslie T. Hamilton — MACOMB, ILLINOIS

J. Coder Hamilton — GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

NORTH EAST ... MISSOURI

Friday, May 10th

12 Bulls 93

The Offering

To attempt to describe an offering of EIGHTY-ONE FEMALES and TWELVE BULLS is almost an impossibility. We shall not try to discuss their merits to you, for we believe that North East Missouri sales in the past have offered a quality lot of cattle, and we are sure that you are cattlemen enough to come to the sale and judge them yourselves, buying those that suit you at the price you wish to pay. We can say that the offering is superior in its UNIFORMITY of TYPE and EXCELLENCE of QUALITY to past offerings, and the BLOOD LINES of the BULLS that sired these cattle are SUPERIOR in having been proven through many generations. All we ask is that you attend the sale. The cattle will not be highly fitted, and you can see what they will be like. We're in the cattle business to stay and we'll offer you cattle worth the money.

For Catalogs, Please addr. R
Memph iss

MARION DAGGS, President

North East Missour Ab

RIBREEDERS' AUCTION SALE

Memphis, Missouri

93 Lots . . . . 81 Females

Consignors

J. W. BARKLEY	Lucerne
GEORGE BARKLEY	Lucerne
MYRON BAKER	Kahoka
J. ED DAGGS & SONS	Arbela
J. A. DAGGS	Arbela
W. R. DIERKS	Memphis
MAURICE FOWLER	Livonia
R. G. HARRIS	Memphis
FLOYD C. HOCKER	Downing
R. W. HUSTEAD	Rutledge
GEORGE LANE	Worthington
P. O. VAN METER & SON	Queen City
TRUSTEN MULLINIX	Unionville
DON C. POLLOCK	Unionville
LLOYD RILEY	Downing
EARL ROGERS	Baring
HAROLD ROGERS	Baring
OTHO PETERS	Wayland
THOUSAND HILLS	Kirksville
T. E. WHITE & SON	Unionville
WILLIAMS & COLLINS	Unionville
R. L. WOOLEVER & SON	Livonia

ddr. R. DIERKS, Sale Manager
nphissouri

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
E. H. ANDERSON for the JOURNAL

rAberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

BUENA FARM

Offering in the

Marion County Sale

Six two year old heifers bred to BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE and 2 heifer calves. Write for catalog.

Ray & Herbert Cline

Attica Phone — on Highway 60

BUSSEY, IOWA

For Sale

A few nice young bulls by

Bell Boy A. 7th or Blackcap Baron 15th of Page

We will try always to have something to sell you. Visitors always welcome.

Dyer and Davis

PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Homeland

1945 Calves Both Sexes

Sired by EARL MARSHALLTOWN 596669 and ENTENSE BANDOLIER 735327. From Juana Erica, Miss Burgess, Barbara, Blackcap and other Erica dams. See these calves now.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Lone Elm

. . . . Where Bandoliers Breed On

Chief Herd Sire . . .

Blackcap Erston 729738

A grandson of ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE. His dam and sire's dam are granddaughters of BLACKCAP BANDOLIER 2d himself. Promising Bulls coming on by him.

M. H. BROTHERSEN, VICTOR, IOWA

Elburn Farm's

Consignment to the

Page County Breeders' Sale

includes

ELBURN EVOLUTION 863655

As outstanding a SHOW and HERD BULL PROSPECT as will be sold this season. . . He is a half-brother to the Top Bull in the 1945 Sale, and is by far the best bull I have ever sold. . . Be sure to see him at CLARINDA, IOWA, on MAY 1st, 1946. . . Also selling are FOUR GOOD HEIFERS and ONE COW.

Write for Catalog

E. L. Osburn & Son

BEDFORD, IOWA

Interstate Breeders hold Annual Meet

Meeting at the Mayfair Hotel in Sioux City, Iowa, March 10th, the Inter-State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association elected new officers for 1946. They are (back row, left to right): Harry E. Ressel, Chambers, Nebraska, director; John Tabke, Moville, Iowa, director; Dwight Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa, president of the Association; John Gauger, Clear Lake, South Dakota, director; (front row, left to right): P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, re-elected secretary-treasurer; Walter Brunsvold, Jackson, Minnesota, director; R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebraska, vice-president; and Dr. L. W. Larson, Greenville, Iowa, retiring president of the Association.

STREPTOMYCIN HOLDS GREAT PROMISE AGAINST "GRAM NEGATIVE" BACTERIA.

In last month's JOURNAL mention was made of the fact that an extensive veterinary research program is under way at Oklahoma A. & M. College to test the livestock possibilities of the powerful, new penicillin-type drug, streptomycin. Streptomycin, an antobiotic, appears to take over where penicillin leaves off in the fight on bacteria. Penicillin appears to be best against "gram positive" bacteria; but in the group of diseases of the "gram negative" type, such as tuberculosis, Bang's disease, hemorrhagic septicemia, calf scours-pneumonia, swine influenza, and others, streptomycin holds great promise.

Both penicillin and streptomycin cause relatively little unfavorable reaction in the animals treated. Streptomycin appears to have another decided advantage of administration in that it can be given orally; something that cannot be done with penicillin due to action of the digestive juices.

Dr. R. L. Butler, in charge of laboratory and field testing of streptomycin at Oklahoma A. & M., cites some of the diseases which the new drug may kill: For example hemorrhagic septicemia, sometimes called shipping fever, seemingly is caused by a bacterial organism and virus working together when an animal's vitality is lowered from the strain due to shipping. Treatment

Pinehurst Stock Farm

We have at this time a number of Young Bulls to show you, with style and quality, and a number of yearling Heifers with BELL BOY and BANDOLIER breeding. . . . Farm 2 miles North of Amana, on 149.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa

Herd Sire

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada

571128

Sire—BLACK BARDOLIER 2d

Dam—BLACKCAP BESSIE 7th of PAGE, a "Bessie" by Blackcap Revolution.

P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Ia.

Forest Hill Farm

Barb Joe 5th

Our Chief Herd sire by JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA and out of BARBARA H. IDA 2d, by REVOLUTION 78th, by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Now offering outstanding Young Bulls by this great breeding Bull.

Visitors always welcome.

ELMER J. JOHNSON, KIRON, IOWA

Brookdale Farm

. . . . . Home of the Bandoliers

Our Herd Sires:

Eric Bandolier and Barbizon

Offering a few good cows with calves at side and some bull calves from top cows.

JOHN W. AUMAN & SON

MARION, IOWA

Iowa Doddies for Florida Foundation

Dr. J. L. Williams, of Tallahassee, Florida, is a new breeder who starts with this foundation group from the herds of Lawrence Varley and R. J. Teachout & Son, all of Shenandoah, Iowa. From left to right are: R. C. Hovendon, who purchased the cattle for Dr. Williams; Richard Teachout; R. J. Teachout; and Lawrence Varley.

so far has been confined to correcting the conditions which bring on the trouble, or else to shots given as a preventive.

For more than forty years Department of Agriculture research workers have been seeking a cure, or a means to control and eradicate, bovine brucellosis, Dr. Butler points out. Control of this disease is important as it also causes undulant fever in man. Canine distemper, which has its human counterpart in influenza, has been called "the scourge of dogdom. Swine influenza is characterized by losses up to ten per cent or more. Until streptomycin came along there was little hope for a specific medicinal treatment."

However, as the Oklahoma research worker, and his cohorts point out, relatively little is yet known about the value of streptomycin on such live stock plagues as Bang's, tuberculosis or hemorrhagic. It is known that the new drug is effective against germs of this general type. Much research work must be completed before the story is known.

But it is very possible that the live stock industry may be on the threshold of a new era in the fight against bacterial losses.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Revolution H. 48th 732842

Sire: Revolution's Bell Boy by Glencarnock Revolution 6th. See his get at Iowa Southern Sale, April 30th. Three daughters and a son.

HARMON BROS., CRESTON, IOWA

Kemp's

Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Our Herd Sire

Eri Boy K. 603636

By BELL BOY A.

BELL BOY W. 28th 678283, by Bell Boy A., has been sold to Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri and we are proud that our sires have proved themselves to be counted among the leading herd sires of America. Visit the farm and inspect our breeding herd.

I. E. KEMP

MARION, IOWA

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

Breeding with a System

Our 75 Choice Cows

Of the MOST POPULAR FAMILIES have been mated exclusively with four sons and grandsons of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th and BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d (3d and 7th are full brothers and full brothers to the Grand Champion 6th.) . . . The resultant females in each instance will then be mated from generation to generation with other bulls of this line. Results of this moderately intensive breeding program are already most gratifying.

Forrest M. Larmer Muscatine, Iowa

Evergreen Stock Farm

Now offering Sons of

Mercermere 650116

That are ready for service. They are Good Headed, Thick and close to the ground. 6 Miles W. on W. Main Street

Walter & J. R. Wilkinson

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Paradise Stock Farm

Thanks . . .

And our best wishes go with our cattle. Mr. Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa purchased Marshall Laddie B. 796900 at $1,600; Woodbar Farm, Rockford, Illinois purchased Juana Erica B. 4th 802257 at $1,400 and Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia purchased Miss Georgetta B. 802258 for $1,750.

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON

BROOKLYN, IOWA

Last Call

Page County Fifth Annual Auction at

Clarinda, Iowa, May 1, '46

18 Consignors offer

65 Females . . 80 Lots . and 15 Bulls

Will include not only a large number of Top Individuals, but some of the most Popular Families, such as Miss Burgess, Juana, and others. Our selection of young Females will be exceptionally attractive. . . PAGE COUNTY BRED CATTLE are setting TOP RECORDS in keen competition on a NATIONAL SCALE. This sale will feature some of the TOPPIEST CATTLE we have ever offered in both FEMALES and BULLS.

Write for Catalog immediately, please

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

NEIL JOHNSTON, Secretary CLARINDA, IOWA

Hickory Knoll Farm

Offers for Sale

This Outstanding Son of a full brother to Penney's $10,000.00 Bull.

Walridge Model

A McHenry Blackcap **799330**

During the past two years we have purchased several Top Cows with Calves at foot at Iowa auctions. As a result we now have some excellent Cows of the Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcap, Eisa Trojan Erica, McHenry Barbara, Elba Erica and other popular families. . . Calves from these Cows, by some of the finest Bulls in the state, have done well and we now offer several Top Quality, Richly Bred, Young Bulls for sale. One by Elba Marshall Lad 2d.

Sire: **Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297**	Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163
			Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416
		Bocas' Blackbird M. K. 448130	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Bocas' Blackbird 254227
	Pinehurst Blackbird 7th 532392	Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719	Blackbird Band, of Brkdale
			Erica of Bkdale 6th 462377
		Pinehurst Blackbird 6th 472877	Blackcap Band, 2d 363329
			Pinehurst Blackbird 3d 438661
Dam: **Erin's Black Mavourneen D. 662782**	Ever Eric 538384	Envoy of Erin 466275	Elidure of Brookside 417004
			Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th 310987
		Envoy's Ebue 492415	Envoy of Erin 466275
			Ebbu 2d 416587
	Blackcap of Marion 19th 545697	Earl Elba 11th 504857	Earl Elba 10th 502708
			Everildis C. 502727
		Blackcap of Glenrock 19th 498519	Revolution's Best 459601
			Brookside Blackcap 30th

Rt. 1, 5 Miles Northwest on Sand Road. Inquiries or Visitors Welcome.

John W. Bailey, Jr. & Sr. **Marshalltown, Iowa**

Attend the Tall Corn Sale May 20th

Coming Fairs

WEST VIRGINIA TO HOLD STATE FAIR.

The State Fair of West Virginia, formerly known as the Greenbriar Valley Fair, will put on its annual exposition from August 19 to 24 at Lewisburg. Increased Aberdeen-Angus premiums are being paid this year, announces Secretary R. E. Sydenstricker.

Fair dates announced so far include:

August 5-10—North Montana State Fair, Great Falls.
August 9-18—Illinois State Fair, Springfield.
August 18-25—Missouri State Fair, Sedalia.
August 19-24—State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg.
August 19-30—Iowa State Fair, Des Moines.
August 24-September 2—Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, Minneapolis.
August 24-30—Ohio State Fair, Columbus.
August 25-31—Kentucky State Fair, Louisville.
August 25-31—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo.
August 27-31—Western Idaho State Fair, Boise.
August 29-September 9—California State Fair, Sacramento.
August 30-September 6—Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis.
September 2-8—Oregon State Fair, Salem.
September 3-8—South Dakota State Fair, Huron.
September 5-7—Wyoming State Fair, Douglas.
September 15-20—Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson.
September 16-21—Tennessee State Fair, Nashville.
September 21-28—Oklahoma State Fair and Exposition, Oklahoma City.
October 7-12—Mississippi State Fair, Jackson.
October 10-21—S. Carolina State Agricultural and Mechanical Society, Columbia.
October 14-19—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh.
October 14-20—Arkansas Live Stock Show, Little Rock
October 19-28—Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport.
November 8-17—Arizona State Fair, Phoenix.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Maas Brothers Angus

. . . . . THE HERD WITH TYPE, QUALITY AND PEDIGREE . . . . .

The Business with a "No Strike" guarantee that means **JUST THAT**

No feed, you say, in great dismay
To keep our cattle fat!
With all these rains day after day
'Twill "put" our pastures "pat".
Cheer up brother! Conserve your grain!
Let's feed the starving millions.
Your pasture's just the place
For all your "Jills" and "Williams".
Then, with all this cry for food
We're still not "on the rocks."
With sleek, fat Angus beef around
We're still "on top", "by jocks."

—All due apologies to the poets

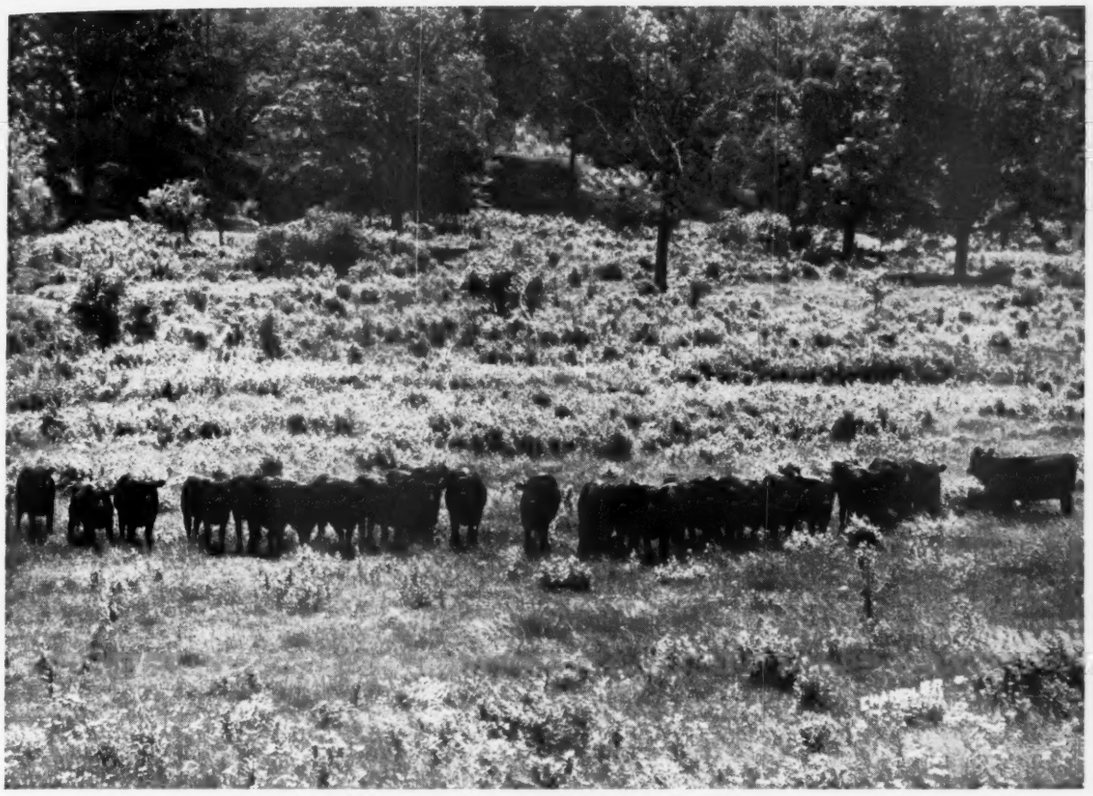
Visitors Always Welcome . . . . .

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa.
Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35.

IVAN MAAS **RIVERSIDE, IOWA** **MEREDITH MAAS**

Iowa Southern *Third Annual Sale*

offers Herd Improvement Opportunities



40 Bulls . . . . 90 Lots . . 50 Females

from 21 Herds

Attend this Sale Circuit

APRIL 29—Marion County.....Knoxville
APRIL 30—Iowa Southern.....Osceola
MAY 1—Page County.....Clarinda

SOUTHERN IOWA conditions are ideal for the production of GOOD ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE. The cattle can be developed out of doors, thereby enabling them to go anywhere without special care. The cattle offered in this sale are no exception and are an especially GOOD LOT of CATTLE, consigned by TWENTY-ONE BREEDERS.

Sale to be held at Harken Farm, ½ Mile East of

Osceola, Iowa, Tuesday, April 30th

For Catalogs, write R. T. Bell, Secretary, Osceola, Iowa

Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

One of Our . . .

Herd Sires

Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387

Sire: **Eileenmere 300th 564870** Undefeated summer yearling in 1939	Eileenmere 85th 470007 Gr. Champ. 1935	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
		Enchantrene 364519	Blackbird Girl 7th
	Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365 2 1st in Chicago	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Shady Brook Elwood
		Evergreen Lady C. 370090	Elmland E. A. 7th
Dam: **Eileen's Queen 562211**	Blackcap Colie of Pope 496610	Bummer R. 410274	Eileenmere 15th
		Blackcap Annie of Pope 458020	Blackbird Girl 7th
	Eileen of Lone Oak 3d 481466	Blackcap Revolt M. 13th 456976	Blackcap Bertram
		Eileen of Lone Oak 377291	Evergreen 49th
			Eventually 387366
			Blackcap McHenry 158th
			Heather's Belmont
			Orphan A. Blackcap 2d
			Blackcap Revolt M. 8th
			Blackcap I. M. 5th
			Egon 2d 345949
			Erica of Lone Oak

D. & R. W. Farm 1¼ Miles West of Soldiers Home **Marshalltown, Iowa**

Now Offering

Barbalution 595407

A tried Sire calved April 1, 1940

Sire: **Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417**	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528	Excelsior Marshall 367546
			Eva of Knockanbuie 5th
		Eulogy of Leamoor 343814	Envious Erica 312081
			Eulogy of Swaylands 328343
	Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Maid of Bummers 346283
		Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Blackcap Judy 46th 344160
Dam: **Barbara Lassie 6th 484429**	Eric Revolution B. 459698	Revolution 84th 423972	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Elude of Woodmont 365955
		El Dara of Rose Hill 5th 432871	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
			El Dara J. 3d 381371
	Barbara of Rosemere 84th 438768	Prizemere 101st 407383	Barbarian of Rosemere 12th
			Pride of Rosemere 45th 343901
		Barbara of Rosemere 36th 345212	Queenmere 7th 292573
			Barbara of Rosemere 14th

Offered because of the number of Daughters now in our herd. The Females we offer are proof of the breeding ability of this son of the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. He is very active, with scale and quality matching his pedigree.

1943 Cows

Some with calves at foot by BELL BOY JERO 788279

BELL BOY JERO is a Juana Erica Bull of BELL BOY A. breeding and from the Kemp herd. These Cows are all sired by BARBALUTION and those with calves at foot are rebred to BELL BOY JERO.

1944 Heifers

Some bred to BELL BOY JERO.

All are daughters of BARBALUTION, some are bred to BELL BOY JERO and the rest open. These Females are all calfhood vaccinated for Bangs. See them at the farm or write.

Wm. C. Sage

Waterloo R. R. No. 3 Phone 2408 Dunkerton **Iowa**

"The Man with the Bow Tie"

Asked to comment on his techniques and methods in the live stock ring Prof. A. D. "Dad" Weber, head of the animal husbandry department of Kansas State College started out on his assignment—and then reneged. "I have tried several times to put something down on paper and have come to the conclusion that my methods are so commonplace that they would not be of interest to Aberdeen-Angus breeders. Some day, perhaps fifteen or twenty years from now, I may feel inclined to sit down and reminisce concerning my experiences. But at present I would much rather read what the other judges have to say. So I think it would be better for me to continue to wear a bow tie while judging and let it go at that."

We appreciate the "all-gone" feeling of the Kansan when it comes to getting thoughts on paper—and then reading them over. In the mind of a sensitive soul, such as "Dad" Weber, the re-reading process brings all sorts of doubts to mind, reader reaction, and so on.

But about that famous bow tie—Style cycles in men's ties have come and gone several times since A. D. Weber, of Kansas, donned his first bow tie. It was probably more years ago than he cares to admit, and it was his first big judging contest as a student. The winner of the contest was young Mr. Weber. "Since then I have always worn a bow tie when handling an important judging assignment," he relates. This bit of sentimental idiosyncrasy is in much the same class as the lucky bats, gloves, or shoes of big league ball players having a good hitting, or pitching, year.

Professor Weber has been having a very good batting average in live stock shows in recent years. We believe that some day in the near future he will don that "judging tie" and knock off a nice story for JOURNAL readers.

Wilton Farms' Annual Sale

Davenport, Iowa, March 27, 1946

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	$45,530.00,	average	$ 948.54
7 Bulls	12,425.00,	average	1775.00
41 Cows	33,105.00,	average	807.43
Top 5 Head	19,500.00,	average	3900.00
Top 10 Head	25,325.00,	average	2532.50
Top 15 Head	30,025.00,	average	2001.66
Top 20 Head	33,475.00,	average	1673.75

Top Bull—Bandolier 85th of Wilton 861084; calved March 27, 1945; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; dam, Bethel Bummer Maid 2d 625067; purchased by Raona Farm, Williamstown, Michigan 5000.00

Second Top Bull—Elbamar 2d 678585; calved September 2, 1941; sire, Renomar 2d 498590; dam, Elba B. 18th 562403; purchased by R. C. Bell, St. Louis, Mo. 2800.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 3d of Wilton 861088; calved April 20, 1945; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; dam, Blackcap Bessie of Wilton 688854; purchased by Ingleridge-Ellerslie Farms, Charlottesville, Virginia 7500.00

Second Top Cow—Pride of Wilton 16th 861082; calved March 6, 1945; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; dam, Pride of Wilton 13th 722681; purchased by Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 2600.00

BULLS:

Elbamar 2d 678585, (El-Jon Farms and Otto G. Nobis), calved 9-2-41; sire, Renomar 2d 498590; R. C. Bell, St. Louis,

DICK HAHNE
for the JOURNAL

Second Annual Auction

TALL CORN

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Marshalltown, Iowa, Monday, May 20

Auction to be held in the pavilion of the Marshalltown Live Stock Association. Auction located on 18th Avenue. Auction starts 12:00 P. M. sharp.

"Largest Membership of Any Iowa Aberdeen-Angus District"

40 Females 65 head . . 25 Bulls

A Female offering, well balanced of Cows with Calves by side, Bred Cows, Bred and Open Heifers. Bulls practically all of serviceable age. Good breeding, splendid conformation.

Consignors

E. BRENIMAN & SON	Brooklyn
MEIER BROS.	Melbourne
WARREN SOORHOLTZ	Melbourne
HAROLD B. BROWN	Grundy Center
HARRY T. YOUNG	Prairie City
CLAUDE SANDERS & SONS	Eldora
W. W. HILL	Newton
BATES STEPP	Kellogg
JOHN W. BAILEY, JR.	Marshalltown
EDWIN SANDERS & SON	Alden
FLECK & VANDER WERFF	Sully
HOWARD EVANS	Baxter
CLAIR COCKERHAM	Union
GREENMERE STOCK FARM	Green Mountain
AUGUST LaFRENZ	Laurel
G. F. McBRIDE	Zearing
ROY M. KOSTER	Gladbrook
ARNOLD & JAY	Ames
ROY A. RITTER	Reasnor
CLEMENT BROS.	Monroe
RALPH I. MOORE & SON	Newton
JOHN C. OHLAND & SON	Malcom
FRED J. HUSHAK & SONS	Clutier
RONALD HAUSER	Albion
C. H. POLING	Albion
H. R. McBRIDE	Zearing
VERNON L. STUBBS, JR.	Green Mountain
EARL STEPP	Kellogg
HALL'S HILL FARM	Albion

DIRECTORS: Walter Dale, of Story County; Harry T. Young, of Jasper County; Henry Wichman, of Poweshiek County; Roy M. Koster, of Tama County; Claude Sanders, of Hardin County; Harold B. Brown, of Grundy County; H. V. Meier, of Marshall County.

Annual Meeting and Banquet night before sale May 19th at Hotel Tallcorn, Marshalltown, Iowa.

For Catalogs address CLAIR G. MASON, Sale Manager, Box 243, Marshalltown, Iowa

Tall Corn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

President D. A. JAY, Ames — Vice President FORREST BRENIMAN, Brooklyn — Secretary-Treasurer CLAIR G. MASON, Marshalltown

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

Revolution 3d of Strathmore

Son of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th, in turn a son of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, by the Great EARL MARSHALL.

A Small Herd but Good

Nothing for Sale Now

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Missouri 2800.00

Wiltonian 11th 808030, calved 3-14-44; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674368; Ted Nordstrom, Aurelia, Iowa 775.00

Bandolier 81st of Wilton 836835, calved 10-31-44; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Okla.... 1250.00

Bandolier 85th of Wilton 861084, calved 3-27-45; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Raona Farm, Williamston, Mich. 5000.00

Bandolier 86th of Wilton 861089, calved 4-20-45; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; M. E. Rhodes, Scranton, Iowa.... 600.00

Bandolier 90th of Wilton, calved 6-9-45; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Savolla Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky 725.00

Bandolier 83d of Wilton 861086, calved 4-4-45; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; A. R. Althaus & Son, LaMoille, Illinois 1275.00

COWS:

Juana 8th of Wilton 808047, calved 6-23-44; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; R. C. Bell, St. Louis, Missouri 800.00

Elba of Wilton 8th 836833, calved 9-28-44; sire, Bandolier 60th of Wilton; N. H. Mueller, Taylor Ridge, Illinois 600.00

Blackbird of Wilton 22d 836459, calved 10-10-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Lester Sipes, Berne, Indiana 1075.00

Blackbird of Wilton 20th 808038, calved 5-18-44; sire, Wiltonian 588771; Savolla Farm, Bowling Green, Missouri 450.00

Blackcap Beauty N. 8th 808045, calved 6-14-44; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Okla. 600.00

Erica Erlata W. 17th 808037, calved 5-14-44; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605-001; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma.... 950.00

Belle of Wilton 11th 808034, calved 3-27-44; sire, Bandolier 43d of Wilton 688845; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 1175.00

Edna of Knoxville, 843517, calved 10-17-44; sire, Illustrious Thickset S. 667034; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana..... 675.00

Erica Erlata W. 18th 808040, calved 5-26-44; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605-001; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 1600.00

Blackcap of Wilton 15th 808043, calved 6-6-44; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605-001; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa..... 950.00

Blackbird of Wilton 21st 808039, calved 5-23-44; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; Ted Nordstrom, Aurelia, Iowa..... 650.00

Equatoria W. 13th 808036, calved 3-30-44; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001;

Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537

Was purchased by us at the recent National Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale at Chicago, where he outsold all First Prize Bulls except the Grand and Reserve Champion Bulls.

Blue Boy's Sire is

Ebony's Lad of Ida

(First Prize Winner at Denver 1945), BLUE BOY'S dam is full sister to the dam of BLUE BOY of BATES (Grand Champion at Houston 1945 and 1946 and Fort Worth 1946).

Blackbird Lad of Galva

Was the Champion Bull at the Interstate Show and Sale at Sioux City, he was bred and exhibited by us.

We wish to thank

Mr. Nick Fox, Watertown, South Dakota, and Mr. Bob Williams, Scranton, Iowa; purchasers of our cattle and also the contending bidders for their support and appraisal of our cattle.

Enoch G. Johnson, Galva, Iowa

Marion County's

Last Call!

NINTH ANNUAL SPRING SALE

Monday, April 29

71 Females . 87 lots and 16 Bulls

From 20 leading herds, of a leading Aberdeen-Angus County in a leading Aberdeen-Angus State. 31 Cows with Calves, or close to calving; 28 Bred Cows and Bred Heifers; 12 Open Heifers, these are 1945 Spring Calves, Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Barbara, Ericas (Eisa, Enchantress, Elba and Evergreen) Pride and Blackbirds, selected for their performance, individual merit and the blood lines they represent.

We have always sold a limited number of Bulls. This offering is no exception. Thirteen, well developed TWO YEAR OLD BULLS that will bear close inspection. Sired by the breed's most noted sires and they have breeding behind them that will be recognized in all parts of the country. Don't forget this sale circuit.

APRIL 29. Marion County Breeders.....Knoxville
APRIL 30. Iowa Southern Association.....Osceola
MAY 1. Page County Association.....Clarinda

Consignors

Banks & Banks	Knoxville	Delno Maddy	Pleasantville
Loa Boothe & Son	Knoxville	Ed Murr	Columbia
Ray H. Cline & Son	Bussey	Bob Overton	Knoxville
Clyde M. Core	Pleasantville	Rodgers Bros.	Dallas
Dyer & Davis	Pleasantville	C. E. Shawver	Knoxville
Leo Dykstra	Knoxville	Walter Shilling & Sons	Bussey
Paul Eggers & Sons	Knoxville	Leonard Spaur	Tracy
O. O. Emerson & Son	Knoxville	Walter Snyder	Knoxville
Clifford Harvey	Knoxville	Archie Vernon	Pleasantville
C. S. Harvey	Knoxville	Corwin Whitlatch	Knoxville

The other 55 Members of the Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association along with the consignors invite all lovers of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to attend this Annual Spring Sale.

For Catalog address: **HERBERT CLINE, Secretary, BUSSEY, IOWA**

The Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa 500.00
Blue Ribbon 5th of Wilton 808031, calved 3-15-44; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana.. 500.00
Belle of Wilton 13th 836830, calved 7-7-44; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605-001; Savolla Farm, Bowling Green, Missouri 500.00
Belle of Wilton 12th 836829, calved 7-7-44; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa 460.00
Elba of Wilton 7th 808041, calved 5-29-44; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; Lester Sipes, Berne, Indiana 480.00
Blackcap of Wilton 14th 808042, calved 5-31-44; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605-001; Ted Nordstrom, Aurelia, Iowa 600.00
Eborea N. N. 3d 836832, calved 9-28-44; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; Ted Nordstrom, Aurelia, Iowa 625.00
Blackcap Bessie 3d of Wilton 861088, calved 4-20-45; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 7500.00
Miss Burgess 7th of Wilton 836848, calved 1-17-45; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; Kent Feeds, Muscatine, Iowa 1050.00
Black Elf 11th 836845, calved 11-22-44; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; Leonard J. Freeman, Central Point, Oregon 250.00
Ida 10th of Wilton 861074, calved 1-30-45; sire, Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629301; L. G. Copen, Davenport, Iowa 425.00
Erica Edith N. 6th 861077, calved 2-7-45; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 385.00
Blackcap of Wilton 16th 861091, calved 5-11-45; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Mary Jo Dierks, Memphis, Missouri 600.00
Elba of Wilton 9th 861078, calved 2-13-45; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674368; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 400.00
Belle of Wilton 15th 871811, calved 4-20-45; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674368; Leonard J. Freeman, Central Point, Oregon 325.00
Equatoria W. 14th 836837, calved 11-8-44; sire, Bandolier 60th of Wilton 718714; Leonard J. Freeman, Central Point, Oregon 350.00
Blueblood Lady 3d of Wilton 861075, calved 2-2-45; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 1000.00
Juana 9th of Wilton 871814, calved 5-25-45; sire, Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629-301; R. C. Bell, St. Louis, Missouri 400.00
Belle of Wilton 14th 871810, calved 4-10-45; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674368; Painter Hereford Ranch, Denver, Colorado 400.00
Ida 9th of Wilton 836840, calved 11-10-44; sire, Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629-301; L. J. Copen, Davenport, Iowa 310.00
Pride of Wilton 15th 836846, calved 11-25-44; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674368; Painter Hereford Ranch, Denver, Colorado 350.00
Blackcap of Wilton 17th 871815, calved 5-27-45; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674368; Savolla Farm, Bowling Green, Missouri 310.00
Blackcap Empress N. 8th 861079, calved 2-14-45; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674368; R. C. Bell, St. Louis, Missouri 360.00
Ida 11th of Wilton 871809, calved 4-10-45; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674368; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 400.00
Blackcap of Wilton 18th, calved 11-26-44; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; L. J. Copen, Davenport, Iowa 250.00
Blackberry N. N. 2d 861085, calved 4-1-45; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612-551; Raona Farm, Williamston, Michigan.. 1000.00
Ethelda of Wilton 861073, calved 1-29-45; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Painter Hereford Ranch, Denver, Colorado 400.00
Pride of Wilton 18th 861072, calved 1-27-45; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688-851; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.. 450.00
Pride of Wilton 17th 861070, calved 1-24-45; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688-851; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 400.00
Pride of Wilton 16th 861082, calved 3-6-45; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688-851; Hideaway Farm, Newark, New Jersey 2600.00

Kalarama Farms

Our Herd Sire:

Eileenmere 617th 735627

A son of EILEENMERE 85th and out of BLACKBIRD TOLAN 19th, making him a full brother to EILEENMERE 191st, the 1938 International Junior Champion. The calves by "617th" are outstanding.

Blackbird K. 85th 870617

A May 26, 1945 daughter of "617th" out of a dam by PRIZEMERE 141st, was our only offering at the recent NATIONAL SHOW and SALE. She was purchased by Harold Lord, Promise City, Iowa, for $1,200.00 and our best wishes go with this typy female.

Allen Kelso . . . owners . . . Robert Kelso

ALLERTON, IOWA

South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association

Oskaloosa, Iowa, Southern Iowa Fair Grounds June 11th

12 Bulls . . . . 82 head . . 70 Females

Consignors to the Sale

EL-JON FARMS ..... Rose Hill
B. J. SNYDER & SON ..... Oskaloosa
CLIFFORD GAY ..... Oskaloosa
RAY HULL ..... Oskaloosa
CLYDE A. HANNA ..... New Sharon
C. M. SMITH & SONS ..... Rose Hill
BERT GILTNER ..... Batavia
GLENN WILLHOIT & SONS ..... Batavia
BEN BOWNE ..... Ottumwa
HENRY McCLEARY ..... Keswick
ORR BROTHERS ..... Thornburg
JOHN BONNATER ..... Keswick
PEIFFER BROS. ..... What Cheer
LESLIE OSTER ..... Webster
CLARENCE KELLER ..... Webster
S. T. YATES ..... Sigourney
HOBSEN & WHITE ..... Sigourney
GROESBECK FARMS ..... Melrose
HARLEY VANZANT ..... Centerville
LESLIE FOSTER ..... Mystic
H. L. GILLIS ..... Mystic
V. L. BAUGHMAN ..... Bloomfield

Sale Starts Promptly at 12:30 P. M.

For Catalog write, CLYDE A. HANNA, Secretary, New Sharon, Iowa

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — JOHN B. BROWN, President — DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Third Annual Show and Sale

Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, May 9

Consignors

Jay Auwaerter, Montrose
Vaughn Baughman, Bloomfield
K. & G. Beik, Wapello
Ben Bowne, Batavia
T. N. Brown, Conesville
Earl Canby Winfield
Don Carper, Mt. Pleasant
John Coppes, Yarmouth
Boyd Emde & Son, Wellman
Earl Fickel & Son, Batavia
Burt Giltner & Son, Batavia
Good Creek Farms (Forrest Larmer), Muscatine
Dewey Harper & Son, Bloomfield
Wayne Haushohn, Salem
Henry Hohl, Donnellson
John Holtkamp, West Point
Ray Kile, West Liberty
Maas Brothers, Riverside
Ralph Meade, Mt. Pleasant
Keith Nau, Columbus Junction
Versa Poulter, Salem
E. H. Rotter & Son, West Point
Vernon Scovel, Fairfield
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant
Merle J. Smith, Farmington
F. D. Smylie, Columbus Junction
Donald Welsh, Keokuk
F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri

Once again the breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, members and consignors to this sale join in extending to all lovers of good Doddies a sincere invitation to spend this day with us, when we shall sell a splendid offering of Bulls and Females, consisting of

52 Females 77 lots and 25 Bulls

A perusal of the list of consignors discloses the names of many old time breeders who have spent many years in the building of their herds to the high rank they now occupy in Aberdeen-Angus circles. Members from this district have been strong supporters and buyers in the National and other sales; and they have been consignors to the National Sales where their offerings have placed at the TOP and where their cattle have sold at the TOP PRICES where appraisals have been made by the Nation's Top Breeders and the honors in the show ring given by well known top judges. This is a tribute to the accomplishments of our members, and denotes the TYPE and QUALITY of CATTLE you may EXPECT to find on this occasion.

The Bulls are of good ages and furnish a wide selection for various improvement purposes, we think you will find what you have been looking for here sale day. . . . The females as well as the Bulls represent POPULAR TRIBES of the breed, good blood lines, backed by some of the BREED'S GREATEST SIRES. You should be able to make FOUNDATION SELECTIONS of APPROVED TYPE and QUALITY in numbers to suit your needs. . . . Remember too, that these consignors depend upon their cattle for a livelihood—in other words they are the profitable sort to handle. May we have the pleasure of your presence sale day?

For Catalogs address DAN J. CASH, Sale Manager, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

EARL CANBY, President, Winfield, Iowa — KENNETH REDFERN, Vice President

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

9th Annual .. .. ..

Kentucky Breeders'

Wednesday, May 22d, Show 9 a. m., Sale 1 p. m.

14 Bulls 80

A Quality Offering

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders through their well organized and efficient Association are determined to offer to the public an outstanding consignment of BULLS and HEIFERS, cattle that will promote the business in the State and improve the breed. With that purpose in mind, Mr. Rae Ferrell, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, has visited the herds from which cattle were nominated for this sale, and has selected, according to the sale committee's instructions, only cattle that measure up to the standards set. Modern type individuals, with plenty of Style and Quality, Breedy looking cattle and with that, a very select lot of Blood Lines, all of which should make this NINTH ANNUAL EVENT, another well earned milestone in the advance of KENTUCKY ABERDEEN-ANGUS. The consignors and the sale committee as well as all of Kentucky's breeders extend their welcome to you to be in attendance at this event.

●

Judge: KENNETH McGREGOR, Ada, Minnesota
Auctioneer: ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri
For the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL: E. H. "RED" ANDERSON

●

For Catalogs or Information, Address:
WARD RENAKER, Sale Manager
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeder

... Spring Show and Sale

Tattersall's Sale Barn . . . Lexington, Kentucky

80 lots — 66 Females

From Top Herds

C. H. ANDERSON ..... Shelbyville
ANNWOOD FARMS ..... Goshen
HUSTON BEALL ..... Winchester
WM. B. BELKNAP ..... Goshen
BOTTORFF & BAYLESS ..... Goshen
BOTTORFF BROTHERS ..... Goshen
BRADSHAW BROTHERS ..... Crestwood
LOIS S. CLARK ..... Lexington
JULIUS G. CLARK & SON ..... Lexington
CLARK COUNTY FISCAL COURT ..... Winchester
B. C. COTTON ..... Dry Ridge
HENRY COOPER ..... Frazer
HAROLD DUNN ..... Lancaster
DYER & UPCHURCH ..... Albany
W. D. FISHBACK ..... Versailles
MR. AND MRS. C. E. FISHER ..... Berry
A. T. HALE & SONS ..... Richmond
MR. & MRS. ALBERT BUSH HAGGARD ..... Winchester
W. F. HARDING & SON ..... South Shore
JEWELL BROTHERS ..... Horse Cave
C. H. KNAPP, JR. ..... Bowling Green
R. E. PALMORE ..... Horse Cave
MARSHALL PICKERELL & SONS ..... Augusta
J. H. QUISENBERRY ..... Winchester
MR. AND MRS. WARD RENAKER ..... Cynthiana
REVERIE KNOLL FARMS ..... Danville
W. H. SMITH & SONS ..... Font Hill
C. W. SULIER ..... Lexington
LOUISE PALMETER TAUL ..... Paris
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY ..... Lexington
C. S. VENABLE ..... Winchester
C. V. WHITNEY FARM ..... Lexington
J. R. WHITE ..... Pine Grove
E. S. WILLIAMS ..... Mill Spring

Co-Operative Association, Incorporated

Shall I Raise Beef Cattle?

. . . Some Pertinent Advice to Returning G.I.'s

By FRED C. FRANCIS
University of Illinois

(Editor's Note: Following are excerpts from a pamphlet written in answer to questions asked by returning members of the armed forces, and others interested, on the question "Shall I Raise Beef Cattle?" This booklet is available, without cost. Address Prof. Fred C. Francis, department of animal husbandry, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.)

"The cheapest and easiest way to start a herd is to buy choice heifer calves. These are available in largest numbers in the fall.

"Start the heifers on feed as if they were to be fattened for market. About two months later select as possible breeders those individuals that appear to be shaping up best from the standpoint of conformation, quality and condition. Finish the undesirables for market. It is not necessary to feed a fattening ration to the females being kept for foundation stock. They can make good use of roughage and pasture.

"Always buy a pure bred bull of desirable type. A bull will serve twenty-five to forty cows annually and can be used for three years. A well grown yearling can be used to breed a limited number of females.

"As your grade herd develops cull two or three head for market and buy a good pure bred. A cow with calf at side and re-bred is a good buy as you are getting a three-in-one combination. Do not forget that a pedigree never made a poor animal one bit better, but it does markedly increase the value of a good one.

"A breeding cow that requires grain to stay in breeding condition is not the kind to keep. Sell these poor, but expensive, doers and buy cows that can "rough it." Use the grain to develop the calf crop. Feed the otherwise wasted roughages, such as cornstalks, pasture aftermath, straw and low-quality hay, to the cow herd. It may be necessary to feed some protein supplement at some times of the year to balance the ration.

"Try to keep all animals in a thrifty condition. Provide good summer pasture so that the cows will be in shape for winter. Winter feed should be adequate to allow them to give birth to vigorous calves. Rye pasture will lengthen the grazing season in both the late fall and early spring.

"Visit other breeders; get their ideas. Attend sales, field days and live stock shows. Read the live stock papers and breed magazine. Contact the nearest agricultural college whenever you have a specific problem. Be informed. Keep up to date."

—o—

JACKSON HEADS PENN STATE AG SCHOOL.

Dr. Lyman E. Jackson assumed his duties as new dean of the School of Agriculture at the Pennsylvania State College on February 9th. Dean Jackson fills the vacancy caused by the recent retirement of Dean S. W. Fletcher.

Dean Jackson, who is forty-seven years old, left the position of president of South Dakota State College to come to Pennsylvania. He held that position for five years, serving previously as Junior Dean of Agriculture at Ohio State University for four years.

Bringing a wide range of experience in many agricultural lines, Dean Jackson assumes charge of Penn State's agricultural units with a practical background in teaching, in extension work and in research activities. Since he graduated twenty-five years ago from the University of Wisconsin, Dean Jackson has served as county agent, as college professor in research and experiment station work, with 4-H Clubs, and has helped organize correspondence courses in agriculture.

Oklahoma Breeders' Sale

Oklahoma City, March 18th, 1946

SUMMARY:

29 Head	$16,200.00, average	$ 558.62
8 Bulls	8,075.00, average	1009.37
21 Cows	8,125.00, average	386.90
Top 5 Head	7,735.00, average	1547.00
Top 10 Head	10,055.00, average	1005.50
Top 15 Head	12,060.00, average	804.00

Top Bull—Prince of Sunny Dale 807360; calved March 2, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; dam, Aparaho Lady 669099; consigned by Walter Oler, Watonga, Oklahoma; purchased by G. A. Monahan, Tulsa, Oklahoma 3500.00

Second Top Bull—Prince Quality of O.A.M. C. 7th 841201; calved November 5, 1944; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; dam, Marilyn Marshall 586695; consigned by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; purchased by C. A. Bergtorf, Custer City, Oklahoma 2025.00

Top Cow—Angus Valley's Ida 2d 798976; calved September 17, 1944; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; dam, Angus Valley Ida 685619; consigned by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; purchased by George E. Smith & Son, Ada, Oklahoma 1025.00

BULLS:

Blackman of Skiatook 5th 839036, (C. E. Brinlee), calved 11-29-44; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; W. G. Davison, Sulphur, Oklahoma 400.00

Prizemere 2d of Blackbird 694999, (O. G. Grant & Sons), calved 11-29-41; sire, Prizemere 470th 539935; Herman Merivale, El Reno, Oklahoma 435.00

Black Jack of Angus Valley 670103, (Lonigan Brothers), calved 4-24-42; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; Herman Merivale, El Reno, Oklahoma 420.00

Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 7th 841201, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 11-5-44; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; C. A. Bergtorf, Custer City, Oklahoma 2025.00

Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 9th 841205, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 1-12-45; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; R. G. Courtney, El Reno, Oklahoma 585.00

Prince of Sunny Dale 807360, (Walter Oler), calved 3-2-44; sire, Prince Sun-

Elmview Farm

Herd Sire

Blackcap's Revolution 3d 492973

Cow Herd, Best of Breeding

Visitors always welcome.

Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Missouri

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

A Few Cows with Heifer Calves
also
A Few 2 Year Old Heifers
Carl J. Pappert Clyde, Missouri

Four Cows for Sale
With December and January Calves by side. Good individuals and good breeding. Such bulls as Blackcap Revolution; Peer of St. Albans; Erie Revolution; and Playman of Sunbeam show in their four generation pedigrees.
AUG. JOHNSON, UNION, MISSOURI

beam 43d 661403; G. A. Monahan, Tulsa, Oklahoma 3500.00

Ban Erica 827455, (J. F. Pfeiffer), calved 4-20-44; sire, Muskogee 392d 509789; H. W. Steer, Okarche, Oklahoma 310.00

Revolution L. of Hope Springs 846386, (Fred H. Reusch), calved 10-18-44; sire, Revolution of Essar 679340; W. G. Davison, Sulphur, Oklahoma 400.00

COWS:

Angus Valley's Ida 2d 798976, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 9-17-44; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; Geo. E. Smith & Son, Ada, Oklahoma 1025.00

Pride A. of Redbud 746807, (H. L. Corbett), calved 8-25-43; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 600.00

Windsor Q. M. 842839, (H. L. Corbett), calved 8-19-44; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 350.00

Edwina's Angus Angel 774163, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 2-8-43; sire, Envy of Stoneybroke 707557; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 535.00

Even Estha Erica, (Curtis Floyd), calved 12-4-44; sire, Erivan's Peer 513571; L. Hulse, Hedrick, Oklahoma 200.00

Erica Enid, (Curtis Floyd), calved 12-15-44; sire, Erivan's Peer 513571; L. E. Banks, Lawton, Oklahoma 250.00

Blackbird Oakleaf 11th 836719, (Rudolph Hanza), calved 3-3-45; sire, Primoak 34th 723343; Howard Preston, San Angelo, Texas 450.00

Peggy NCJ, (Charles Jamieson), calved 4-10-44; sire, Bar of Awoi 568639; H. C. Muck, Pawnee, Oklahoma 285.00

Polly NCJ, (Charles Jamieson), calved 4-15-44; sire, Bar of Awoi 568639; H. W. Steer, Okarche, Oklahoma 300.00

Pride NCJ, (Charles Jamieson), calved 11-8-44; sire, Bar of Awoi 568639; Hal Owen, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 235.00

Eline Erica N. 818342, (Earl W. Nelson), calved 6-15-44; sire, Elden 7th 650761; L. Hulse, Hedrick, Oklahoma 340.00

Blackbird N. 17th 818338, (Earl W. Nelson), calved 4-21-44; sire, Elden 7th 650761; L. Hulse, Hedrick, Oklahoma 300.00

Blue Ribbon N. 4th 859821, (Earl W. Nelson), calved 6-9-45; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 360.00

Miss Blackcap of Lowland, (Marvin Ott), calved 4-27-45; sire, Ever Prince 4th of Sunbeam 670046; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 450.00

Master Lucy 6th of P. S. F. 836863, (J. F. Pfeiffer), calved 5-20-44; sire, Muskogee 542d 591869; Reid Johnson, Tulsa, Oklahoma 450.00

Queen's Oakleaf L. 4th 815851, (F. L. Sallee), calved 11-2-44; sire, Envious Blackcap of Bates 635198; Howard Preston, San Angelo, Texas 335.00

Eclairette Erice (Sent for Record), (Edwin J. Schermerhorn), calved 4-3-45; sire, Black Specter of Stoneford 636906; Hal Owen, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 260.00

Lass of Queen Ann 18th 823729, (Thompson Brothers), calved 12-14-44; sire, Master Marshall of Wheatland 596124; L. E. Banks, Lawton, Oklahoma 325.00

Queen Lillie's Lass 823730, (Thompson Brothers), calved 12-17-44; sire, Master Marshall of Wheatland 596124; Hal Owen, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 325.00

Pride of Jennie Laura 10th 818738, (Thompson Brothers), calved 1-10-45; sire, Blackman 45th of Sunbeam 661394; C. R. Powell, Walters, Oklahoma 425.00

Pride Lassie L. 4th 836718, (James Tompkins), calved 3-1-45; sire, Primoak 34th 723343; Howard Preston, San Angelo, Texas 325.00

1946 Ft. Worth Show

(Continued from page 62)

295, Yelton; 13—Bertramere G. 50th 864652, Green: 14—Bertramere G. 51st 864650, Green.

Champion Bull—Blue Boy of Bates, Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma.

Reserve Champion Bull—Barbara Juana, A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois.

Five Bulls, any age: (9 shown): 1—Simon; 2—Brook; 3—Bradshaw; 4—Kemp & Sheets; 5—Schermerhorn; 6—Angus Valley; 7—Knight; 8—Kershaw; 9—McGill.

Three Bulls, any age: (11 shown): 1—Bates; 2—Simon; 3—Brook; 4—Schermerhorn; 5—Kemp & Sheets; 6—Kershaw; 7—Angus Valley; 8—Knight; 9—Angus Valley; 10—McGill; 11—McGill.

Two Bulls: (11 shown): 1—Simon; 2—Smith; 3—Brook; 4—Bates; 5—Essar; 6—Kershaw; 7—Brook; 8—Knight; 9—Schermerhorn; 10—Kemp & Sheets; 11—Angus Valley.

COWS:

Cows calved May 1, 1942, to April 30, 1943: (5 shown): 1—Peirce's Evelyn H. P., Simon; 2—Angus Valley Buxom Maid 694570, Angus Valley; 3—Jean McHenry M. 2d 679290, Bradshaw; 4—Miss Blackcap of Mustang 723986, McCulloch; 5—Barbarosa Essar 2d 735312, Essar Ranch.

Heifers calved May 1, 1943, to December 31, 1943: (9 shown): 1—Blackbird 9th of Magnolia 755903, Knight; 2—Queen Lady of Maize 776069, Simon; 3—Blackbird 11th of Great Oaks 777417, Angus Valley; 4—Phillette of Tulsa 2d 744797, Schermerhorn; 5—Alfords Edna A. 785280, Alford; 6—Princess Alice of Maize 762660, Simon; 7—Bar's Bandolier Eisa 755162, McCulloch; 8—Lilly Bell 2d 775433, Delvue; 9—Eloisa May 787384, Delvue.

Heifers calved January 1, 1944, to April 30, 1944: (13 shown): 1—Barbarosa Essar 3d 789649, Essar; 2—Blackberry Pride of Maize 789576, Simon; 3—Miss Pride of Mustang 790569, McCulloch; 4—Brook Blackcap Bell 3d 786732, Brook; 5—Pride 8th of Magnolia 785134, Knight; 6—Angus Valley Lonjerica 2d 783790, Angus Valley; 7—Queen D. D. 782487, McGill; 8—Erica of Stoneybroke 327th 812-909, McGill; 9—Meek Ranch Georgina 2d 788931, Schermerhorn; 10—Blackcap Bradmar Juan 816090, Bradshaw; 11—Nina M. 200th 774947, Green; 12—Dusky Maid, Green; 13—Juanerre Ellen T. 2d, Kemp & Sheets.

Heifers calved May 1, 1944 to August 31, 1944: (17 shown): 1—Juannerra Erica Jean 8th 842474, Bradshaw; 2—Miss Blackcap 5th of Essar 789658, Essar; 3—Evergreen Lady G. 9th 810498, Green; 4—Revelation's Maid 23d 799124, McGill; 5—York-

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . HERD FOUNDED 1900

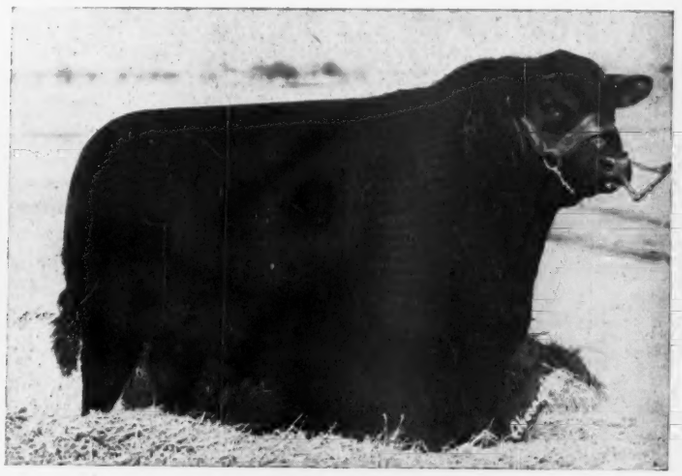
Herd Sire:
BLACKCAPMERE 207th
By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing back to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th, PRIDE of ROSEMERE 67th; all Grand Champions.
Now for Sale: 9 outstanding bulls.

L. V. Dickinson & Son
BOGARD, MISSOURI

Another Great Bull *comes to Missouri . . .*

***Added to* Improve**

The PENNEY and JAMES HERD is a very select Herd and yet, one of the larger breeding Herds. GREAT BULLS are a MOST PROFITABLE INVESTMENT and we are proud to have gained ownership of this wonderful son of EILEENMERE 487th. We are confident that he will sire calves that will continue to improve the HIGH QUALITY already to be found in our Herd. When you are nearby, we want you to stop and see our HERD BULL BATTERY, including EILEENMERE 627th.



Eileenmere 627th 735647

An outstanding SHOW and BREEDING SON of our $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and from a Blackcap daughter of EILEENMERE T.

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

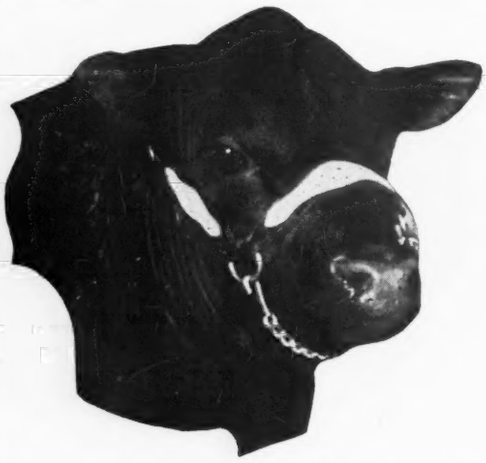
Orin L. James, Manager
Hamilton, Missouri

Blue Ridge Prairie Stock Farm

One Yearling Bull Left

Sired by ENVIOUS ERIC B. 5th 595396; Bull calves sired by SUPERLATIVE 711445, also a few heifers bred to SUPERLATIVE 711445. These heifers will have summer calves. Visitors are always welcome at the farm.

WILBUR COLE, Owner
Bethany, Missouri



A clearing house for Buyer and Seller of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, tell us your needs, we will tell you where to find them and where to go to see them.

Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Inc.

L. M. THORNTON, Secretary
2835 E. 18th St., Kansas City, Missouri

JAMES E. NUGENT, President
1701 Bryant Building, Kansas City, Missouri

ROLLIN' ACRES

Home of a Great Breeding Herd

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Chief Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 639th 787511

A son of the great Eileenmere 487th.

Visitors Always Welcome.

JAMES E. NUGENT, Owner — ROXY WARREN, Herdsman

SMITHVILLE - - - MISSOURI

side Envoys 809880, Kemp & Sheets; 6—Brook Erica Jean 8th 842474, Brook; 7—Meek Ranch Princess 2d 781161, Schermerhorn; 8—Queen of Maize 9th 824114, Simon; 9—AU Blackbird 2nd 798949, Angus Valley; 10—Barbara Arroka Bradmar 842476, Bradshaw; 11—Burgess of Muskogee 3d 792478, Kershaw; 12—Evergreen Lady B. 5th 836010, Alford; 13—Pride 9th of Magnolia 838116, Knight; 14—Blackcap Bessie of Paris 799130, McGill; 15—Queen Quality of Hamilton 132d, WD Ranch; 16—Alford's Black Pard 785294, Alford; 17—Blackcap 89th of Muskogee 808557, Kershaw.

Heifers calved September 1, 1944, to December 31, 1944: (17 shown): 1—Juanerra's Erica of Bates 9th 835844, Bates; 2—Pretty Marie of Maize 836911, Simon; 3—Envy's Erica Revolee 839484, McGill; 4—Lottie K. of Maize 11th 836912, Simon; 5—Blackcap Empress of Mustang 833320, McCulloch; 6—Ballindalloch Juana 2d 842476, Bradshaw; 7—Brook Bell Ruby 2d 842317, Brook; 8—Juanerra's Prilena of Bates 835846, Angus Valley; 9—Black Violet 8th 844500, Schermerhorn; 10—Angus Valley Glen Erica 798977, Angus Valley; 11—Blackbird 10th of Magnolia 826520, Knight; 12—Lonjac Eva of Mustang 807919, McCulloch; 13—Blackbird of Muskogee 163d 808577, Kershaw; 14—Blackbirddale 152d 831303, Green; 15—Eline 17th of Essar 840910, Alford; 16—Blackcap Empress of M. 3d 835278, Kershaw; 17—Erica McHenry 247th of BV 839082, Bluff Valley.

Heifers calved January 1, 1945, to March 31, 1945: (24 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar 840931, Essar; 2—Brook Prudence 842333, Brook; 3—Blackcap Girl of Mustang 2d 833337, McCulloch; 4—A. V. Coquette 2d 838156, Angus Valley; 5—Blacklass Ann 3d, Schermerhorn; 6—Blacklass Ann, Schermerhorn; 7—Revemere's Pride B., Moore; 8—Brook Queen Prudent 842324, Brook; 9—Pretty Peach E. of Maize, Simon; 10—Blackbird Ballindalloch G., Collis Brothers; 12—Revolution Princess of Paris 839875, McGill; 13—A. V. Qual E. T. 838157, Angus Valley; 14—Miss Burgess 11th of Magnolia 847631, Knight; 15—Angus Valley Black Sunbird 838163, Angus Valley; 16—Queen Mother Tulsa 2d, Schermerhorn; 17—Alford's Edina E. 860496, Alford; 18—Eisa L. of Mustang 2d 833322, McCulloch; 19—Miss Burgess 3d of Paris 839884, McGill; 20—Bonnie Rose G. 191st 847970, Kirksey; 21—Juana of Muskogee 3d 835279, Kershaw; 22—Winsom G. of G. A. F., Green; 24—Lady Mid-Knight of B. V. 2d, Bluff Valley.

Heifers claved April 1, 1945, to August 31, 1945: (14 shown): 1—Eisa of R. L. S. 842226, Smith; 2—Evermere 3d of R. L. S. 842227, Smith; 3—Maggie Revelog Maize, Simon; 4—Brook Bell Erica 842341, Brook; 5—Viola K., Kemp & Sheets; 6—Erica Juana 14th 858792, Bradshaw; 7—Elba 2d of R.L.S., Smith; 8—Ellora 3d of Magnolia 847642, Knight; 9—Tukabel Pride, Schermerhorn; 10—Angus Valley Parma Pride 3d 861520, Angus Valley; 11—Queen's Viola K., Kemp & Sheets; 12—Blackcap Bessie of Ida 4th 852539, Bates; 13—Mikado's Blackcap Lady 833342, McCulloch; 14—Eldorene of Muskogee 850708, Kershaw.

Champion Female—Eisa of R. L. S., Ralph L. Smith, Lee's Summit, Missouri.

Reserve Champion Female—Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar, Essar, San Antonio, Texas.

Get of Sire: (13 shown): 1—Simon; 2—Smith; 3—Bates; 4—Bradshaw; 5—Brook; 6—Simon; 7—Angus Valley; 8—Schermerhorn; 9—McCulloch; 10—Knight; 11—Brook; 12—Kershaw; 13—McGill.

Graded Herd: (6 shown): 1—Simon; 2—Bradshaw; 3—Schermerhorn; 4—McGill; 5—Angus Valley; 6—Knight.

Pair of Females, (19 shown): 1—Smith; 2—Essar; 3—Simon; 4—Bradshaw; 5—Knight; 6—Brook; 7—McCulloch; 8—Bradshaw; 9—Kemp & Sheets; 10—Angus Valley; 11—McGill; 12—Essar; 13—McCulloch; 14—Schermerhorn; 15—McGill; 16—Schermerhorn; 17—Kershaw; 18—Alford; 19—Brook.

Pair of Yearlings: (11 shown): 1—Simon; 2—Essar; 3—Brook; 4—Bradshaw; 5—Kemp & Sheets; 6—McGill; 7—Kershaw; 8—Knight; 9—Angus Valley; 10—Alford; 11—McGill.

Pair of Calves: (14 shown): 1—Smith; 2—Bates; 3—Simon; 4—Brook; 5—Bradshaw; 6—Smith; 7—Angus Valley; 8—Knight; 9—McCulloch; 10—Knight; 11—Schermerhorn; 12—Brook; 13—Kershaw; 14—Alford.

Five Range Bulls: (2 shown): 1—Kershaw; 2—Bluff Valley.

1946 Ft. Worth Sale

(Continued from page 64)

Oklahoma 800.0

May Marshall of Tarkio 805443, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 3-15-44; Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas 250.0

Lonjac Eva of Mustang 847919, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 11-1-44; sire, General Heather of Mustang 703134; Howard Preslar, San Angelo, Texas 350.0

Blackcap Empress of Mustang 833330, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 12-26-44; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 800.0

Mikado's Blackcap Lady 833342, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 4-8-45; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma 600.0

Blackcap Girl of Mustang 2d 833337, (H.

E. McCulloch), calved 3-20-45; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; Howard Preslar, San Angelo, Texas	425.00
Elsa L. of Mustang 2d 833322, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 1-6-45; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma	650.00
Revemere's Pride B. 827898, (S. E. Moore), calved 1-2-45; sire, Revileen Revolution 689658; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas	550.00
Miss Elba Brook (Sent for Record), (A. V. Morrison), calved 2-21-45; sire, Prince Elba 14th 755525; Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas	235.00
Bird Queen of W. D. 807088, (W-D Ranch), calved 10-18-44; sire, Coptus of Windsweep 635374; Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas	250.00
Black Violet 8th 844500, (Ed Schermerhorn), calved 9-22-44; Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas	460.00
Blacklass Ann 3d (Sent for Record), (Ed Schermerhorn), calved 1-18-45; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; Dr. Harry Logsdon, Colorado City, Texas	230.00

Breeders' Forum

By W. J. Harrer, Hyalite Ranch

(Continued from page 79)

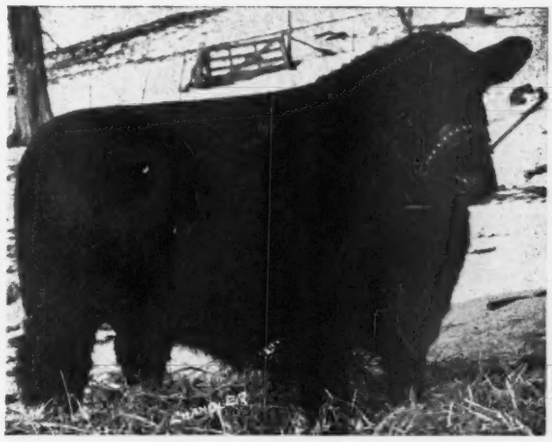
hold its own and compete with the other breeds this is one thing we must guard against: selling for range bulls animals that have a temperamental or wild disposition. They breed this characteristic into their calves and produce cattle that are very hard to handle under range conditions.

This is one of the principal objections that cattlemen have to Aberdeen-Angus here in Montana. **It can be very quickly corrected if we steer all the bulls with nasty dispositions.** I have never heard this topic brought out in the open by Aberdeen-Angus breeders, but I think it should be. In this way all prospective buyers will guard against buying a bull that is too spooky.

The enclosed snapshot is of our Aberdeen-

Platter Farms Consign to the Northeast Missouri Sale

Black Burgess Sir 668379 →



One SON and One COW
With calf at foot sired by him.
6 HEIFERS
Bred to him.

Sire: Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
			Playman of Sunbeam
	Miss Burgess 65th 445431	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Elsy's Pride Elnor
			Earl Marshall
		Miss Burgess 37th 442447	Enquiry of Eldeen
			Burgess 336919
			Maid of Bummers
Dam: Miss Burgess Brown 5th 461086	Black Revolution 4th 405131	Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689	Blackcap Revolution
			Elbana of Glencarnock 3d
		Blackcap Missie 380118	Bovinea 339074
			Blackcap of H. D. 3d
	Miss Burgess G. 4th 390039	Espoir of Glencarnock 390030	Espoir Marshall
			Kenwd. Blk. Beau. 2d
		Vinebloom of Gowan Park 389432	Bomando of Glencarnock
			Ella of Gowan Park

Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks, - Memphis, Mo.

We are using a Great Breeding Son of

At the . . .

Northeast Missouri Sale
May 10th - - Memphis, Missouri

We will Feature the

Get and Service of
Our Great Herd Sire

The visitors to the farm have expressed their regard for the calves by this son of ENVIOUS EMULOUS. If we had not liked this Bull, we never would have sold his sire. Look for these young cattle, they are the breed-improving kind.

• • •

Envious Emulous 692731
. . . . One of the high selling bulls at private treaty in 1945.

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm
Earl E. Rogers — **Baring, Missouri**

Angus cows and calves grazing in the Bridger Range of the Rocky Mountains near Bozeman. In 1944 our steer calves went off this grass weighing 500 pounds, and in 1945 they weighed 475 pounds. **No other breed of cattle has equalled this weight on the same pasture.**

By A. W. Hayden

(Continued from page 79)

Montana shows. He was all any breeder could ask, but for us he had one great drawback. His hide was soft and mellow and his hair was short and soft and sleek, and the flies nearly ate him alive. While the other cattle were out grazing with little thought for flies he was forced to seek relief in the thickest willow patches. When cold weather came he didn't develop the thick wooly undercoat the rest of the cattle had and suffered with the cold as much as he suffered with the flies in summer. A bull of the same breeding drew especial commendation from a judge at the Billings Aberdeen-Angus show and sale because he had the same kind of a hide as our bull. It was a beautiful hide all right, but not for the open range.

Inasmuch as the average beef cow never sees the inside of a fitting barn, much less a show ring, isn't too much stress being put on show qualities? Wouldn't a little more bone and a little more hide and a little more hair be better on the usual show animal to insure those qualities on his calves who go out and sire the range cattle of the west and north? The calves we got from the bull mentioned above have a tendency to have his thin hide and coat and stand with hair on end shivering while their less aristocratic relatives are busy hunting something to eat.

Now these are my ideas and I'd like to hear what other stockmen have to say on the same subject.

By Norman H. Smith

(Continued from page 79)

reject an extremely short neck bull as they are to pass up one with a long thin neck. The shape of the head, the set of the eyes and the general carriage of the head, in their minds, are as good an indication as any of the animal's breeding characteristics.

Of course, they are careful about feet and entirely too often have we seen bulls that might have passed almost any inspection, but turned down because of the owner's carelessness in foot trimming, which results in a shuffling, unsteady appearance. Since bone is always foremost in the minds of the range man and the feeder buyer, it is recognized that good flat bone is desirable. Finally, the range man needs and looks for substance, balance and breeding qualities. We know from our own experience that all that he looks for can be found in the Aberdeen-Angus breed, but we join in the oft repeated complaint with men who are breeding straight Aberdeen-Angus and men who are looking for sires for cross breeding purposes, that the Aberdeen-Angus breed does not produce sufficient numbers of the right type bull.

We have mentioned to you before the fact that one single sale in the Western range area distributes between 2300 and 3500 bulls of another breed annually. We cannot help but emphasize the fact that, if the advantages claimed for the Aberdeen-Angus are accurately so claimed, then the only reason that our breed does not show better in competition with other breeds must lie in the fact that the quality of product offered to the Western breeder is inferior.

Shall we have Food

(Continued from page 76)

ished and destroyed our agricultural lands faster than any other nation or race, civilized or barbaric, in all the history of the world. Arable lands in China and other parts of the world have been devastated by this wasteful process, and the people on

SHINNSTON

. . . . . The Home of Good Aberdeen-Angus

Is devoted to the breeding of Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE EXCLUSIVELY . . .

See Our Consignment to the

Chariton Valley Sale, April 18th
Kirksville, Missouri

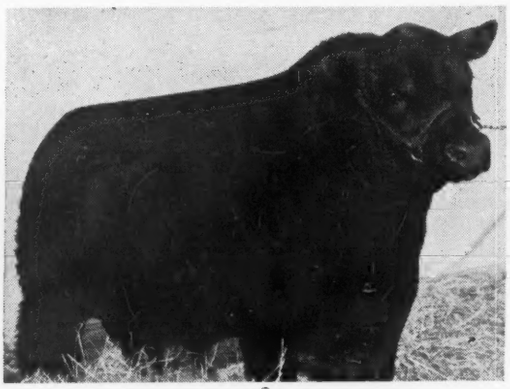
You are most welcome to inspect
the Herd at Your convenience . . .

SHINNSTON FARMS

WAYNE N. SHINN KIRKSVILLE, MO. OTTO SHINN, Manager

Again we are presenting Our Senior Herd Sire

Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505



There is a Reason

Why his Sons and Daughters have what it takes to Top Sales and stand high in Class. A great breeding Son of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, grandson of Eileenmere 32d and the famous BLACKCAP PRINCE LAD. His dam ENCHANTRESS ELLUNA'S LADY, is a Brookside Elluna daughter of BLACKCAP EFFIE'S LAD, and a granddaughter of BLACKCAP PRINCE LAD and THE MARSHALL 4th . . . . If it's BREEDING CATTLE with Type, Quality and Breeding that you desire pay our herd a visit.

F. W. Whitehead, - Kahoka, Mo.

Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, *Inc.*

Registered herd bull prospects and foundation females now ready.
Priced in line with the quality.

Registered and Commercial Aberdeen-Angus Cattle for Sale

For Information Write:

Otto Shinn, Secretary **Visitors Welcome too** **Kirksville, Missouri**

these skeletonized areas have endured great suffering; but these lands were used for thousands of years before they were ruined.

The stark truth is that coming events are casting their shadows before. The recent experience of Midwest motorists, driving through a dust storm with their lights turned on in the day time and scarcely being able to see the line fences along the right-of-way, is proof enough. Cash grain crops result in the marketing of soil fertility, and most often, in the loss of precious organic matter—that material which binds soil particles together, conserves moisture, and prevents wind and water erosion. On the average farm, with various classes and ages of animals, probably eighty per cent of the fertilizing value of the feed is excreted in the feces and urine—thus, with proper conservation in live stock farming this fertility value may be returned to the soil.

Certainly, there can be no doubt concerning the serious need for bread grains for Europe, and obviously, it will be necessary to bring a restricted feed and expanded live stock situation into balance. It is time for rigid culling and orderly marketing. The house must be placed in order.

There is an additional and economic reason for reducing live stock numbers, particularly cattle, at this time. We need to get numbers in balance with the long-range output. Since 1938, we have enjoyed eight consecutive years which were generally favorable to the growth of grass in the range areas. Such a long run of good luck has occurred only once before in the past sixty years. It is vain hoping to expect that each year will continue to be a bumper crop year or a good pasture season. Cattlemen know enough about the law of averages to figure what the odds are on this sort of thing continuing. Moreover, it is important

Don Lou Farms

. . . . . Quality Our Watchword; to Breed Better Cattle Our Inspiration

Envious Emulous 692731

A brother on the Sire's side to the $20,000.00 ENVIOUS EMULOUS (Right) will be offered for sale. This Bull's calves have placed and sold well. A son was Reserve Champion at the 1945 Missouri State Show and Sale. His first daughter in the 1944 Northeast Missouri Sale TOPPED the Open Heifer Class.

We are Selling This Bull's Half-Brother

Envious Blackcap B. 100th 637293

in the

Northeast Missouri Sale, Memphis, May 10, 1946

also

Consigning Six Heifers

Don C. Pollock **Unionville, Missouri**

Tarkio

Are now offering Show Bulls . . . Herd Headers

also

250

Fine Heifers and Cows

Visitors

Always welcome to inspect Any or ALL of OUR HERDS

•

This is

←Tarkio Boy

•

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards Station

Kansas City, Missouri

and

Lake Side Tarkio Ranch

Laramie, Wyoming

STOCK YARDS STATION
KANSAS CITY 15, MISSOURI

A. H. SCHMIDT & SON

LAKE SIDE TARKIO RANCH
LARAMIE, WYOMING

to note that cattle numbers on the farms and ranches of the country have spurted upward each year since 1938, starting at sixty-five million head and now approximating eighty-two million head. The major gain—although not all of it by any means—has been in beef cattle. Without being either a fortune teller or a pessimist, each range operator needs to very honestly ask himself the question, "Do I have a reserve supply of feed, so that there will be some grass and forage left for an emergency?" We must also recognize the fact that today there is tremendous demand for meat; and shelly, flinty-boned old cows will bring a good price. Yes, the conditions are ideal for placing the house in order, and in so doing, place the range in order from the standpoint of correct land use and soil and water conservation.

Live stock farmers and ranchers can and will rise to the occasion. It is their patriotic responsibility to bring feed and live stock into balance, to cull rigidly, and to improve the efficiency with which feeds are used. This adjustment of live stock numbers to currently available feed supplies, allowing the maximum of grain for exportation and yet retaining meat in the human diet constitutes one of the most difficult problems ever to face American agriculture. During the war, the live stock producers achieved the enormous goals set forth by the Government. With a program of subsidies and price ceilings, cheap meats were available to industrial laborers; and this was used as an effective club in holding the line on wages. The whole emphasis was on numbers and still greater numbers. Thus, with the exception of sheep and work animals, all classes of farm animals reached an all-time high. Now that the live stock numbers have exceeded the limitations of present and prospective feed supplies, readjustments are necessary in order to help the starving peoples of the world and yet avoid dangerous liquidation of live stock numbers and any accompanying serious disorganization of the live stock industry. Emphasis must be placed upon (1) rigid culling, (2) improved nutrition, (3) use of all by-product feeds, (4) maximum usage of pastures, (5) freedom from parasites, (6) disease prevention, (7) saving of a greater percentage of new born animals, (8) avoiding bruises, (9) feeding less grain to fattening animals and marketing hogs at lighter weights, and

South Oaks Stock Farm

Aberdeen-Angus . . . . . Duroc Hogs

Top Young Bulls

Sired by EILEENMERE 428th

He by the International Champion, EILEENMERE 85th. They are out of choice cows of Juana Erica, Miss Burgess, Blackcap and Erica families. Also some Good Breeding Cows safe in calf.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

LEWAND'S

. . . The Home of POPULAR FAMILIES

New Arrivals

By

"The Peer"

Heifer—MISS BURGESS A. 5th; dam, Maid of Oakdale 22d
Heifer—MISS BURGESS A. 6th; dam, Maid of Oakdale 20th
Heifer—GEORGINA A. 2d; dam, Georgina T. 2d
Bull—THE PEER of LEWANDS; dam, Blackcap McKenny 100th

"LIKE PEAS IN A POD"

Lewis Anderson Chillicothe, Missouri

FARM THREE MILES EAST ON NORTH WHEELING ROAD

OAKLAND FARMS

present

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP I. 850195

Sire: ERIANNA'S ENVIOUS BEN 595426	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Erianna B. 4th 520098	Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909	Revolution 37th
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
		Revianna 449089	Revolution 84th
			Maple River Erianna 6th
Dam: GLEN AFTON BONNIE BLACKCAP 663328	Prizemere 360th 480055	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Eileenmere's Prizetta 2d 456456	Eileenmere 15th
			Pride C. B. 20th
	Bonnie Lady Blackcap 2d 579065	Blackmere 85th 421744	Prizemere 32d
			Blackbird of Rosemere 41st
		G. Bonnie Blackcap 2d 487435	Marshall's Boy
			Lady Blackcap 2d

This outstanding young Grandson of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th 504417, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull was purchased by OAKLAND FARMS from J. F. INNES, of Fayette, Missouri. . . . His PEDIGREE SPEAKS FOR ITSELF and the CALF we think, is almost as good as the Pedigree.

We have for sale a few very well bred YOUNG BULLS, some old enough for heavy service. We invite you to visit the farm and inspect our cattle.

Myron Baker **Kahoka, Missouri**

(10) the production of more feeds. In short, the farmers and ranchers of the nation must practice these things which they already know, and a greatly expanded agricultural research program must come to the rescue. Moreover, with spiraling wages, it would seem unfair that the farmer and the packer should continue largely to assume the burden for the production of cheap meats. The present meat subsidies and ceilings are in need of overhauling. **We can, and we must, have both food and feed.**

Trends in Hay Making

(Continued from page 66)

The fact the modern field chopping equipment is being made so that it can be used to harvest fall silage crops, as well as hay, means a saving in machinery investment and makes this type of equipment doubly attractive for many live stock farms.

Building Better Pastures

(Continued from page 74)

Beginning with the 1944 season we modified the blue grass renovation experiment at Albia to include phosphorus with lime. The sod was torn up with a weighted spring-tooth harrow in the fall of 1943, thoroughly disked in the spring of '44 and 250 pounds of twenty per cent superphosphate applied to two of the four limed pastures. Native steers were turned into all pastures in Mid-May and remained on them until the middle of October in both 1944 and 1945. The results, in beef poundage per acre, showed in 1945 112 pounds from the untreated pasture; 150 pounds from the limed and re-seeded; and 203

Good Earth Stock Farms....

Caseyville, Illinois, and New Florence, Missouri

If You want the BEST
GOOD EARTH
will stand the TEST

•

Our Chief Herd Sire

Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385

•

Now offering for sale
Ten head of good Foundation Cows carrying
the Service of This Great Bull.
Come See Them.

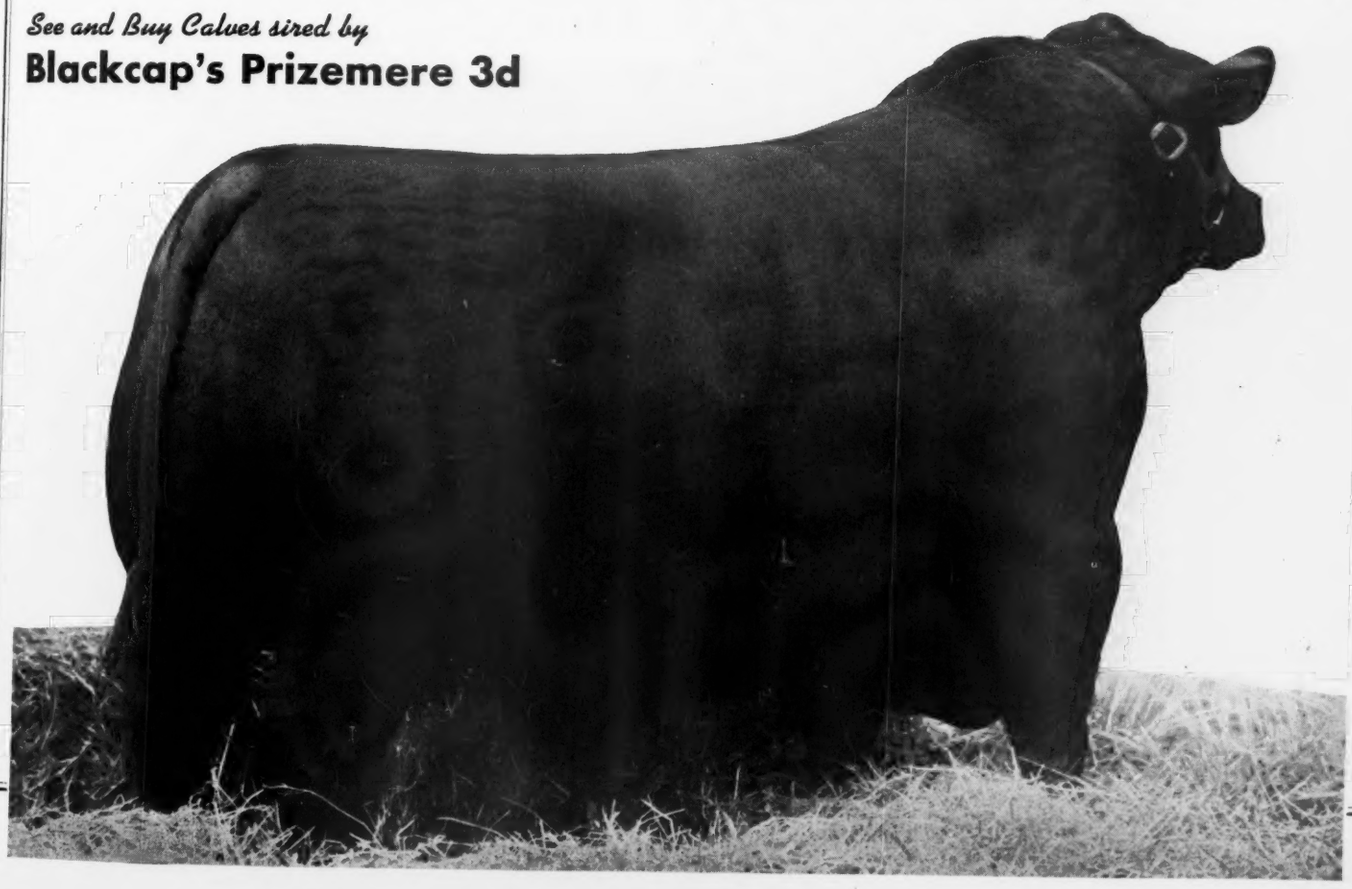
•

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

JOE KESHNER, owner or **CLINT HOLLOMAN,** herdsman
CASEYVILLE, ILLINOIS, RT. 1 NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI, RT. 1

At Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri . . . .

See and Buy Calves sired by
Blackcap's Prizemere 3d



Oak Hill Farm

Young bulls, March and April sired by EILEENMERE of OAK HILL, a son EILEENMERE 122d.

O. T. HUFFMAN, NOVINGER, MO.

Clearwater Farm

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . BERKSHIRES

Come to the OZARK EMPIRE SALE April 10th. We will be strongly represented with two bulls and nine females.

Farm 11 Miles West on U. S. 66

W. H. PIPKIN & SON

SPRINGFIELD, Rt. 7 MISSOURI

RYELAND FARM

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

With Quality

•

Wanted—Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books 30 to 39 inclusive to complete set.

•

Farm 1½ miles North of Wayland, Missouri.

GRAYDON HARKNESS

KAHOKA, MISSOURI

Visitors

Always Welcome

•

Oak Ridge Stock Farm

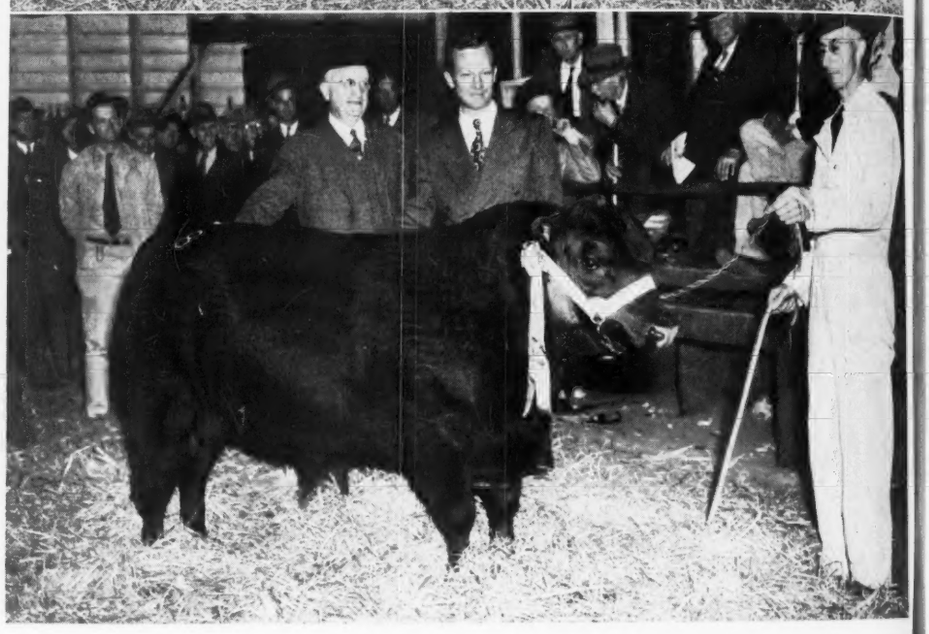
Columbia, Missouri

•

John Epple, Owner

A FERGUSON, Herdsman

Tops of the South Carolina Show



Top picture—BEAUTY of BRAYS ISLAND, judged Champion Cow at the recent South Carolina show and sale. At the halter is Bill Reed, herdsman at Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina. Standing behind this trim, compact lady is Dr. L. V. Starkey, head of the Animal Husbandry Department at Clemson College, who purchased her for the college herd.

Bottom—J. L. HERRON, of Starr, South Carolina, exhibits ANGUSTARR BELL BOY, Champion Bull of the South Carolina show at Columbia. Buyer of the Champion was J. R. Sanders, (center) of Anderson, South Carolina, shown here with his father, Dr. J. O. Sanders.

A Young Bull

We are developing that looks as good as his pedigree. Stop and look him over.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
- Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444
  - Revolution 100th 429423
  - Juanerra Erica Jean 2d

Dam: Barbara 3d of Sunbeam 443150
- Playman of Sunbeam 338509
  - Plowman 221051
  - Elmland Jessie 2d
- Barbara Sutton 243381
  - Wakarusa Heatherson
  - Barbara McHenry 27th

GEORGE A. SPENCER 2 Miles North on U. S. 63 COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

pounds of beef per acre from the land limed, phosphated and re-seeded.

You can benefit from pasture renovation for several years only if you manage the grazing properly. A common fault is to graze so heavily in the second season following renovation that the biennial clovers fail to re-seed. After the seed is developed, then grazed heavily for the remainder of the season even into the fall, the legume seed is shattered and bought into contact with the soil. Close late season grazing also weakens the grass so that its competition with the seedling legumes the following spring will be reduced. This is desirable.

Some farmers have had difficulty in maintaining good stands of clovers in blue grass pastures through a period of years. Experienced and observing live stock men are overcoming this difficulty through good grazing management. We have seen renovated pastures in various parts of Iowa which showed good stands of sweet clover in the grass six and seven years after seeding.

We compared four methods of seedbed preparation at Albia in 1945. These included (1) disking, (2) plowing shallow in the fall, (3) plowing shallow in the spring and (4) tilling with a rigid, mounted, subsurface tiller. especially constructed for the purpose. The sod was very heavy and dense.

The fall-plowed plots were plowed about four inches deep in mid-November (1944), while the spring plowing was done the last of March at about the same depth. The plots which were fall-plowed were left rough over the winter with the result that there was little or no erosion. The plowed plots were disked twice with the tandem disk just before seeding on March 28th. The sub-tilled plot was disked twice in the spring with tandem disk and the disked plot four times.

The degee to which blue grass was set back or killed varied greatly between the different treatments. The grass was almost entirely killed on the fall-plowed plots. The average stand of clover obtained on these plots was estimated at ninety-six per cent. Considerable blue grass came back on the plots spring-plowed. The average stand of clover seedings was 78 per cent on these plots. Kentucky blue grass came back very strong and vigorous, both on the disked plots and on those subtilled and disked. Clover stands on these plots averaged sixty-five and fifty-nine per cent, respectively.

Seeding mixtures compared on each of the plots receiving the different tillage treatments included (1) a mixture of five pounds of sweet clover, three of red clover and two of alsike; (2) Ladino clover four pounds per acre; (3) birdsfoot trefoil six pounds per acre; and (4) brome grass eight and alfalfa ten pounds per acre.

The clover mixture produced the heaviest growth in the first, or seeding, year. The Ladino clover also made a very heavy, vigorous growth, particularly late in the season. The birdsfoot trefoil, as is characteristic of this legume, made very little growth the first year, particularly on the plots where the blue grass had not been sufficiently killed back. We expect this legume will do well the second year.

The bromegrass-alfalfa combination made an exceptionally good growth on the plots which had been plowed in the fall so that the bluegrass was largely killed out. The conversion of blue grass pasture to a brome grass-alfalfa pasture appears to be a relatively simple job. Changing blue grass pasture into a brome grass-legume pasture would seem to be a desirable step and entirely feasible on many farms.

Conversion Feasible—It will be simpler and the labor and power costs will be less, in many cases, to prepare a seedbed from blue grass sod by shallow plowing than by disking. The plowing job can be done in the late fall at a time when other farm operations are not particularly pressing, whereas the disking procedure must be carried out in the spring in a crowded interval. Little soil loss may be expected from shallow plowed blue grass sod if it's plowed on the contour and left rough over the winter. Oats will be seeded in the spring with the clover, all to be grazed. On long slopes, where the possibility of erosion may offer a problem, sod buffer strips at intervals are desirable. Any small areas particularly subject to erosion can be left unplowed.

Brome grass yields much more feed in pasture than Kentucky blue grass. For a long-time pasture either grass should be grown with a legume.

The average yield of the five varieties of brome grass was sixty-three per cent greater than that of Kentucky blue grass. When it becomes hot and dry, Kentucky blue grass stops growing, dries up and is unpalatable in the midsummer months.

Long Rotation Pastures—Undoubtedly many pastures in Iowa which are left permanetly in blue grass would be helped by cultivation, where this can be done without erosion. Such pastures can be plowed and put into corn for one year, after which the field would be seeded down to brome grass-alfalfa with oats as a nurse crop. Such a seeding should remain productive for several years, but after it becomes sod-bound it can again be plowed and another crop of corn produced while reestablishing the brome-alfalfa. The grass portions of such fields which cannot or should not be plowed are allowed to grow up during the year and are grazed off in the early winter after the corn has been harvested.

Mow the Pasture—Some pastures, because of their steepness or because of trees, rocks or ditches cannot be plowed and must be left permanently in blue grass. Often such pastures are badly infested with weeds and buckbrush and produce little feed. In every case these pastures can be made more productive by mowing to control the weeds and brush which rob the soil of moisture and nutrients.

Perennial weeds can best be controlled by mowing when in the early bud stage, which usually is early July. Pastures with these weeds need to be mowed for several seasons to get complete elimination. Annual weeds, such as ragweed, are easily controlled by mowing before they make seed. The best time to mow such weeds is about August 1.

Buckbrush has become a serious problem in many southern and western Iowa pastures. This shrub can be controlled by mowing once each summer. The most difficult job is removing the first growth. The growth in succeeding years then can easily be mowed with an ordinary horse-drawn mower. Surprisingly heavy brush can be

Our Consignment
Ohio State Sale, May 6, 1946

Erica's Pride Lady S.

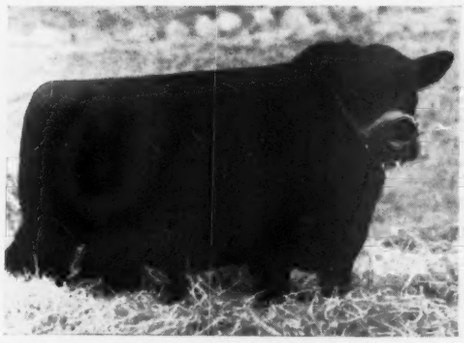
Calved December 22, 1944.

A daughter of ERIC of ELMWOOD and ERICA L. 26th, a member of the ERICA tribe. She is good, deep, thick, blocky, and a well bred individual. Look her over carefully at the sale.

Guy E. Smith, S. Charleston, O.

Goodfellow Homestead Farms
Springfield - - - - - - Ohio

Presenting Our Herd Bulls



Hardwickmere 83d (above) and Hardwickmere E. 2d

The Bulls are getting us a very fine lot of Calves. We should be pleased to have you call at our farm to see the young Calves sired by them and also the Bulls themselves as well as the Breeding Herd. We have for sale now a few HERD BULL PROSPECTS, sired by HARDWICKMERE E. 2d. If it's cattle of good breeding and excellent Type and Quality that you are seeking, then pay us a visit.

HERD T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

John A. Goodfellow G. E. Goodfellow

Champion Female at Kansas City

BLACKCAP McHENRY GAS 5th, Grand Champion Female of the Heart of America Breeders' Show and Sale at Kansas City on March 7th and 8th for her owner, George A. Spencer, Columbia, Missouri. Sired by Prince Sunbeam 33d, this very stylish lassie went to Sun Ray Farms, Fayetteville, Arkansas, for $1,000.00.

mowed with a tractor mower with a power take-off, operating the tractor in low gear with considerable speed on the sickle.

Annual mowing of pastures should become a general practice because it greatly improves production.

The list of new and improved varieties of forage crops is increasing. The superior southern types of brome grass—Fischer, Lincoln and Achenbach, are already finding a permanent place on many farms. The Ranger and Buffalo varieties of alfalfa, with their high resistance to bacterial wilt, undoubtedly will have an important bearing on the use of this crop in seeding with brome grass for hay and pasture. Other new forage varieties are just around the corner. These include such varieties as L6 and L39 lespedeza, Madrid sweet clover, Emerson red clover, Ioreed canary grass, Ladino clover and birdsfoot trefoil, all of which are giving very promising results in pasture seedings.

Nebraska Breeders' Sale

Columbus, Nebraska, March 26th, 1946

A strong pre-sale show was staged by the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Columbus on March 25th. The show and sale featured bulls and many commercial cattlemen were on hand to watch the placings of Carlton Corbin of Ada, Oklahoma. An even larger rancher-attendance featured the auction on March 26th.

The University of Nebraska herd made a strong showing, taking two of the five bull classes and going on to win the grand championship. Champion bull was N. U. Revemere 3d, a coming two year old son of Revemere of Wheatland 48th out of a daughter

Heberding's Indian Creek Farms

TIPPECANOE ROAD - - - - - - - - CANFIELD, OHIO

Present . . .

Our Senior Herd Sire:

Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439

By BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of MISS BURGESS 65th. He is considered by many as one of the best sons of BLACK PRINCE and is nationally known as a great sire.

Our Junior Herd Sire:

Earl of Mil-Burn 697295

By ERWIN of STONY BROOK, out of M.'s ERINTHIAN PRINCESS 2d. Reserve Champion at the 1943 Ohio State Show and sire of INDIAN CREEK EARL the 1946 Denver National Western Reserve Champion Bull.

Our Consignment to the

1946 Ohio State Sale, May 6th

at Columbus, Ohio

1 Bull, Indian Creek Play Marshall 873681

Calved November 11, 1944; by EARL of MIL-BURN and out of ELOQUENT BARLETTA 4th. He is a three-quarter bred brother to the 1946 Denver Reserve Champion bull. This calf is a deep ribbed, thick, short coupled calf with a world of deep fleshing and the kind of a calf anyone could be proud to own.

2 Females, Indian Creek Earl Lass 835472

Calved August 5, 1944; by EARL of MIL-BURN; out of a daughter of ELOQUENT BARDELL, ELOQUENT LASSIE A. 2d. This is an extremely thick, low set, even fleshed Heifer with a world of Quality and breed character. She sells carrying the service of BLACK BURGESS of SUNBEAM.

and **Pride 65th of Alpha Road 761174**

Calved May 11, 1943; by WOODLAWN 33d; out of PRIDE 53d of ALPHA ROAD. She is another of those good, deep, thick, even fleshed breeding matrons that look good in any herd. She will sell safe in calf to BLACK BURGESS of SUNBEAM since December 8, 1945, and with a beautiful HEIFER CALF at side which was dropped October 26th, 1945 and is sired by EARL of MIL-BURN. This is a combination you can not afford to pass by.

We have a few very Typey, well bred Females for sale, that are bred to BLACK BURGESS of SUNBEAM.

FLORENCE L. HEBERDING, Owner

C. J. "Chuck" BEHM, Manager

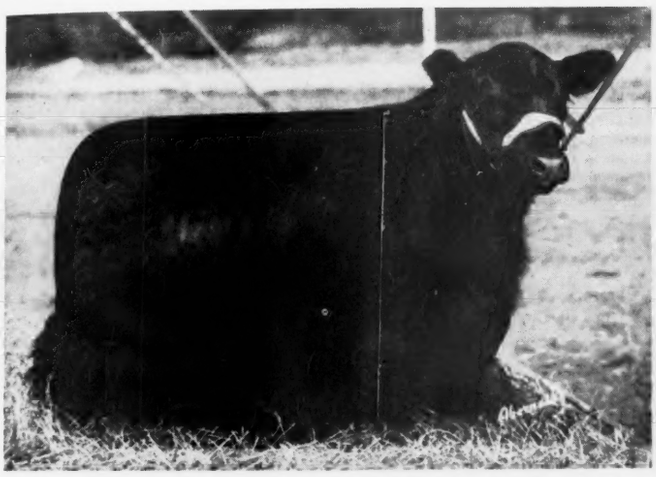
In the Ohio Breeders' Show and Sale at Columbus, on May 6th, we are Featuring

The GET of Blackcap Bardolier 707125

His Daughters

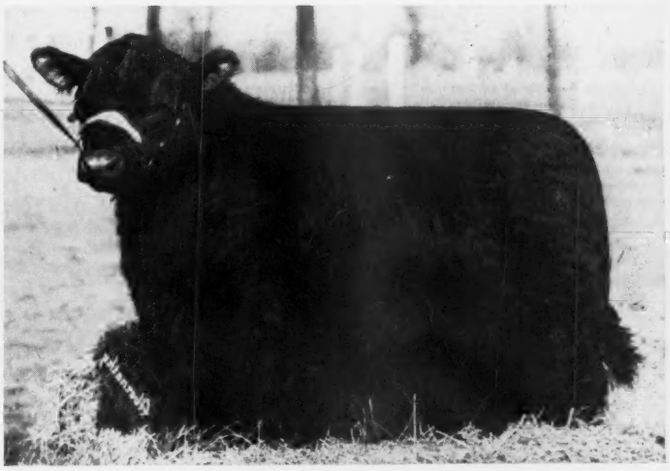
His Son

BLACKCAP BARDOLIER 707126, our outstanding breeding son of the famous BLACK BARDOLIER, who produced so many outstanding Show and Breeding cattle in the Hendren Brothers Herd, has delivered for us a great string of calves. He is a grandson of Bandolier of Anoka, he a grandson of Blackcap Revolution; and his dam is by Sunbeam's Revolution, son of Revolution 100th. We are proud of his GET, and invite your careful inspection.



Blackcap Klandid Lady 2d 877217

Calved May 7, 1945; a Judy Blackcap, whose dam carries a combination of the blood lines of the International Grand Champions, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; REVOLUTION 100th; PERINTHIAN; and EILEENMERE 85th. This splendid daughter of BLACKCAP BARDOLIER will make a fine addition to any good breeding herd.



Hagler's Bardolier 839155

Calved January 1, 1945; one of the better bred Bulls in this offering. Son of BLACKCAP BARDOLIER and from an Elba daughter of Ensign of Page. A line bred ELINE and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, through his sons Exported Revolution of Page 28th and Revolution of Page 11th. A REAL HERD BULL PROSPECT.

Hagler's Blackbird 3d 839156

Calved February 6, 1945; a Fourth Branch Blackbird daughter of BLACKCAP BARDOLIER, whose GET averaged some $1200.00 in the last Ohio Breeders' sale. This heifer descending from the famous EMULOUS stood second in class at the State Show, defeated only by the Calcutta Farms' heifer that later won first at the National Western at Denver. She also was a member of the winning GET of sire at the Tri-State Show. SELLS OPEN. Look after this one.

It is with a great deal of pride that these two splendidly bred, top individuals are offered the public on this occasion. We feel that they are capable of giving a good account of themselves. HAGLER'S BARDOLIER has been successfully shown at the State and Tri-State Shows. They will bear the closest scrutiny.

Jesse Hagler **Bloomingburg, Ohio**

Meadow Lane Farm

On The Lincoln Highway
3 Miles East of Van Wert

Meadow Lane Queen 3d—Our Consignment to the 1946 Ohio Show and Sale

Sire: **Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146**	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683	Ames Plantation Elmour 467082	Ames Plantation Pal 404643
			Ames Plantation Elsa 419234
		Ames Plantation Phavorite 393869	Ames Plantation Pep 366981
			Ames Plantation Priboria
	Canterbury Elba 6th 497381	Briarcliff Buxom 5th 463308	Barbara's Ensign 403861
			Blackberry 5th 404533
		Briarcliff Elba 19th 451824	Black King of Briarcliff
			Elba Harrison 5th 411820
Dam: **Bess 2d of Lincoln Ridge 563424**	Eileenmere 174th 510073	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Enchantmere Eileen 452773	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantress 62d 390764
	Bess of Lincoln Ridge 498091	Echo's Ennoble 447913	Ennoble Elba 390105
			Echo Lassie 2d 294892
		Black Bessie of Lincoln Ridge 452558	Epmore 408080
			Berengaria of Lincoln Ridge

L. G. PURMORT
Owner

Van Wert, Ohio

KENNETH HAINES
Manager

of Epponian of Rosemere 6th. Some real championship competition was furnished by Keeper A. B. 60th, a two year old son of Applewood Bandolier 60th, and from the herd of George K. Hutchinson, Loretto, Nebraska. Other first place winners were L. D. & R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, on Bar Bandolier 2d; University of Nebraska on N. U. Revemere Pride; and Dick Gammel, Tekamah, on Elmer W. 6th.

The female show was smaller with the ages running on the young side. F. W. "Red" Rice, of Palisade, had both the champion and reserve champion in two very thick, typy daughters of N. U. Lincolnmere 3d, a son of Epponian of Rosemere 6th, and both out of daughters of Environ Marshall, a son of Earl Marshall.

A feature of the show and sale was the strong interest in the better bulls on the part of range men and the fact that several new herds were started, some of them by boys just out of the service.

SUMMARY:

67 Lots	**$25,455.00, average**	**$379.92**
41 Bulls	**18,295.00, average**	**446.28**
26 Cows	**7,160.00, average**	**275.38**
Top 5 Head	**4,190.00, average**	**838.00**
Top 10 Head	**6,890.00, average**	**689.00**

1887 1946

Meadow Brook Farm

59 Years

Experience is back of the breeding of the Queen Mother bull, QUARTER 3d of MEADOW BROOK . . . Watch for him at the Ohio Sale May 6th.

D. C. & J. E. Bradfute
XENIA OHIO

TO BREED

Better Buckeye Blacks

Our thanks and best wishes to DR. and MRS. E. H. HEARST, Bristol, Virginia, who recently selected the Herd Bull Prospect.

Pride General W. G. 3d 849301

His sire—GENERAL BLACK C. S. 625344 . . . A Ballindalloch Blackbird son of GENERAL of PAGE, 1935 International Senior Champion Bull . . . Out of BETTY BLACK of DON HEAD, one of the very top daughters of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE.

His dam—PRIDE W. G. 708560 . . . A Mulben Pride of Aberdeen daughter of CRESWELL PRIDE GENERAL whose sire is GENERAL 2d of PAGE, a full brother of General of Page . . . Out of PRIDE of HILLDALE 20th, descending from the grand cow CRESTON PRIDE W., the dam of the twice International grand Champion cow, HILLDALE PRIDE.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

L. MONROE PYLES, Manager

E. DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Herdsman

Top 15 Head 8,250.00, average 550.00
Top 20 Head 10,380.00, average 519.00

Top Bull—D.'s Black Prince 838892; calved June 11, 1944; sire, Latina's Gem 512-155; dam, Erica Elna 4th 577218; consigned by William Drahota, Monroe, Nebraska; purchased by E. O. Kull, Ord, Nebraska 1,500.00

Second Top Bull—N. U. Revemere 3d 792-775; calved April 25, 1944; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 48th 699108; dam, Juliana 12th 516568; consigned by University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska; purchased by W. F. Miller & Son, Loretto, Nebraska 800.00

Third Top Bull—Keeper A. B. 60th 757911; calved September 14, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; dam, Keepsake H. 604005; consigned by George K. Hutchinson, Loretto, Nebraska; purchased by Edward W. Corliss, Hebron, Neb. 650.00

Fourth Top Bull—N. U. Revemere Pride 829066; calved September 16, 1944; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 48th 699108; dam, Clovermere's Gay C. 628275; consigned by the University of Nebraska; purchased by Hottovy Brothers, Brainard, Nebraska 640.00

Top Cow—Valley Lincolnmere 3d 762816; calved February 8, 1944; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; dam, Blackbird C. 105th 522369; consigned by F. W. Rice, Palisade, Nebraska; purchased by H. R. Fassnacht, Fairmont, Nebraska 600.00

BULLS:

Fox Alle 829114, (Leo T. Adams), calved 3-9-44; sire, Kay's Girl's Pride 2d 696-102; Geo. J. Wilkinson, Brewster, Neb. 435.00

Echo Sonny P. 829119, (Leo T. Adams), calved 3-29-44; sire, Echo Evidence of Odell 651952; B. W. Case, Alliance, Neb. 450.00

Bandolier 36th (Sent for Record), (E. J. Bergt & Son), calved 11-14-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 89th 635090; Cristy Brost, Alliance, Nebraska 335.00

Bandolier 38th (Sent for Record), (E. J. Bergt & Son), calved 4-15-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 89th 635090; Cristy Brost, Alliance, Nebraska 270.00

(Sent for Record), (Frank J. Cada), calved 10-10-44; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 4th 628277; J. R. Schmaltz, Central City, Nebraska 375.00

D.'s Elna Black Prince 833890, (William Drahota), calved 4-27-44; sire, Elbertine's General 3d 638814; Swanson Land & Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 500.00

D.'s Black Prince 833892, (William Drahota), calved 6-11-44; sire, Latina's Gem 512155; E. O. Kull, Ord, Nebraska 1500.00

Black Ramon S. 2d (Sent for Record), (Dick J. Gammel), calved 11-26-44; sire, Black Ramon S. 596558; Swanson Land & Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 575.00

Elmer W. 6th (Sent for Record), (Dick J. Gammel), calved 3-9-45; sire, Elmer W. 5th 724120; Fred Schmaltz, Humphrey, Nebraska 225.00

Imperial Boy 100th 859093, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 3-9-45; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; Hans Moeller, Valley, Nebraska 350.00

Imperial Boy 96th 859094, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 3-10-45; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; Lawrence Nelson, Elm Creek, Nebraska 300.00

Keeper A. B. 60th 757911, (George K. Hutchinson), calved 9-14-43; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Edward W. Corliss, Hebron, Nebraska 650.00

Master of Bandolier (Sent for Record), (George K. Hutchinson), calved 3-5-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 530.00

Littleton's Elbanor 3d 822388, (G. Wilbur Little), calved 4-14-44; sire, Robinhood Elbanor 6th 644416; August Goeller, Pilger, Nebraska 375.00

Littleton's Bandolier 5th 863046, (G. Wilbur Little), calved 4-25-45; sire, Anoka Bandolier of Robinwood 724964; Henry Kapels, Creston, Nebraska 200.00

Bonanza Bertram 11th 802981, (W. F. Miller & Son), calved 2-21-44; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d 610949; Johnson & Schmuker, Osceola, Nebraska 550.00

Bertha of Bonanza 2d, (W. F. Miller & Son), calved 6-16-44; Blain Garwood, Atkinson, Nebraska 200.00

Bulbert Westwing 823349, (Albert Mueller), calved 3-27-44; sire, Imperial Boy 46th 605232; R. E. Crawford, Alliance, Neb. 450.00

Beau Westwing 2d 823350, (Albert Mueller), calved 4-13-44; sire, Imperial Boy 46th 605232; F. C. Christianson, Maxwell, Nebraska 350.00

Bulami Westwing 823351, (Albert Mueller), calved 5-29-44; sire, Imperial Boy 46th 605232; A. E. Dilsaver, Sargent, Neb. 500.00

Blackbird Erica 23d 805723, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 1-10-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 101st 688293; B. W. Case, Alliance, Nebraska 375.00

Alfalfa Bell Boy 7th 840077, (Florence D. Neidig), calved 11-10-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; Bruce Woodward, Callaway, Nebraska 400.00

Estonian Bandolier of Holt 3d 843858, (Harry E. Ressel), calved 9-22-44; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; W. J. Fitzgibbons, McCook, Nebraska 385.00

Estonian Bandolier of Holt 16th 843860, (Harry E. Ressel), calved 10-17-44; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; Cristy Brost, Alliance, Nebraska 425.00

Bandolier Belmar of Holt 23d 860667, (Harry E. Ressel), calved 1-16-45; sire, Bandolier Belmar 23d 707013; Clyde Cruise, Overton, Nebraska 525.00

Valley Pridemere 11th 832636, (F. W. Rice), calved 9-26-44; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Calvin Connely, Sargent, Nebraska 410.00

Bandolier Irenmere 2d 826490, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 6-8-44; sire, Earl Erica Bandolier 669007; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 340.00

Bar Bandolier 2d 826493, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 6-16-44; sire, Earl Erica Bandolier 669007; Glenn Stearns, Madison, South Dakota 550.00

Irenmere Epponian 18th 864163, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 3-12-45; sire, Irenmere Epponian 2d 736131; Elmer Went, Creston, Nebraska 290.00

Bandolier Pride 8th 864166, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 4-4-45; sire, Earl Erica Bandolier 669007; F. L. Knight, O'Neill, Nebraska 300.00

Bandolier's Own 785816, (Merle D. Taylor), calved 9-21-43; sire, Bandolier's Premier 658354; R. E. Crawford, Alliance, Nebraska 460.00

Bandolier's Own 3d 871294, (Merle D. Taylor), calved 6-9-44; sire, Bandolier 25th 608274; Bruce Woodward, Callaway, Nebraska 450.00

N. U. Revemere 3d 792775, (University of Nebraska), calved 4-25-44; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 48th 699108; W. F. Miller & Son, Loretto, Nebraska 800.00

N. U. Revemere Pride 829066, (University of Nebraska), calved 9-16-44; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 48th 699108; Hottovy Brothers, Brainard, Nebraska 640.00

Eileenmere A. B. Excel 824153, (R. J. & G. E. Vanderkolk), calved 8-17-44; sire, Eileenmere 493d 693746; Arthur W. Waak, Schuyler, Nebraska 410.00

Evergreen Bandie 860678, (Arthur Wieting), calved 11-11-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; Ray Nixon, Diller, Nebraska 450.00

Pride's Bandie 860679, (Arthur Wieting), calved 1-24-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; Bruce Woodward, Callaway, Nebraska 250.00

Bell Boy Darlor 45th 798808, (William Williams & Sons), calved 8-28-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; Cristy Brost, Alliance, Nebraska 370.00

Bell Boy Darlor 46th 798811, (William Williams & Sons), calved 9-20-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; A. E. Dilsaver, Sargent, Nebraska 375.00

Bell Boy Laddie 13th 869091, (William Williams & Sons), calved 11-22-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; Otto Schafer & Son, Nehawka, Nebraska 520.00

Bell Boy Darlor 50th 869094, (William Williams & Sons), calved 12-6-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; Bruce Woodward, Callaway, Nebraska 350.00

COWS:

(Sent for Record), (Frank J. Cada), calved 3-20-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 4th 628277; E. E. Armstrong, Big Springs, Nebraska 200.00

Pride D. 32d 869872, (Edwin Damkroger & Sons), calved 4-14-45; sire, Damkroger's Bandolier 723558; L. E. Lafflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 285.00

Blackmere's Pride 7th 864267, (William Drahota), calved 7-17-45; sire, Elinemar Black Prince 730097; E. E. Armstrong, Big Springs, Nebraska 180.00

C.W. COTTON ANGUS FARM

A Quality Herd of the Quality Breed

Office—National Bank of Tulsa Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Several years of efforts

To produce a "QUALITY HERD of THE QUALITY BREED" has definitely established our Aberdeen-Angus Herd as QUALITY cattle, from Popular Families, and the Tops in Pedigrees.

Visitors welcome. Offering at private treaty at all times.

TOM McINTOSH, Manager **R. R. 4, BROKEN ARROW, OKLA.**

Double Diamond Ranch

NOWATA, OKLAHOMA

Now Offering . . .

Prince of Diamonds D. D. 2d 803193

Calved September 5, 1944.

By Prince Sunbeam 15th, Top Bull in Sunbeam's 1941 Auction

He by The International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

His Dam is BLACK BEET of DON HEAD 585876

Daughter of Imp. EVIDEMOTH of DON HEAD -46398-, he by Imp. Behemoth of Ballindalloch (63285), her dam is Imp. BLACK BETTY 3d of BALLINTOMB, a winner in Scotland. We purchased the mother of PRINCE of DIAMONDS D. D. 2d in the Lonjac Dispersion, and have received many tempting offers to sell her, which we have declined, considering her one of our Top Breeding Matrons. This is a combination of the World's best blood lines, and he is an outstanding prospect.

He really is a splendid Individual, deep and short, with good conformation. He is in good condition, is trained to lead, and is being given good care.

IN 1945 WE SOLD CATTLE INTO SIX STATES.

T. R. McSpadden **W. W. Warner**

Black Juliet of G. A. F. 797382, (Gard Brothers), calved 4-25-44; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Jess L. Thurmond, Omaha, Nebraska 370.00

Imperial Queen 45th 791599, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 3-30-44; sire, Prince Eric 16th 663904; Jess L. Thurmond, Omaha, Nebraska 350.00

Queen Bell 9th 791603, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 5-1-44; sire, Prince Eric 16th 663904; Geo. K. Hutchinson, Loretto, Nebraska 370.00

Queen Belle 17th 832701, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 7-12-44; sire, Prince Eric 16th 663904; Stanley Prodroza, Columbus, Nebraska 285.00

Queen Nancy H. 859086, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 2-27-45; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; Ray Siders, O'Neill, Nebraska 205.00

Imperial Queen H. 64th 863037, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 6-14-45; sire, Prince Eric 16th 663904; Ray Siders, O'Neill, Nebraska 260.00

Leota of A. B. 60th (Sent for Record), (George K. Hutchinson), calved 4-10-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; G. C. Funk, Atkinson, Nebraska 220.00

Elba's Bell H. (Sent for Record), (George K. Hutchinson), calved 4-20-45; sire, Bell Boy Darlor 25th 740295; E. E. Armstrong, Big Springs, Nebraska 180.00

Dutchess Bell H. (Sent for Record), (George K. Hutchinson), calved 4-29-45; sire, Bell Boy Darlor 25th 740295; Ray Siders, O'Neill, Nebraska 200.00

Substitute, (W. F. Miller & Son), calved 9-27-44; Stanley Prodroza, Columbus, Nebraska 255.00

Pride Protection 17th 840071, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 9-14-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; E. E. Armstrong, Big Springs, Nebraska 180.00

Princess Pride 41st 840074, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 12-1-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; Phil Brown, Hebron, Nebraska 175.00

Ellen Elmona's Queen 3d 840078, (Florence D. Neidig), calved 12-20-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; M. H. Vanberg, Columbus, Nebraska 215.00

Valley Lincolnmere 3d 762816, (F. W. Rice), calved 2-8-44; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; H. R. Fassnacht, Fairmont, Nebraska 600.00

Valley Lincolnmaress 3d 847521, (F. W. Rice), calved 2-2-45; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; William Drahota, Monroe, Nebraska 280.00

Valley Blackbird 24th 847524, (F. W. Rice), calved 2-10-45; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Jess L. Thurmond, Omaha, Nebraska 340.00

Valley Blacklink 3d 847527, (F. W. Rice), calved 2-21-45; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; William Drahota, Monroe, Nebraska 280.00

Elba Ebinasta 35th 797897, (William Williams & Sons), calved 5-5-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; E. L. Miner, Chambers, Nebraska 275.00

Erica Ellen Darlor 28th 798800, (William Williams & Sons), calved 6-18-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; E. L. Miner, Chambers, Nebraska 275.00

Blackcap Brita 20th 798802, (William Williams & Sons), calved 7-1-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; Clyde Cruse, Overton, Nebraska 165.00

Erica Ellen Darlor 30th 798812, (William Williams & Sons), calved 9-20-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; Carl Oberg, Torrington, Wyoming 300.00

Erica Ellen 411th 869095, (William Williams & Sons), calved 1-1-45; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; Arthur Wieting, Hallam, Nebraska 225.00

Elude Erica Darlor 3d 869099, (William Williams & Sons), calved 1-20-45; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; Ivan Schroeder, Albion, Nebraska 390.00

Stoneybroke

Will sell a nice Lot of Females

in

The Pfeiffer & Corbin Sale

May 15th, 1946

at Orlando, Oklahoma

Cattle may be seen any time at the Ranch seventeen miles south of Ada, Oklahoma, until a few days before this sale.

ED. FOWLER, Herdsman

Carlton W. Corbin,

ADA, Star Route OKLAHOMA

North Carolina Breeders' Sale

Elkin, North Carolina, March 13th

Much breed interest was shown at the first annual show and sale of the North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held March 13th at Elkin, North Carolina. Judges were Joe Keefauver, of Cleveland, Tennessee, and Paul Swaffar, of Richmond, Virginia. They found their grand champion bull in Black Gate Big Boy, bred and owned by W. A. Neaves, of Elkin, North Carolina. Just turned two years old this son of General 2d of Broadview, out of a dam by Briarcliff breeding, was a popular choice for the championship. He later topped the auction at $1,600.00. L. W. Turner, of Forest, Virginia, furnished the major championship competition with his Epponian Eric of Elkton, a September, 1944, son of Epponian Stamp of Broadview out of Erica of Woodlawn 48th. This bull was made reserve champion.

The female show was larger and generally high quality prevailed. L. W. Turner had the grand champion female in Princess Pearl of Elkton 5th, a daughter of Epponian Stamp of Broadview out of a daughter of Revolution of Page 46th. W. A. Neaves and his Black Gate Farm had the reserve champion female in Blackgate Minnie 4th, a daughter of General 2d of Broadview out of a Briarcliff bred dam. Strong competition was furnished in the championship placings by Juana Erica 9th of Red Gate from the Edward Jenkins herd, Millwood, Virginia. She went on to top the female sale at $805.00.

SUMMARY:

43 Lots	**$14425.00,**	**average**	**$ 335.46**
7 Bulls	**3700.00,**	**average**	**528.57**
36 Cows	**10725.00,**	**average**	**297.92**
Top 5 Head	**4580.00,**	**average**	**916.00**
Top 10 Head	**6775.00,**	**average**	**677.50**
Top 15 Head	**8515.00,**	**average**	**567.66**

Top Bull—Black Gate Big Boy 801703; calved March 10, 1944; sire General 2d of Broadview 629187; dam Rally Glen Minnie 3d 510616; consigned by W. A. Neaves, Elkin, North Carolina; purchased by Boxwood Farms, Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson, Mocksville, North Carolina 1600.00

Top Cow—Juana Erica 9th of Red Gate 862614; calved January 1, 1945; sire Eventuator of Red Gate 633080; dam Juana Erica of Lonjac 542166; consigned by Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; purchased by Falling Waters Farm, Tryon, North Carolina 805.00

BULLS:

Rock Butte 789330, (Charles T. Neale), calved 12-13-43; sire, Elba Bandolier of Anoka 540738; W. M. Davenport, Spruce River, North Carolina 335.00

Black Man of Little River 824384, (Little River Farm), calved 3-25-44; sire, Revolution 8th of Red Gate 677287; J. N. Johnston, Jonesville, North Carolina 235.00

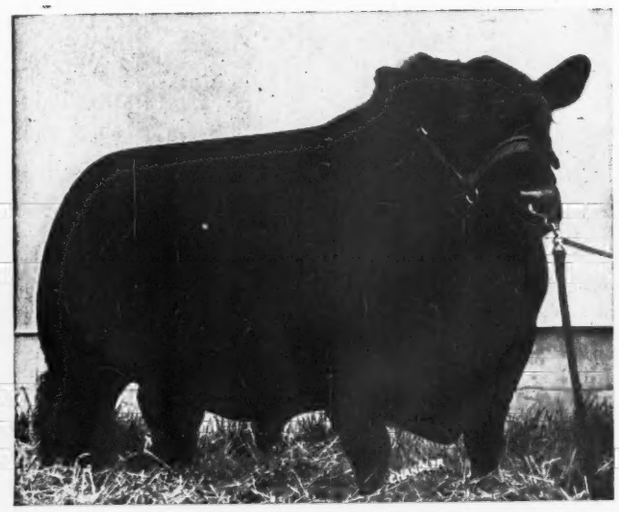
Black Gate Big Boy 801703, (W. A. Neaves), calved 3-10-44; sire, General 2d of Broadview 629187; Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson, Mocksville, North Carolina 1600.00

Annefield Eagle 863273, (William Bell Watkins) calved 7-22-44; sire, Barbarian of Callander 542103; J. N. Johnston, Jonesville, North Carolina 200.00

Epponian Eric of Elkton 833381, (L. W. Turner), calved 9-2-44; sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618; Foster Bros., Mocksville, North Carolina 800.00

The Bull with a "BREEDY" HEAD

Envious Blackcap W. 6th 632357



In "Envious" we believe we have found the one Bull that will "nick" with those extremely smooth, high quality daughters of our Senior Herd Bull

Jantzen 2d 585620

As well as many of our other TOP Females.

Could He be "Tomorrow's Bull" TODAY ?

Many who have seen him and know his past record as a sire predict that his next crop of Calves should be his Best.

Twin Lakes Ranch

G. A. MANAHAN, Owner
Nat'l Bank of Tulsa Bldg.
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Ranch at
Inola, Oklahoma
FOWLER YOUNG, Manager

The AMAZING RECORD Continues!

VY-TAB-O-LATOR FED CATTLE IN 8TH *Straight Year* of Taking Stock Show Honors

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

At Spokane! **John Harrer and dad, Wilbur Harrer, of Harrer Bros., Bozeman, Mont., with ELDORENE 6th of Hyalite, grand champion female at '46 Spokane Show and Sale. This purple ribbon champion among heifers was VY-TAB-O-LATOR fed and conditioned. Harrer's also had Reserve Champion Bull, BLACKBIRD LAD of Hyalite 2d, sold for $1,500.**

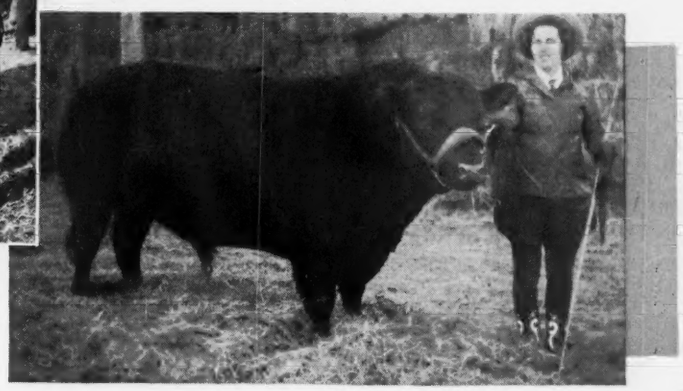
'46 FEMALE & BULL WINNERS!

Butte, Mont.—Harrer Bros. had the Grand Champion Bull of Montana's Aberdeen Angus Association's spring show. Sold to Nick Burggraf, Idaho Falls, Ida., for $875 This stocky sire was VY-TAB-O-LATOR fed, as were the other Harrer Bros. winners—the reserve champion bull, the reserve champion female, and 5 firsts, 4 seconds and 1 fourth-place winners

Spokane, Wash.—Staley Hereford Ranch, Pullman, Wash., had the Grand Champion Bull, SHR BATTLE MIXER 4th, sold at $1,550 to Reid & Howard Johnson, Wallowa, Ore. Staley scored twice more, selling junior calves, SHR Markette for $1,300, and SHR Miss Advance for $1,200.

Lewiston, Ida.—Staley Hereford Ranch sold the Champion Female, a breedy lowset jr. yearling, SHR LADY J. DOMINO at Idaho's Hereford Ass'n Sale to D Benedict, Winchester, Ida., for $750.

Clayton, New Mex.—Top-selling female, BOB DOMINO'S GAL 4th, owned by Vail Hereford Ranch, headed the Feb '46 sale, went to Roy Armstrong, Raton, New Mex., for $950



TOP-SELLING BULL

At Butte! **Marjie Ginther, daughter of A. W. Ginther, Harlowton, Mont., with her stocky VY-TAB-O-LATOR fed Angus bull, first in his class, and top-seller at '46 Butte Show and Sale.**

Aberdeen, So. Dak.—Reserve Champion bull, DOMINO MISCHIEF 1st, owned by Arthur E. Handel, Scotland, So. Dak., sold for $1,800 at Aberdeen Hereford Show, Feb., '46.

Mitchell, So. Dak.—Top senior Calf, PRINCE BOCALDO 17th, owned and shown by A B (Pop) Tyler, Pierre, So. Dak., at Sunshine Futurity was one out of four top bulls sold.

Crookston, Minn.—Grand Champion Beef Herd, group of 5 Herefords, owned and shown by Eddie Gronseth, Rothsay, Minn. Eddie also won Champion Jr. and Sr. Herefords, and Champion Jr female, DOMINO STANWAY 8th.

Burlington, Colo.—Reserve Champion Female, MISS REAL DOMINO M, owned and shown by Rell Morrow, Kanorado, Kan., sold to R. H. Anderson, of Kanorado for $390. Morrow also had four first place winners in bulls and heifers.

Look at this 7-YEAR RECORD of VY-TAB-O-LATOR Fed Winners

1945
- 7 GRAND CHAMPIONS
- 6 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPIONS
- 7 CHAMPIONS
- 4 RESERVE CHAMPIONS

1944
4 Gr. Champions
1 Res. Gr. Champion
3 Champions

1943
4 Gr. Champions
2 Res. Gr. Champions
1 Champion
1 Res Champion

1942
3 Gr. Champions
2 Res. Gr. Champions
6 Champions

1941
3 Gr. Champions
1 Res. Gr Champion
8 Champions

1940
1 Gr. Champion
1 Res. Gr. Champion
4 Res. Champions

1939
2 Gr. Champions
1 Champion
1 Res. Champion

★Known for 25 Years as Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator

Dr. Macdonald's
VY-TAB-O-LATOR★
Remember "it's the FINISH that counts"

VITAMIZED FEED CO., Fort Dodge, Iowa
Western Office: 103 Live Stock Exchange Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Mail Today

VITAMIZED FEED COMPANY
Fort Dodge, Iowa

Dear Dr, Macdonald: Please send me Complete Free Information on Dr. Macdonald's VY-TAB-O-LATOR.

☐ Beef ☐ Dairy ☐ Hogs ☐ Sheep ☐ Poultry

NAME _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

Bandolier of Falling Waters 834146, (Falling Waters Farm), calved 12-9-44; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier W. 726995; Edmond Pate, Laurinburg, North Carolina 230.00

Esquire of Chapel Hill 864254, (Red Gate Farm), calved 12-16-44; sire, Esquire 2d of Red Gate 672666; Edmond Pate, Laurinburg, North Carolina 300.00

COWS:

Barbara 4th of Red Gate 747816, (Red Gate Farm), calved 7-1-43; sire, General 6th of Page 488165; Thurmond Chatham, Elkin, North Carolina 625.00

K. Pride of Red Gate 747817, (Red Gate Farm), calved 7-1-43; sire, General 6th of Page 488165; W. A. Neaves, Elkin, North Carolina 500.00

Blackbird M. of Red Gate 3d 809599, (Red Gate Farm), calved 3-22-44; sire, Eventuator of Red Gate 633089; Ben G. Reeves, Sparta, North Carolina 400.00

Little River Prengle 3d 812077, (Little River Farm), calved 3-15-44; sire, Revolution 8th of Red Gate 677287; J. N. Johnston, Jonesville, North Carolina 225.00

Hollyfield Ladymere 2d 780031, (Clark Ranch), calved 4-7-44; sire, Eileenmere 310th 595369; Long Creek Farm, Devotion, North Carolina 320.00

Roundabout Blackbird 824435, (Thurmond Chatham), calved 5-7-44; sire, General 2d of Broadview 629187; Fairntosh Farm, Bahama, North Carolina 375.00

Myrtle of Wood Leaf 823945, (The White Farms), calved 5-26-44; sire, Woodlawn 97th 696112; Herbert Burgess, Cycle, North Carolina 180.00

Fairntosh Romance 824217, (Fairntosh Farm), calved 6-28-44; sire, Revolution 5th of Red Gate 677291; Herbert Burgess, Cycle, North Carolina 175.00

Black Druid of Boxwood 825529, (Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson), calved 7-28-44; sire, Irenmere 49th 524685; Harry Henderson, Elkin, North Carolina 250.00

Souris Queen of Chapel Hill 864253, (Chapel Hill Farms), calved 7-28-44; sire, Eric 2d of Red Gate 597295; R. F. Dean, Colfax, North Carolina 175.00

J Bar C Blackcap 2d 828442, (Clark Ranch), calved 8-2-44; sire, Hollyfield Commandomere 4th 674734; Thurmond Chatham, Elkin, North Carolina 425.00

Pride of Fairntosh 2d 824221, (Fairntosh Farm), calved 8-8-44; sire, Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762; Foster Brothers, Mocksville, North Carolina 225.00

Falling Creek Entoria 859597, (James M. Parrott), calved 9-2-44; sire, Merrie Mill Blackband 677503; Dr. Paul Whittaker, Kinston, North Carolina 200.00

Barbara 7th of Elkton 841344, (L. W. Turner), calved 10-28-44; sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618; Boxwood Farm, Mocksville, North Carolina 435.00

Erroline of White Rock 861034, (Robert LaPrelle), calved 10-31-44; sire, General 14th of Macmor 663076; Fairntosh Farm, Bahama, North Carolina 300.00

Ellen of White Rock 861035, (Robert LaPrelle), calved 11-1-44; sire, General 14th of Macmor 663076; J. G. Gambrill, North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 245.00

White Rock Evergreen 861039, (Robert LaPrelle), calved 11-10-44; sire, General 14th of Macmor 663076; Foster Brothers, Mocksville, North Carolina 410.00

Blackbird of White Rock 2d 861042, (Robert LaPrelle), calved 11-17-44; sire, General 14th of Macmor 663076; Foster Brothers, Mocksville, North Carolina 265.00

White Rock Pride Belle 861045, (Robert LaPrelle), calved 11-26-44; sire, General 14th of Macmor 663076; Stacy Harrelson, Cherryville, North Carolina 250.00

Erica of White Rock 2d 861047, (Robert LaPrelle), calved 12-5-44; sire, General 14th of Macmor 663076; Foster Brothers,

Walnut View and Shady Wood Stock Farms

Breeders of:

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Spotted Polands and Hampshire Hogs. Young stock for sale at all times. Visitors always welcome. Lester E. Jackley, James E. Potts, Managers.

Aubrey M. Thomas, owner

GREENFIELD, 328 E. North St., INDIANA

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Our Chief Herd Sires:

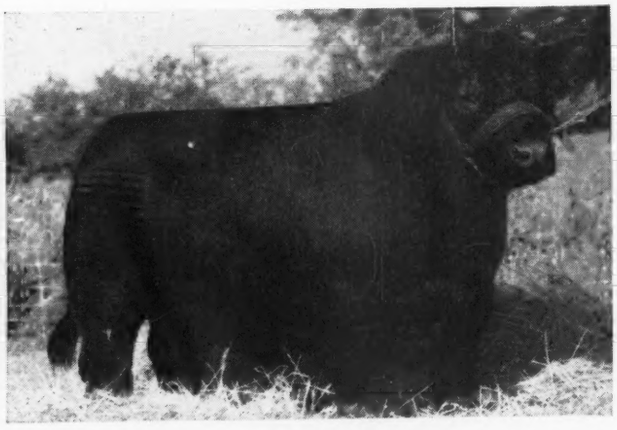
Juana Exalter 476870 Puritan of Don Head 582950 and Monoco of Alloway 712130

Now Offering a Few Bull Calves

W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

The Hawley Stock Farm Breeders of Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus

To breed better Aberdeen-Angus select your next Herd Sire from our herd. WHY? Because they have Quality, Type, and Breeding. Sired by these two Great Herd Bulls who have proven their merit.



Otto Bandolier H. 650495

Blackcap Bell Boy H. & S. 691998

Our Cow Herd

Is of the best breeding in America, and of the most sought for Families; offering a nice selection of Open and Bred Heifers, either sired by or bred to one or the other of the two above BULLS. . . . We are consigning THREE NICELY BRED HEIFERS to the DECATUR COUNTY, INDIANA SALE, MAY 4th, 1946.

HARRY W. HAWLEY Tel. College Corner, O., 56, B. Farm Six Miles East on U. S. 27. **LIBERTY, INDIANA**

Meet Us

At PERU, INDIANA

June 14th

10 BULLS
50 Lots
40 FEMALES

Black Evader of Wildwood 600088

One of Our Herd Sires; a Scripps bred Show Bull, sired by EVADER of WILDWOOD, one of BANDOLIER of ANOKA'S Top Sons. A real Bull, destined to make history for himself.

His Get and Service will be Featured

In this offering, carefully selected to represent the best in Breeding, the best in Type, the best in Quality, that we have been able to produce over a period of years devoted to improving our cattle. You will find good heads, good depth of body, good lines, and plenty of thickness and ruggedness in these young cattle to insure their future success in the breeding pens. Some are of show yard calibre; in fact we have quite successfully shown several of the young things that will be offered on this occasion.

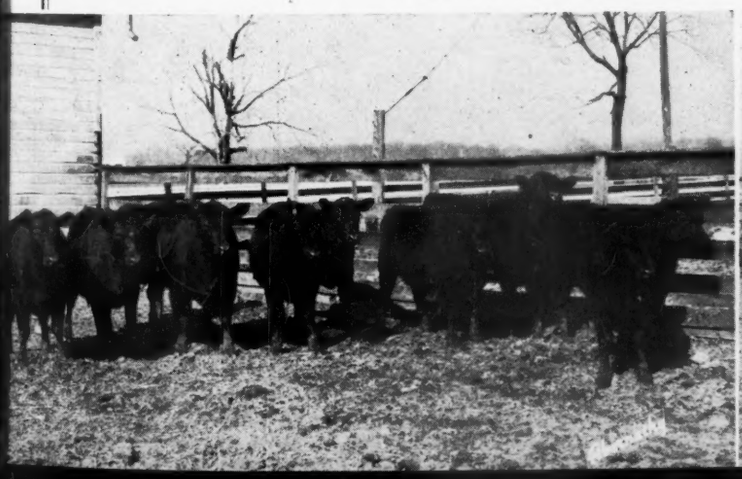
Send your application for highly illustrated Catalog immediately and it will be forwarded as soon as completed. Address

J. OMAR COLE, PERU, IND.

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Group of Young Heifers—Selling



Group of Two-Year-Old Heifers—Selling

Mocksville, North Carolina 310.00

Princess Pearl of Elkton 5th 847728, (L. W. Turner), calved 12-21-44; sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618; Black Gate Farm, Elkin, North Carolina..... 750.00

Boxwood Erica Pilot 3d 849882, (Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson), calved 12-26-44; sire, Ames Plantation Edapal 573100; Fairntosh Farm, Bahama, North Carolina 235.00

Elba of White Rock 861051, (Robert LaPrelle), calved 12-31-44; sire, General 14th of Macmor 663076; Foster Brothers, Mocksville, North Carolina 235.00

Annefield Bonnie Blackcap, (William Bell Watkins), calved 1-1-45; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 17th 642567; Gillcrest Farm, Wake Forrest, North Carolina..... 220.00

Juana Erica 9th of Red Gate 862614, (Red Gate Farm), calved 1-1-45; sire, Eventuator of Red Gate 633089; Falling Waters Farm, Tryon, North Carolina 805.00

Boxwood Blackbird's Clear 2d 849883, (Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson), calved 1-13-45; sire, Ames Plantation Edapal 673100; Herbert Burgess, Cycle, North Carolina.... 165.00

Nannie 16th 860966, (J. C. Morrison), calved 1-24-45; sire, Pilot's Eric 16th 567386; Gillcrest Farm, Wake Forrest, North Carolina 225.00

Emersonia of Chapel Hill 864255, (Chapel Hill Farm), calved 1-30-45; sire, Eric 2d of Red Gate 597295; Gillcrest Farm, Wake Forrest, North Carolina..... 210.00

Boxwood Blackbird's Fair 3d 854460, (Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson), calved 3-1-45; sire, Ames Plantation Edapal 573100; W. M. Davenport, Spruce Pine, North Carolina.... 180.00

Annefield Woodpecker Pride, (William Bell Watkins), calved 3-7-45; sire, Annefield Bandolier 679842; Gillcrest Farm, Wake Forrest, North Carolina 200.00

Annefield Clover Blossom, (William Bell Watkins), calved 3-9-45; sire, Annefield Bandolier 679842; Black Gate Farm, Elkin, North Carolina 170.00

Queen 197th of White's 869870, (The White Farms), calved 3-12-45; sire, Pride Eric of Rowan 766686; Milford Hills Farm, Salisbury, North Carolina 180.00

Black Gate Minnie 4th 864198, (Black Gate Farm), calved 4-10-45; sire, General 2d of Broadview 629187; Dogwood Farm, Jefferson, Georgia 425.00

Little River Lady Blackcap 835842, (Little River Farm), calved 5-2-45; sire, Revolution 8th of Red Gate 677287; Long Creek Farm, Devotion, North Carolina.... 195.00

Grant River Stock Farm

..... BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

Our 1945 Calves

Sired by:

EVENTUATION ENSIGN 612399, by BLUE LAD of BEETOWN; and GENERAL 2d of GRANT RIVER 764306. Our newest herd sire is JUROR 14th of PAGE, by Erico 15th of Page.

A herd of choice females, of popular families.

T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN, Owner

L. E. BLACKBOURN, Manager

CASSVILLE, R. F. D. 2, WISCONSIN

Twin Lakes Farm

DUNBAR, WISCONSIN

Featuring the

GET

of

Evader Enlist 686087

A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA and EVA BANDOLIER 2d, by El Katif of Doonholm.

and

Blackbird Bandolier of Maple Lane 5th 919383

A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th and BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM of PAGE 7th, by Ensign of Page.

O. E. GIBSON

1706 Madison Street

MADISON, WISCONSIN

Female Herd

Is made up of 7 JUANAS; 7 MISS BURGESS (Including Buxom Maid, Maid of Bummers, Nisbethill Bandy Maid and Bonnie Maid Families); McHENRY BARBARAS; McHENRY BLACKCAPS; BLACKCAPS; GEORGINAS; QUEEN MOTHERS; BLACKBIRDS; ERICAS (Including Eisa, Glencarnock Elba, Enchantress, Elba, and Edella Families); MAYFLOWER and others. 60 FEMALES of breeding Age. Always something to sell.

Linn A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wis.

A. & M. College of Texas

(Continued from page 70)

and Shelbyville, Tennessee. All of the forty-seven females in the present herd are descended from these six foundation cows.

Toilet of Meadowbrook, bred by D. Bradfute and Son of Cedarville, Ohio, sired some of the first calves produced by the A. and M. College of Texas. Pride's Texas Thickset by Glenfoil Thickset 2d and out of Pride McHenry 7th was used as a herd sire for a number of years beginning in 1915. This bull was bred by W. A. McHenry. Pride's Texas Thickset was followed by Quoman of Tierra Alta, a bull bred by Sam Hill and Son of Tierra Alta, Texas. He was sired by Eramen and out of Joseffa. The next herd bull purchased, Irenmere 4th, was bred by Otto V. Battles, and brought to the herd the blood of Oakville Quiet Lad. Irenmere 4th was first used in 1924, and some of his daughters were maintained in the herd until 1941. Ames Plantation Pep, a son of Ames Plantation Beau and out of Hilldale Pride 13th, was purchased from Hobart Ames in 1926 and was used in the herd for almost ten years. Prizemere 225th, by Prizemere 32d and out of Pride C. B. 27th, bred by Congdon and Battles, was brought into the herd in 1931. He was a very successful sire.

In 1936 the outstanding bull Revemere of Wheatland 11th by Revolution 41st and out of Blackbird Columbia 2d, was purchased from James B. Hollinger of Chapman, Kansas. This bull had a very successful show record, having been first, junior and grand champion at several state fairs and first in class at the American Royal and the International in 1935. In 1936 he was first, senior and grand champion at the Missouri, Nebraska and Kansas fairs. A son of this bull, Revemere of Wheatland 17th, in the hands of J. B. Hollinger made a good show record in 1937 and 1938 being first and champion at several shows and second at the Royal and the World's Fair in San Francisco. A grandson, Revemere of Wheatland 59th, is now senior herd sire in the J. B. Hollinger herd. He is a son of Revemere of Wheatland 17th.

Revemere of Wheatland 11th, now twelve

Presenting **Lakewood Prince Blackcap 785190**

Consigning

Five Cows

to the

Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders' Sale

All are bred to

Lakewood Prince Blackcap

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 19th	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Erica Marlene 8th	Erwin Marshall	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 38th
		Erica Entella 8th	Eran
			Evince 4th
Dam: Orphan Annie Blackcap F. 2d	Eileenmere 300th	Eileenmere 85th	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Evergreen Lady T.	Eileenmere 32d
			Evergreen Lady C.
	Orphan Annie Blackcap F.	Blackcap Collie of Pope	Bummer R.
			Blackcap Annie of Pope
		Orphan Annie Blackcap 6th of Pope	Bummer R.
			Orphan Annie Blackcap

We are proud of the fact that we have in our Herd FOUR Daughters of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th; ONE Double Bred Granddaughter of EILEENMERE 85th; THREE Daughters of BURGESS WOODLAWN. . . . His First Crop of Calves are coming NOW and they do look GOOD . . . .

We have for Sale—HEIFERS bred to LAKEWOOD PRINCE BLACKCAP that we shall be happy to have you inspect carefully now . . . . . .

Mathias Kassnel Route 3 **Elkhorn, Wisconsin**

Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders' Sale

Lancaster, Wisconsin
Friday, May 24th, 1946

Our Annual Spring Sale in which we are again bringing before the public a grand lot of breeding cattle, of good pedigree and individuality, carefully selected to represent the best to be had from this list of Consignors. We extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of the Bonnie Blacks to be with us on sale day when we will offer

21 Bulls . . . 68 head . . 47 Females

Consignors

AHRENS BROTHERS
Prairie du Chien
HAROLD AUSTIN
Lancaster
C. E. BLACKBOURN & SONS
Cassville
E. M. GANT
Mineral Point
EARL GELBACH
Lancaster
C. O. HAMPTON
Bloomington
HAUK BROTHERS
Cassville
PHILIP HAUK & SON
Cassville
MATHIAS KASSNEL
Elkhorn
O. H. KETTLER
Platteville
JAS. C. PERRIN SONS
Bloomington
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
Madison
L. A. WOODHOUSE
Bagley

The Offering

39 Bred Cows and Heifers *and* 8 Open Heifers

The Bred Cows and Bred Heifers will be bred to such Bulls as: GENERAL 2d of GRANT RIVER 764306; PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC 562205; BLACK BELL BOY 9th 725494; GEORGENE 44th 697515; BLUE LAD of BEETOWN 532269; JULIA'S BURGESS 755269; ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 15th 659-377; QUEENMERE'S CANDIDATE 810027; HIGHLAND'S GENERAL PROTEST 728377; and EILEENMERE 628th. . . There are EIGHT OPEN HEIFERS of the MISS BURGESS; FINLARIG ELBA; MISS COPELAND and BLACKCAP Families, to suit the demand of fashion. . . . Bring your friends to this sale where they will find the money making kind at reasonable prices.

21 Bulls from which to Select

Anyone wanting a good BULL for either a Registered or a Commercial Herd should be able to find here Bulls that will meet his requirements. . . . They are rugged and well grown, ready for your careful inspection.

SALE COMMITTEE:
L. E. BLACKBOURN and PHILIP HAUK

For Catalogs address JAMES C. PERRIN, Sale Manager, Bloomington, Wisconsin

Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

years old, has proved to be an excellent sire. Much of the improvement in the Texas A. and M. Aberdeen-Angus herd dates from 1936 when he entered the herd. He has nicked well with the daughters of Irenmere 4th, Ames Plantation Pep and especially with those of Prizemere 225th. One of his daughters, Revemere's Pride 8th, produced by the College, was grand champion female at the 1939 Houston Fat Stock Show and the State Fair of Texas, then went on to become first prize senior heifer calf at the International that year where she sold to Cold Saturday Farms, Finksburg, Maryland, for $2,000. Another daughter, Revemere's Pride 92d, just 13 months of age and never fitted or shown, sold in the 1946 Houston sale of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for $2,000.00 to J. M. Petitjean of Thornwell, Louisiana. He has also sired several steers which were champion or reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus at the Houston and Fort Worth Shows.

In August of 1939 Eileenmere 264th, by Eileenmere 85th and out of Esthermere 2d was obtained from the herd of J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. He is a double grandson of Eileenmere 32d and has been mated with daughters of Revemere of Wheatland 11th quite successfully.

At the present time the breeding herd consists of forty-seven females. Among them are three daughters of Ames Plantation Pep, six daughters of Prizemere 225th, twenty-six daughters of Revemere of Wheatland 11th, and twelve daughters of Eileenmere 264th. All of them were bred by the A. and M. College of Texas.

Since Texas is devoted largely to range cattle production, the College Angus herd has been maintained under very practical conditions of management in the main. The College is located in one of the poorer agricultural areas of the state which has imposed a very unfavorable feed situation all during the history of the herd, yet the Angus cattle have adapted themselves exceptionally well under these conditions.

The brood cows have been used for purposes of instruction of both students and cattlemen in judging, feeding, breeding and management. The heifer calves are developed and used for student instruction. Then the herd replacements are selected and the remainder are sold either at private treaty or in consignment sales. Practically all of the bull calves are castrated although a few bulls have been kept. The steers are fattened and used for class-room purposes after which some are slaughtered by students in meat courses offered by the Animal Husbandry Department, and the others are fitted for show.

It has been the policy of the Department to exhibit cattle at the three leading shows of the state, the Houston Fat Stock Show, the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Fort Worth, and the State Fair of Texas at Dallas. Occasionally outstanding individuals with real promise are taken to the American Royal and the International. Showing in this limited way is considered essential by members of the Department since it helps to evaluate the cattle in the minds of Department members as well as students, cattlemen and farmers. It also allows the Animal Husbandry Department to participate in common activities with the cattlemen of the state.

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942

Assisted by His Two Good Sons

Offering females for sale of different ages, some bred cows; two good 18 month old bulls sired by Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942.

Write us your wants.

Charles M. Miller, Harmony (MINNESOTA) R. M. Miller, Mabel

For Sale Now

10 outstanding young bulls 10 months old. Have had a wonderful trade on these to South Dakota cattlemen this fall.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Liberty Grange Farm

Consignment to the Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders' Sale
Lancaster, Wisconsin, Friday, May 24th, 1946

10 Bred *and* 4 Open Heifers; 3 Bulls

7 Heifers and 2 Bulls

Sired by QUEENMERE 338th, son of EPPONIAN 9th of ROSEMERE, who was a full brother to the dam of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, the 1936 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL.

7 Heifers and 1 Bull

Sired by ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 15th, son of EILEENMERE 190th, who in turn is a son of the great International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th.

1 Heifer

Bred to ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 15th.

5 Heifers

Bred to QUEENMERE CANDIDATE, son of CANDIDATE of BROADVIEW son of the International Grand Champion EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th.

4 Heifers

Bred to BARBARA'S EVENTUATION A., a Rosemere Barbara grandson of the International Grand Champion EVENTUATION of PAGE.

Liberty Grange Farm HAROLD L. AUSTIN Lancaster, Wis.

The Animal Husbandry Department makes a practice of lending support to the breed association sales in so far as it can, and takes pride in the distribution of cattle to local breeders of this means.

Credit for the establishment and development of the Aberdeen-Angus herd at A. and M. College of Texas is due in large part to the efforts of John C. Burns, Head of the Animal Husbandry Department from 1907 to 1920, and of D. W. Williams who headed the Department from 1923 until December 1943 when he entered the Army Specialist's Reserve Corps to assist in livestock and agricultural rehabilitation in devastated countries of Europe. Much credit is also due John H. Knox, former professor of Animal Husbandry at A. and M. and now Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry at New Mexico A. and M. Norman G. Schuessler took over active supervision of the Angus herd when Mr. Knox left in 1935 and continued in that capacity until September 1941, when he resigned to go with the Federal Land Bank of Houston.

The A. and M. College herdsmen have also played an important role in developing the beef cattle herd. Among them were William Sim, David Little, Ed Pinney, Terrell Stewart, M. B. Inman, Jr., Arthur Gee, Charles Grieder and Max Buchanan. Many of these men have progressed to more responsible places in other herds.

Paved Lots for Doddies

(Continued from page 68)

The full thickness of the concrete is placed in one operation, leveling off with a strike board guided by the side forms. When the concrete begins to stiffen finish off with a wood float. This creates an even but gritty and non-skid surface. However, don't use the wood float too much and never use a steel trowel.

Curing of new concrete is best done by covering with straw or earth as soon as it is hard enough not to mar. Keep moist for five days or more by frequent sprinkling. Do not figure on using the paved lot for at least two weeks.

Rope Halters

(Continued from page 66)

which is on the lower left hand side of the finished halter. Turn the rope back on itself twelve inches for a calf halter, around fourteen inches for use on older animals, and make a three-fourths inch loop. Lift one of the strands and run the end of the lead rope under it (figure 7). Then pass the eye-spliced end under the two proximate strands of the lead end (figure 8) and draw the rope tight. The halter is now completed except for drawing the lead end of the rope through the two eyes.

Remember as is shown in figure 9, that the halter should be made and used so that you always lead from the left side. Now that you have your halters made put them into daily use by teaching your calves to stand and lead. For tying in the stall a halter of half inch rope should be used to insure that the animal you are training will "stay put."

Photographs used are through the courtesy of the Mississippi animal husbandry extension department.

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 50c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Reed Stock Farm Sale

Wichita, Kansas, March 16, 1946

SUMMARY:

33 Lots	$23995.00, average	$ 727.12
13 Bulls	16125.00, average	1217.31
20 Cows	7870.00, average	393.50
Top 5 Head	5825.00, average	1165.00
Top 10 Head	8230.00, average	823.00
Top 15 Head	10255.00, average	683.66

Top Bull—Beefmaker 38th 767271; calved March 2, 1943; sire Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; dam Estellamere 4th 585-894; Chester Davidson, Wichita, Kansas 2500.00

Second Top Bull—Beefmaker 22d 662050; calved January 30, 1942; sire Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; dam Blackbird Marshall Again 522752; Bill Becker, Goddard, Kansas 1450.00

Top Cow—Elbania 535652; calved May 10, 1937; sire Earl Eric Revolution 2d 476-913; dam Elbetta 3d 443808; Finis Moss, Nevada, Missouri 600.00

Second Top Cow—Queen Pearl H. 495536; calved April 29, 1935; sire Beau Elect 453785; dam Queen Pearl E. 3d 470307; Finis Moss, Nevada, Missouri 575.00

BULLS:

Beefmaker 22d 662050, calved 1-30-42; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Bill Becker, Goddard, Kansas 1450.00

Beefmaker 38th 767271, calved 3-2-43; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Chester Davidson, Wichita, Kansas 2500.00

Beefmaker 70th 869131, calved 2-10-45; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711-832; A. W. Soderburg, Wichita, Kansas 700.00

Beefmaker 72d 869134, calved 4-5-45; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657267; Chester Davidson, Wichita, Kansas 310.00

Beefmaker 75th 869139, calved 4-12-45; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657267; Pete Wenz, Fairbury, Nebraska 250.00

Beefmaker 77th 869141, calved 4-26-45; sire, Beefmaker 22d 662050; H. L. Shinner, Cedar Point, Nebraska 250.00

Beefmaker 78th 869142, calved 4-27-45; sire, Beefmaker 22d 662050; Floyd E. Brown, Eureka, Kansas 220.00

Beefmaker 80th 869144, calved 4-29-45; sire, Beefmaker 22d 662050; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas 500.00

Shady Lane Farm

Invites anyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus to visit our farms and see the kind of cattle we are producing. We are now offering for sale both BULLS and FEMALES calved in 1945.

GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

Our Herd Sire . . . .

Burgess Bardolier of Ada

563467

Visitors welcome at all times.

LAWRENCE INGALLS, OPAL, S. D.

Agassiz Farms

HERD SIRES:

Blackcap Barry 2d 600061
Erico 20th of Page 663308

VISITORS WELCOME

W. A. Plath Davenport, N. D.

Herd Headed by

2 Sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521
the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull.

Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736

3/4 Brother to Prince Sunbeam 19th

Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738

Full brother to Prince Sunbeam 19th

Walter E. Johnson, Courtenay, No. Dak.

ANNUAL — KROTZ

Tuesday, May 14th

1:00 p. m. Promptly

Featuring the blood of the great

Evidence of Strathmore

Through the Get and Services of

Ever Prince of Sunbeam

KROTZ STOCK FARM is offering the greatest array of breeding cattle in its history; consisting of SEVEN BULLS and THIRTY FEMALES, combining the blood lines of these two outstanding breeding bulls. This is foundation material that will bear the closest possible scrutiny from critical breeders. EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE is a son of the many times Champion REVOLUTION 81st, by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; and EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM is an own son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. See these cattle.

12 Bulls 65

Krotz Bulls

Six sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM from line bred EARL MARSHALL dams, several being daughters of our old bull, the highly regarded EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE. We have had a great demand for EVER PRINCE BULLS and this group represent the best we have produced to date. Be sure to see them.

Krotz Females

A truly great lot of young breedy females, sired by our great battery of HERD BULLS and from beautifully bred outstanding individual dams. We have good tribes, as well as great sires. See the catalog for a good picture of this offering.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Write for Catalog

JOS. and M. J. KROTZ

Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebraska

SWARTZ AUCTION

Sale Pavilion at . . . . . Marysville, Kansas

65 Lots . . . 53 Females

Swartz Bulls

Strictly another high class offering of HERD BULL material. Our cattle have been winning Championships at major shows, and WE HAVE BRED OUR SHOW CATTLE. These BULLS are the same kind, thick, deep and select herd bull timber. The blood lines feature REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE on many daughters of BLACK PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM as well as PRIMUM daughters. The cross has proven good before. It will again, so we invite your inspection of these HERD BULL PROSPECTS.

Swartz Females

We are proud to be able to offer this top group of WELL BRED HEIFERS of the very best Type and Quality. If you read the JOURNAL, you will know that Swartz Brothers are producing the kind of cattle that take major honors. The blood lines are right, the families good and the individuals will meet your requirements.

Featuring the Get and Services of

Revolution's Black Prince . . .

as well as that of

Barb Eston 2d 699118

SUNFLOWER FARM brings to buyers on this occasion a splendid array of top breeding cattle backed by two of the most outstanding breeding bulls in the mid-West. A major portion of this offering of FIVE BULLS and some TWENTY-FIVE FEMALES, (none of which will be over twenty months of age, with all the females selling open so they can be mated to your own outstanding herd bulls); will be sired by REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE. We are proud of this offering and want you to check each animal carefully for we feel that these cattle will meet your approval sale day.

Write for Catalog

E. H. "Red" ANDERSON for the JOURNAL

SWARTZ BROTHERS

Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kansas

Krotz Stock Farms

JOSEPH KROTZ
M. J. KROTZ

Evidence of Strathmore 467200
Senior Herd Sire.

BREEDERS OF . . . .

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Odell, Nebraska

We want to call especial attention to our consignment to the

KROTZ-SWARTZ SALE

Tuesday, May 14th, 1946, Marysville, Kansas

6 Grandsons and 9 Granddaughters

of

Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521

The 1938 International Grand Champion, who with his sons sired the remarkable record breaking Sunbeam Sale this year.

●

The Cross that Works

Through our Senior Herd Sire, EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE by Revolution 81st, and our Junior Herd Sire, EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, we have been producing a wonderful lot of Calves. This same cross is what produced the amazing PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, whose Sons and Daughters have averaged more than $10,000.00 and includes about twenty-four head. We don't expect to average that much, but we do have the kind and quality and the breeding that will serve to improve your herd.

Look for these Cattle

Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska

Beefmaker 85th 869152, calved 5-22-45; sire, Beefmaker 22d 662050; Finis Moss, Nevada, Missouri 190.00

Beefmaker 86th 869156, calved 5-30-45; sire, Beefmaker 22d 662050; J. J. Zimmerman, Belle Plains, Kansas 210.00

Beefmaker 87th 869157, calved 6-3-45; sire, Beefmaker 22d 662050; E. J. Gutschenmitter, Garden Plains, Kansas 200.00

Beefmaker 89th 869159, calved 6-11-45; sire, Beefmaker 22d 662050; Harlin Thomas, Bertha, Kansas 170.00

Beefmaker 92d 869161, calved 6-30-45; sire, Beefmaker 22d 662050; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas 210.00

COWS:

Wichita Evergreen 10th 869135, calved 4-5-45; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657267; Walter Winniger, Maize, Kansas 325.00

Elbina of Wichita 6th 869137, calved 4-7-45; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657267; John Rueble, Pretty Prairie, Kansas 300.00

Wichita Erica 16th 869150, calved 5-8-45; sire, Beefmaker 22d 662050; Walter Winniger, Maize, Kansas 300.00

Wichita Blackcap 5th 869154, calved 5-26-45; sire, Beefmaker 22d 662050; W. McCurry, Fredrick, Kansas 270.00

Wichita Elba 9th 869155, calved 5-28-45; sire, Beefmaker 22d 662050; Walter Winniger, Maize, Kansas 310.00

Wichita Elba 8th 864157, calved 8-2-44; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657267; Chester Davidson, Wichita, Kansas 300.00

Wichita Elba 7th 864156, calved 7-1-44; sire, Beefmaker 3d 587464; Joe Bentley, Murdock, Kansas 340.00

Wichita Coquette 835979, calved 6-19-44; sire, Beefmaker 3d 587464; Elmer Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas 310.00

Wichita Elba 6th 819271, calved 5-15-44; sire, Beefmaker 3d 587464; Chester Davidson, Wichita, Kansas 365.00

Wichita Dolores 3d 864158, calved 8-5-44; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657267; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas 310.00

Elbania 535652, calved 5-10-37; sire, Earl Eric Revolution 2d 476913; Finis Moss, Nevada, Missouri 600.00

Lady Beef 2d 586663, calved 8-19-39; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; J. J. Zimmerman, Belle Plains, Kansas 400.00

Lady Beef 3d 584861, calved 8-17-39; sire, Blackmere of G. A. 2d 518297; Elmer Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas 490.00

Wichita Dolores 558093, calved 1-8-38; sire, Kass Marshall 10th 491871; Finis Moss, Nevada, Missouri 475.00

Queen Pearl H. 495536, calved 4-29-35; sire, Beau Elect 453785; Finis Moss, Nevada, Missouri 575.00

Anna Bell of P. 572335, calved 5-7-39; sire, Maid's Belmore 489378; Jeppesen Brothers, Manzanola, Colorado 400.00

Wichita Elba 630950, calved 6-7-41; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; J. J. Zimmerman, Belle Plains, Kansas 410.00

Wichita Dolores 2d 671462, calved 5-2-42; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; Chester Davidson, Wichita, Kansas 450.00

Wichita Erica 6th 767276, calved 4-1-43; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; Chester Davidson, Wichita, Kansas 450.00

Wichita Elba 3d 767280, calved 5-14-43; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; Elmer Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas 490.00

John T. McGuire Dispersion

Algona, Iowa, February 14, 1946

SUMMARY:

33 Lots	$9177.50, average	$ 278.03
4 Bulls	1677.50, average	444.37
29 Cows	7500.00, average	258.62
Top 5 Head	2585.00, average	517.00
Top 10 Head	3970.00, average	397.00

Top Bull—Envious Blackcap B. 11th 566-882; calved January 15, 1939; sire Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam Blackcap Lassie B. 5th 432870; M. T. McGuire & Sons, Bode, Iowa 1025.00

Top Cow—Ardmore Elba 5th 767294; calved November 10, 1943; sire Elbar Marshall 5th 640236; dam Ardmore Elba 2d 655-471; Korth's Dakota Stock Farm, Watertown, South Dakota 420.00

BULLS:

Envious Blackcap B. 11th 566882, calved 1-15-39; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; M. T. McGuire & Sons, Bode, Ia. 1025.00

Knight Marshall M. B. 871117, calved 6-13-44; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; Pete Becker, Bode, Iowa 240.00

Knight Marshall M. B. 2d 871118, calved 7-3-44; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; A. A. Schipull, Luverne, Iowa 162.50

Knight Marshall M. B. 3d 871116, calved 6-7-44; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; H. M. Colwell, Algona, Iowa 250.00

COWS:

Blackcap MC 6th of Ardmore 629095, calved 10-16-40; sire, Ethiopian of Strathmore 479587; Korth's Dakota Stock Farm, Watertown, South Dakota 340.00

Miss Blackcap Tarkio 1067th 586193, calved 4-25-39; sire, Blackcap Tarkio 352d 485-498; Korth's Dakota Stock Farm, Watertown, South Dakota 250.00

Blackcap MC 4th of Ardmore 655470, calved 7-12-41; sire, Ethiopian of Strathmore 479587; Clarence Wiese, Manson, Iowa 245.00

Black Tarkio 1377th 586225, calved 5-12-39; sire, Blackcap Tarkio E. 437726; Orr Brothers, Thornburg, Iowa 195.00

Ardmore Elba 2d 655471, calved 8-1-41; sire, Ethiopian of Strathmore 479587; M. T. McGuire & Sons, Bode, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap McHenry 2d of Ardmore 675283, calved 8-30-41; sire, Ethiopian of Strathmore 479587; Orr Brothers, Thornburg, Iowa 205.00

Erica McHenry R. 120th 586963, calved 7-6-39; sire, Eline's Epsom C. 455602; Korth's Dakota Stock Farm, Watertown, South Dakota 265.00

Blackcap Revolution S. 7th 612280, calved 4-14-40; sire, Chief Pilot 480241; A. A. Munge, Spencer, Iowa 275.00

Blackbird Onyx 615744, calved 8-10-39; sire, Eline's Epsom C. 455602; J. Perry Rinker Rippey, Iowa 240.00

Blackcap MC 10th of Ardmore 710477, calved 11-16-41; sire, Ethiopian of Strathmore 479587; Korth's Dakota Stock Farm, Watertown, South Dakota 400.00

Blackcap H. M. 628212, calved 4-15-41; sire, Prince 4th's Tarkio 1266th 586267; Oscar Engstrom, Klemme, Iowa 235.00

Blackcap MC 11th of Ardmore 710481, calved 6-15-42; sire, Ethiopian of Strathmore

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Winsted Stock Farm

HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

Registered and Commercial . .

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Males and Females for Sale at All Times

Robert A. Finney, owner

PAUL STINSON, Herdsman

Elm Dale Stock Farm

. . . . . Presents HERD BULLS in Service

Our Herd Sires:

Black Bar of Sunbeam 632063

Sire: BAR SUNBEAM 2d, by the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Prince Sunbeam 157th 846845

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th 677649, a double bred Champion Son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th; recently purchased in the Sunbeam "Story Book" Sale.

●

Young Stock for Sale at All Times; many carrying this Black Prince-Revolution 81st cross.

Clifford Goodrich

COLUMBUS, KANSAS

Applewood Herd carries on through

. . . . . Sons of **Bandolier of Anoka 3d**

A Full Brother to the International Grand Champion

FOR SALE—EITHER SEX—Some are double Grandsons and Granddaughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d—Blood that carries on—So many are heading good herds and doing real jobs.

The HIGHEST SELLING BULLS at VALENTINE; COLUMBUS; and at the KANSAS STATE SALE at HUTCHINSON, were all sired by APPLEWOOD BRED BULLS

Edward Polka 7 Miles North 1 Mile West **Riverton, Nebr.**

Highland's has a proven Sire for Sale!

Erica's Bandolier L. 608275

Calved April 4, 1940.

Sire: Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383
- Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
  - Barbara of Rosemere 47th
- Applewood Blackbird 24th 465403
  - Prizemere 131st 419067
  - Applewood Blackbird 11th

Dam: Erica Emona 2d 490756
- Revolution 123d 468525
  - Revolution 95th 429438
  - Erica Alene 2d 421272
- Erica Emona 469908
  - Revolution 95th 429438
  - Erica Elmona 330848

We have around FORTY head of HEIFERS sired by this bull so can not well use him any longer. As far as we can see he is just as active as he ever was. Harold Logan is still using his sire, and Ed Polka used his grandsire until he was around twelve years old. So you can see they must have been doing a good job. We had a $1000.00 offer for this Bull from a well known Kansas breeder not long ago, but could not let him go at that time.

Here are a few of the cattle he has sired: Top selling Bull at the 1942 Kansas State Sale on a 10 months old calf. Reserve Champion Bull at the 1944 Heart of America Sale on a calf. Grand Champion 4-H Steer at Kansas State Fair and at Wichita Fat Stock Show, 1944, that sold for over $1000.00. Two Heifer calves that stood First and Third in a hot class at the 1945 Kansas State Sale. Two Heifer calves that stood second in their respective classes in the 1946 Kansas State Sale—one outsold the Reserve Champion heifer. The 1945 Grand Champion Steer at Kansas State Fair was a half-brother to this Bull; besides a lot of good cattle we have sold privately; also Three Top Bulls we are keeping for our own use. . . . We have TWO BULLS and FOUR HEIFERS consigned to the Mid-Continent Sale at Junction City, Kansas.

Ralph and Marvin Poland **Junction City, Kansas**

479587; Robert Schneider, Klemme, Iowa 240.00

Blackcap MC 13th of Ardmore 751659, calved 2-23-43; sire, Black Marshall 57th 594-075; M. T. McGuire & Sons, Bode, Iowa.... 205.00

Lady Marshall B. C. 728486, calved 5-1-42; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; J. Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa 305.00

Lady Marshall B. C. 2d 728488, calved 5-5-42; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; Orr Brothers, Thornburg, Iowa 205.00

Ardmore Elba 4th 751660, calved 2-23-43; sire, Ardmore Birdell 655468; M. T. McGuire & Sons, Bode, Iowa 235.00

Lady Marshall M. B. C. 4th 728491, calved 5-15-42; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; J. Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa 230.00

Lady Marshall B. C. 3d 728489, calved 5-9-42; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; J. Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa 200.00

Lady Marshall M. B. 871111, calved 4-29-43; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; J. Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa 400.00

Lady Marshall M. B. 2d 871112, calved 6-19-43; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; Topp Brothers, Hubbard, Iowa 195.00

Lady Marshall M. B. 3d 871113, calved 7-28-43; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; J. Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa 235.00

Blackcap B. 117th 744624, calved 3-20-43; sire, Compact 2d 586790; M. T. McGuire & Sons, Bode, Iowa 250.00

Lady Marshall M. B. 5th 871114, calved 3-16-44; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; M. T. McGuire & Sons, Bode, Iowa 280.00

Ardmore Elba 5th 767294, calved 11-10-43; sire, Elbar Marshall 5th 640236; Kroth's Dakota Stock Farm, Watertown, South Dakota 420.00

Lady Marshall M. B. 6th 871115, calved 6-5-44; sire, Blackcap's Briever 612287; Topp Brothers, Hubbard, Iowa 210.00

Lady Marshall M. B. 4th 871110, calved 4-28-43; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; Oscar Engstrom, Klemme, Iowa 245.00

Lady Marshall M. B. 7th 871121, calved 11-15-44; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; M. T. McGuire & Sons, Bode, Iowa 310.00

Lady Marshall M. B. 8th 871120, calved 11-13-44; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; M. T. McGuire & Sons, Bode, Iowa 205.00

Lady Marshall M. B. 9th 871119, calved 10-20-44; sire, Blackcap's Brevier 612287; M. T. McGuire & Sons, Bode, Iowa 180.00

Heart of America Sale

Kansas City, Missouri, March 8, 1946

A large and interested crowd attended the Heart of America Breeders' show at Kansas City to watch Judge E. A. Trowbridge, of the University of Missouri, place the ninety entries. Quality of the cattle for the show and sale was the best yet assembled for a Heart of America event.

For his grand champion bull Judge Trowbridge selected Pridemere LMT, shown by L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri. The champion was a popular choice. He was dropped in July of 1944 and was sired by Epic Renown, and was out of a dam by Pridemere of Wheatland 4th. To win the purple the Thornton bull had to beat a veteran campaigner, Lewand's Ensign J. from the Frank Rose herd at Albany, Missouri. This bull was the champion of the 1945 Missouri state show and sale, a son of Ensign 2d of L. A., and out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 163d. He was calved in May of 1944.

Other first prize winners in the bull show were Hardwick E. 30th, shown by J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Evince's Epponian of B.R., owned by Jim Honeycutt, Blue Rapids, Kansas; an entry of Carl Zimmerman & Son, Maryville, Missouri; and Blue Bonnett Burgess, owned by Daniel D. Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas.

There was a lot of quality in the female show with the top honors going to George A. Spencer's heifer, Blackcap McHenry GAS 5th, a July, 1944, daughter of Prince Sunbeam 33d, out of an Earl Eric Marshall 5th dam. Her top competition in the championship lineup came from a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess heifer shown by Johnston Bros., Belton, Missouri. The Johnston heifer, Miss Burgess N. 8th, was sired by Pride B. Bertramere, and out of a dam by Blackcap Revolution B. 3d. She was named reserve champion of the show. Other first place winners included Lady Pearl 8th of Clearwater, from the W. H. Pipkin & Son herd, Springfield, Missouri; Pride Promise W. 3d, shown by Frank W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri; and Brock's Erica of Howard 3d, shown by L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri.

SUMMARY:

84 Lots	$38635.00, average	$ 459.94
52 Bulls	20190.00, average	388.27
32 Cows	18445.00, average	576.41
Top 5 Head	7100.00, average	1420.00
Top 10 Head	11875.00, average	1187.50
Top 15 Head	15210.00, average	1014.20
Top 20 Head	18125.00, average	906.25
Top 25 Head	20625.00, average	825.00

Top Bull—Pridemere LMT 829887; calved July 16, 1944; sire Epic Renown 610-840; dam, Merilene Thornton 680343; consigned by L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri; purchased by Dan E. Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas 1250.00

Second Top Bull—Lewand's Ensign J. 823-408; calved May 10, 1944; sire, Ensign 2d of L. A. 704003; dam, Juanerra of Lewand's 662112; consigned by Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri; purchased by Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 1150.00

Top Cow—Queen Mother Esther C. 50th 819921; calved August 23, 1944; sire, Chappell's Eston Quality 621111; dam, Oxford Queen Mother 6th 492227; consigned by H. H. Chappell & Son, Green Castle, Missouri; purchased by Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 2400.00

Second Top Cow—Miss Burgess N. 8th 838-385; calved March 4, 1945; sire, Pride B.'s Bertramere 583390; dam, Miss Burgess B. 8th 518889; consigned by Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri; purchased by Jas. E. Nugent, Smithville, Missouri 1250.00

BULLS:

Erlata's Bell Boy A. 811259, (G. H. Allen), calved 10-15-44; sire, Bell Boy Emperor S. 627415; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado $ 300.00

Brock's General 5th 787419, (L. W. Brockman), calved 3-19-44; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864; A. Detrick, Carbondale, Kansas 500.00

Bell Boy Master C. 49th 819916, (H. H. Chappell & Son), calved 4-11-44; sire, Bell Boy Master 653638; Frank Lowry, Princeton, Missouri 600.00

T. Blackbird 26th C. 796485, (M. W. Cline), calved 3-24-44; sire, Eileenmere 380th 647651; Frank Reichert, Weston, Missouri 275.00

T. Blackbird Bloom 3d C. 796489, (M. W. Cline), calved 5-8-44; sire, Eileenmere 380th 647651; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 225.00

Blue Bonnet Bandolier (Sent for Record), (Daniel D. Ellis), calved 9-9-44; sire, Lily's Bandolier Boy 645788; K. M. B. C. Farms, Kansas City, Missouri 215.00

Blue Bonnett Burgess (Sent for Record), (Daniel D. Ellis), calved 11-16-44; sire,

Offices
Livestock Exchange Building
Denver Union Stock Yards

Telephone TAbor 5602

Post Office Address
P. O. Box 6565
Stockyards Station

ANGUS CATTLE COMPANY
DENVER 16, COLORADO

Write Us

IF you have commercial Angus Females for Sale **IF** you need good commercial grade Angus cattle

It is our purpose to help establish good COMMERCIAL HERDS in the Western States. You can help us by sending us both offerings and requirements of Aberdeen-Angus breeders in your locality.

J. C. Pritchard, President — Norman H. Smith, Vice President — Stafford Painter, Manager — E. W. Serrell, Secretary

PAINTER invites you to inspect the Aberdeen-Angus at
TWO BAR TWO RANCH
DENVER, COLORADO

Don't Forget . . .

When you visit Denver plan a visit to 2/2 and the Ranch at Roggen. We will be most happy to show you our cattle, both REGISTERED and COMMERCIAL, and the breeding programs, both pure bred and cross breds.

We are interested in locating a couple thousand commercial Angus females under four years old!

Painter Hereford Company

J. C. PRITCHARD, Secretary (603 First National Bank Bldg.) STAFFORD C. PAINTER

DENVER LLOYD JUDAH, Herdsman, 2/2 Ranch **ROGGEN**

Prince Marshall of Muskogee 566590; Scovern & Stewart, Tina, Missouri 635.00

Itora's Pride of Black Post 808411, (S. E. Fifield), calved 3-30-44; sire, Itora's Pride 514403; J. A. Chiles, Pocasset, Kansas 385.00

McHenry Tarkio of Black Post 808415, (S. E. Fifield), calved 5-11-44; sire, McHenry Tarkio 1344th 586294; R. A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas 325.00

(Sent for Record), (Sterling Gilmore), calved 10-15-44; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580-012; Scovern & Stewart, Tina, Missouri 260.00

(Sent for Record), (Sterling Gilmore), calved 10-21-44; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580-012; J. J. McFee, Hample, Missouri 215.00

Grisamer's Eileenmere 2d 842555, (Dean Grisamer) calved 11-4-44; sire, Eileenmere 602d 735591; K. M. B. C. Farms, Kansas City, Missouri 250.00

Evince's Epponian of B. R. 791748, (J. O. & Jim Honeycutt), calved 4-21-44; sire, Revolution's Epponian 663900; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 400.00

South Oaks Capmere 2d 813938, (Hal T. Hooker), calved 6-25-44; sire, Eileenmere 428th 668752; K. M. B. C. Farms, Kansas City, Missouri 215.00

Burgess Quality 10th 832781, (Wayland Hopley), calved 1-22-44; sire, Viewlawn Elba 93d 585244; Frank Lowry, Princeton, Missouri 500.00

Enterprise Eston 2d, (W. A. Hopley), calved 3-29-45; sire, Bar Eston 536404; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 300.00

Envious Bandolier I. 801355, (J. F. Innes), calved 5-2-44; sire, Erianna's Envious Ben 555426; F. L. Linton, Avalon, Missouri 400.00

Burgess of T. H. 793456, (J. F. Innes), calved 8-24-44; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; K. M. B. C. Farms, Kansas City, Missouri 220.00

Pridemere I. 4th 850196, (J. F. Innes), calved 1-17-45; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 3d 720667; J. H. Muir & Son, Fayette, Missouri 225.00

Sultannah's Major of Silvertop (Sent for Record), (Johnston Brothers), calved 9-1-44; sire, Sultannah's Major 632498; Russell Davis, Bluemond, Kansas 175.00

Revemere Wheatland of Silvertop (Sent for Record), (Johnston Brothers), calved 12-31-44; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664; XX Bar Ranch, Elsmore, Kansas 210.00

Eileenmere of Silvertop 870051, (Johnston Brothers), calved 5-27-45; sire, Burgess 100th 557667; C. C. Holmes, Mound City, Missouri 185.00

General of Mil-Ina (Sent for Record), (Mil-Ina Farms), calved 9-2-44; sire, General 12th of Lonjac 531872; W. E. Murry, Peculiar, Missouri 235.00

Anoka Barbara's Revolution 787606, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 1-28-44; sire, Els Revolution 3d 476912; R. A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas 450.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 29th 812463, (M. G. O'Connor), calved 3-27-44; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; C. M. Cooper, Urich, Mo. 310.00

Bell Boy of Cloverly 32d 812471, (M. G. O'Connor), calved 4-15-44; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 335.00

Bandolier of Cloverly 6th 795493, (M. G. O'Connor), calved 5-4-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 80th 635074; Cowan Beanly & Son, Pauken, Kansas 310.00

Bandolier of Cloverly 11th 852134, (M. G. O'Connor), calved 6-6-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 80th 635074; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 275.00

General of Cloverly 20th 802032, (Maurice G. O'Connor), calved 6-20-44; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 350.00

General of Cloverly 21st 802033, (Maurice G. O'Connor), calved 8-17-44; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; K. M. B. C. Farms, Kansas City, Missouri 205.00

General Revolution 4th 844123, (Maurice G. O'Connor), calved 10-14-44; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; K. M. B. C. Farms, Kansas City, Missouri 205.00

Prince Eralan H. P. 86th 864023, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 7-27-44; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Virgil Cooper, Windsor, Missouri 340.00

Revolution 6th of Clearwater 839360, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved 11-1-44; sire, Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627338; K. M. B. C. Farms, Kansas City, Missouri 215.00

Eonama May's Bandolier 2d (Sent for Record), (Ralph & Marvin Poland), calved 2-15-45; sire, Erica's Bandolier L. 608275; K. M. B. C. Farms, Kansas City, Mo. 170.00

Beefmaker 67th 819274, (C. E. Reed), calved 8-17-44; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657-267; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 350.00

Eileenmere's Kind 4th 604897, (A. H. Schmidt & Son) calved 4-19-40; sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 1000.00

Prince Repeater LMT 829893, (L. M. Thornton) calved 7-25-44; sire, Epic Re-Renown 610840; Max Cline, Kansas City, Missouri 500.00

Pridemere LMT 829887, (L. M. Thornton), calved 7-16-44; sire, Epic Renown 610-840; Dan E. Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas 1250.00

Hardwickmere E. 28th 774535, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved 12-12-43; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 350.00

Hardwick E. 30th 790238, (J. Garrett Tolan) calved 2-13-44; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; Thomas J. Ream, Hughesville, Missouri 750.00

Hardwickmere E. 31st 790241, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved 2-29-44; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; Chester Swearingen, Franklin, Missouri 475.00

Hardwickmere E. 33d 790245, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved 3-6-44; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 425.00

Hardwickmere 94th 790240, J. Garrett Tolan), calved 2-18-44; sire, Hardwickmere 6th 546777; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 400.00

General of Cloverly 16th 795471, (John D. Warin), calved 3-20-44; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; J. A. Chiles, Greeley, Kansas 280.00

General of Cloverly 18th 802030, (John D. Warin), calved 3-29-44; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 325.00

Bandolier of Cloverly 8th 795489, (John D. Warin), calved 5-1-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 80th 635074; J. A. Chiles, Greeley, Kansas 220.00

Bandolier of Marycrest (Sent for Record), (John D. Warin), calved 5-15-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 80th 635074; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 300.00

Eileenmere W. 37th (Sent for Record), (F. W. Whitehead), calved 2-10-45; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Kenneth Cunningham, Greeley, Kansas 375.00

Eileenmere Bertram 5th 821703, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 7-26-44; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; L. L. Lafflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 650.00

Eileenmere Bertram 4th 821700, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 7-12-44; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Kenneth Cunningham, Greeley, Kansas 375.00

Angustorra Eileenmere 3rd by Eileenmere 491st, dam by Escort Marshall Jr. Co-top 1946 National Western sale. Bought by C. E. & Ida A. Tupps & Sons, Big Springs Ranch, Elizabeth, Colo. This bull shared honors with . .

Angustorra Glenn Eric 10th by Colorado Glenn 2nd, dam by Escort Marshall Jr. Co-top 1946 National Western sale. Bought by Paul Davenport, Goldendale, Wash.

Preferred at Denver

At the National Western last month, Aberdeen-Angus buyers got a taste of what we have been talking about in the way of Angustorra products. Both tops of the Angus sale were made on Angustorra bulls. Quality plus ruggedness . . . in a neat package . . . backed by richest of blood . . . bred and developed at high altitude in rugged country . . . **IN THE ROCKIES.**

What those buyers saw and put to use, you can see and may acquire at Angustorra . . . **MEANS TO MORE EFFICIENT BEEF PRODUCTION, MORE PROFIT, LEADERSHIP FOR YOUR HERD, COMMERCIAL OR PUREBRED . . . IN THE BREED THAT REALLY IS GOING PLACES.**

ANGUSTORRA RANCH

J. E. BARBEY — STEAMBOAT SPRINGS • COLORADO — W. J. ROSS

Lewand's Ensign J. 823408, (Frank H. Rose), calved 5-10-44; sire, Ensign 2d of L. A. 704003; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 1150.00

Tim's Eric Boy Z. 874090, (Karl Zimmerman & Son), calved 10-10-44; sire, Pridemere of Oxford 22d 700385; Sunset Knoll Farms, Ames, Iowa 600.00

COWS:

Brock's Erica of Howard 3d 824420, (L. W. Brockman), calved 11-11-44; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864; Gilnockie Farm, Hayward, Virginia 825.00

Queen Mother Esther C. 50th 819921, (H. H. Chappell & Son), calved 8-23-44; sire, Chappell's Eston Quality 621111; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 2400.00

C. Blackcap Eulogy 827080, (M. W. Cline), calved 2-18-45; sire, Eileenmere 380th 647651; Russell Decker, Trimble, Missouri 175.00

C. Queen Dagmere A. 2d 827077, (M. W. Cline), calved 2-14-45; sire, Eileenmere 380th 647651; Russell Decker, Trimble, Missouri 175.00

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MRS. WM. G. VOLKMAN, JR., Owner
J. HAROLD CARTER, Manager

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

If it is . . .

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

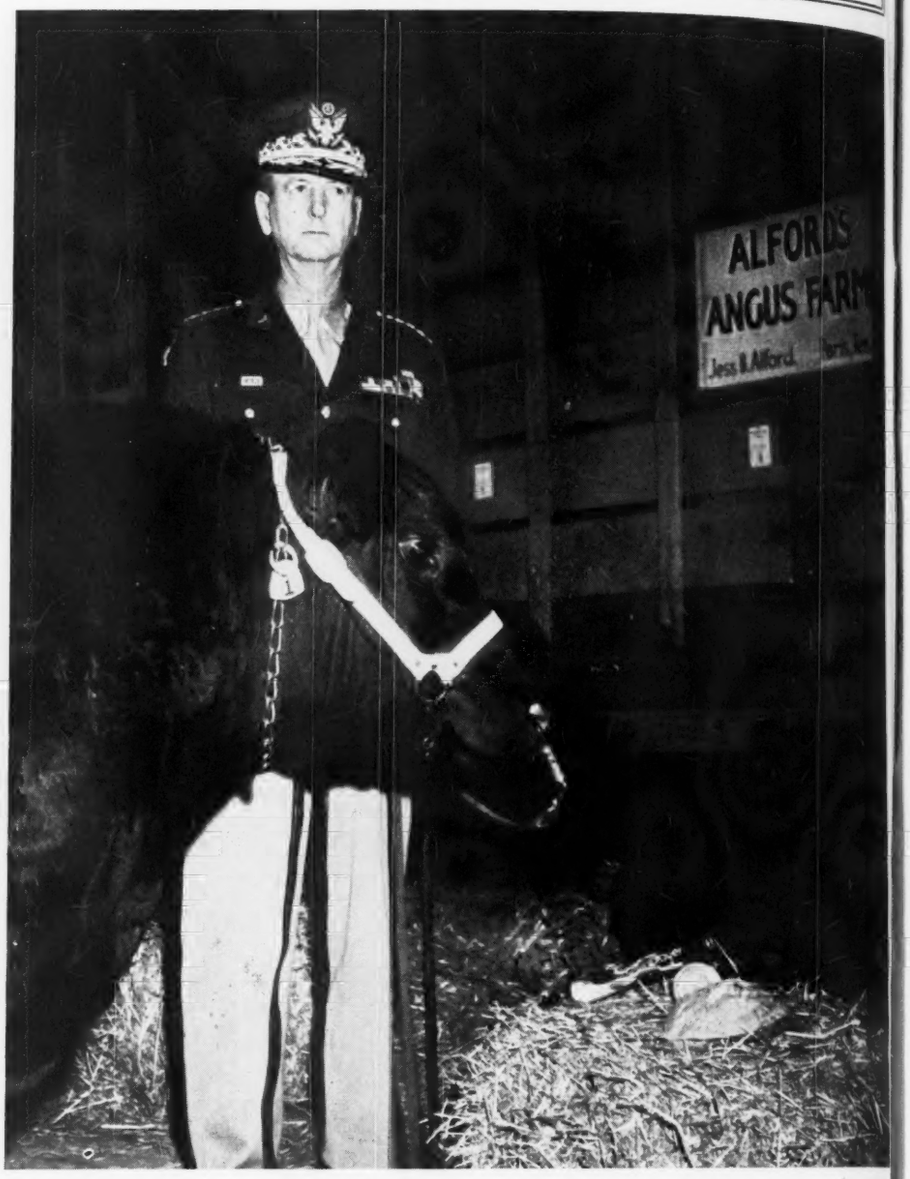
information you want, you are invited to write the . .

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association

Box 389

Madera, California

The General Likes the Doddies



ONE of the interested spectators at the Aberdeen-Angus show and sale at Ft. Worth was General Jonathan Wainwright, hero of Bataan. General Wainwright stated at a press conference that his interest in the breed was of more than a casual nature and Texas breeders are looking forward to a Wainwright Aberdeen-Angus herd being added to the breed ranks in the Lone Star state.

General Wainwright is pictured here at the lead strap of one of the bulls from the show string of Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas. While attending the auction of the Texas Association the general expressed wonderment, and concern, over the ability of Auctioneer Roy G. Johnston to hold out at the speed which he was selling cattle.

Ask US About ANGUS!

The L bar L Ranch is a breeding plant devoted solely to producing superior ABERDEEN-ANGUS to meet the need of CATTLEMEN, FEEDERS and PACKERS.

FOR SALE-- The kind of a bull you want. No better time to buy a bull than now. . . . . .

R. E. LANG, Owner
Business Address:
1000 4th Ave. South
Seattle 4, Washington

L BAR L RANCH

11 miles northwest of Ellensburg at THORP, WASH.

Roslyn 2d of Black Post 839969, (S. E. Fifield), calved 8-4-44; sire, Black Prince of Blackpost 675570; Sun Ray Farms, Fayetteville, Arkansas 710.00

Ebony Blackbird Josie of R. A. 824861, (Good Earth Stock Farm), calved 3-14-44; sire, General of Lonjac 531853; Sun Ray Farms, Fayetteville, Arkansas 1000.00

Miss Balbi De Millermere 791129, (Good Earth Stock Farm), calved 3-4-44; sire, Burgess General of De Millermere 654282; Dan Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas 335.00

Blackcap of King City 24th 692246, (Green Valley Farm), calved 3-23-42; sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118; J. F. McKenny & Son, King City, Missouri 325.00

Barbara of Grismere 49th 868982, (Dean

Grisamer), calved 4-12-45; sire, Eileenmere 602d 735591; Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri 350.00

Barbara of Grismere 47th 868981, (Dean Grisamer), calved 4-10-45; sire, Quality Remain 3d 562510; Glen Bowdish, Burlington, Kansas 310.00

Eline's Evidence Lady 714865, (J. O. & Jim Honeycutt), calved 10-10-37; sire, Revolution 144th 505620; Gail Parrish, New Franklin, Missouri 540.00

Erica's Girl H. W. 791611, (Juston & Wiskur), calved 8-16-44; sire, Banknote 550370; Glen Bowdish, Burlington, Kan. 150.00

Barbara of Avalon 2d 835311, (Johnston Brothers), calved 3-29-45; sire, Erica Eldeen's Lad D. 698027; Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri 450.00

Blackcap Empress S. 5th 835333, (Johnston Brothers), calved 4-20-45; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; Geo. W. DeHaven, Trimble, Missouri 375.00

Miss Burgess N. 8th 838385, (Johnston Brothers), calved 3-4-45; sire, Pride B.'s Bertramere 583390; Jas. E. Nugent, Smithville, Missouri 1250.00

Glyn Mawr of Silvertop (Sent for Record), (Johnston Brothers), calved 2-17-45; sire, Eileenmere S. 187th 726872; Dan E. Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas 475.00

Blackcap McHenry V. 25th (Sent for Record), (Johnston Brothers), calved 3-27-45; sire, Bell Boy Master 653638; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 675.00

Oak Ridge Blackcap 26th 859825, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 10-23-44; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; Dan E. Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas 210.00

Oak Ridge Blackcap 24th 841724, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 7-3-44; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; Dan E. Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas 335.00

Oak Ridge Pride 9th 824880, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 6-24-44; sire, Belleau Michelob 8th 609515; Dan E. Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas 260.00

Peirce's Blackcap Lady Ann 94th 864029, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 10-8-44; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 400.00

Lady Pearl 8th of Clearwater 745788, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved 3-30-43; sire, Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627338; Dan E. Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas 500.00

Coquette of Clearwater 839363, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved 12-24-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 51st 694954; Dan E. Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas 625.00

Edinbro 2d of Clearwater (Sent for Record), (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved 3-24-45; sire, Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627-338; Dan E. Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas 275.00

Wichita Barbara 7th 864160, (C. E. Reed), calved 8-9-44; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657-267; Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia 500.00

Wichita Evergreen 8th 864162, (C. E. Reed), calved 9-1-44; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657267; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 310.00

Blackcap McHenry Gas 5th 819742, (George A. Spencer), calved 7-14-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087; Sun Ray Farm, Fayetteville, Arkansas 1000.00

Bettie F. Blackcap 1st 855212, (Wallace L. & Bettie F. Talbot), calved 10-8-44; sire, Bonny Mere H. 6th 627146; A. B. Gillfallon, Redfield, Kansas 335.00

Erica Princess LMT 829888, (L. M. Thornton), calved 7-17-44; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Va..... 950.00

Hardwick's R. Barbara 13th 831417, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved 11-19-44; sire, Hardwickmere 9th 582501; A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri 550.00

Bertram's Blackbird Girl 3d 821710, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 11-4-44; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia 625.00

Pride Promise W. 3d 821704, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 8-11-44; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 1050.00

U. S. Center Sale

Smith Center, Kansas, March 18th

SUMMARY:

57 Lots	$17600.00,	average	$ 308.77
18 Bulls	5525.00,	average	306.39
39 Cows	12075.00,	average	309.62
Top 5 Head	2725.00,	average	545.00
Top 10 Head	4675.00,	average	467.50
Top 15 Head	6435.00,	average	429.00
Top 20 Head	8075.00,	average	403.75

Top Bull—Extra Bull, sold to Howard Oplinger, Jewel City, Kansas 675.00

Top Cow—(Sent for Record); calved December 13, 1944; sire Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; dam Eland Lily 3d 622680; consigned by Leonard Patman, Smith Center, Kansas; purchased by Harry Granzo, Herington, Kansas 600.00

BULLS:

Burr's Eric Blackbird 839546, (D. L. Burr), calved 9-8-44; sire, Faidley Dutch Erica 682655; Chris Drummer, Norton, Kansas 300.00

(Sent for Record), (A. O. Buschow & Sons), calved 3-9-45; sire, Blackcap Echoton's Quality 634907; Howard Rapp, Smith Center, Kansas 200.00

Bandolier of Big Oak 17th, (J. B. Deters), calved 2-5-45; sire, Bandolier Blueprint L. 645117; J. W. Scott, Solomon, Kan. 320.00

King Bar J. 9th, (T. W. Jackson), calved 5-5-45; sire, Big Smith Major 596925; Warren Stevens, Millard, Nebraska..... 170.00

King of Bar J. 10th, (T. W. Jackson), calved 5-15-45; sire, Big Smith Major 596-925; W. H. Halstead, Eckley, Colorado..... 270.00

Big Smith Major 8th 776333, (W. C. Jackson), calved 9-5-43; sire, Big Smith Major 596925; Fred Russell, Mankato, Kansas.... 350.00

Big Smith Major 10th 827647, (W. C. Jackson), calved 3-28-44; sire, Big Smith Major 596925; Herbert Poore, Alton, Kansas 250.00

Sue's Sunny Lad 834992, (C. A. Kalbfleisch), calved 9-23-44; sire, Harlanview's Sunbeam 693961; Joe Staley, Hugo, Colo. 360.00

Blackbird Betty's Leonmere 805848, (Frank Kral), calved 3-26-44; sire, Leonmere 2d 516567; Leonard Friscob, Mendon, Neb..... 310.00

Wally's Eileenmere Bandolier, (H. W. Lambrecht), calved 11-28-44; sire, Eileenmere Blackbird Bandolier 692290; E. M. Suthers, Cortland, Kansas..... 290.00

(Sent for Record), (Leonard Patman), calved 1-2-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; M. E. Billings, Alton, Kansas.... 335.00

(Sent for Record), (Leonard Patman), calved 1-14-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; James A. Beverly, Yuma, Colorado 440.00

Applewood Bandolier 162d 868092, (Edward Polka), calved 4-15-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; M. M. Smith, Scottsville, Kansas 350.00

Belmolier of Mileaway 795783, (Linn H. Reed), calved 5-16-44; sire, Bondolier of Mileaway 622681; H. R. Fassnacht, Fairmont Nebraska 330.00

Vague's Revolution 6th, (Joe S. Vague), calved 3-15-45; sire, Merina's Revolution 666383; Keith Riley, Jewel City, Kansas 155.00

Vague's Revolution 7th (Joe S. Vague), calved 3-25-45; sire, Merina's Revolution 666383, Chas. Willis & Sons, Smith Center, Kansas 170.00

(Extra Entry) sold to Howard Oplinger, Jewel City, Kansas..... 675.00

(Extra Entry) sold to Emmett Warren, Smith Center, Kansas..... 250.00

COWS:

Blackbird of Guide Rock 3d 839547, (D. L. Burr), calved 10-10-44; sire, Faidley Dutch Erica 682655; Gilbert Simpson, Alton, Kansas 250.00

(Sent for Record), (A. O. Buschow & Sons), calved 2-1-44; sire, Blackcap Echoton's Quality 634907; Howard Oplinger, Jewel City, Kansas 290.00

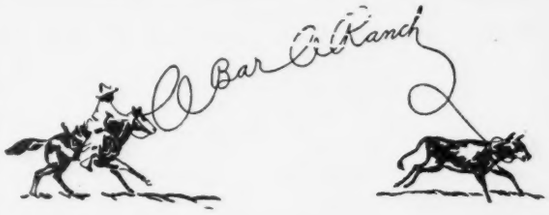
(Sent for Record), (A. O. Buschow & Sons), calved 2-2-44; sire, Escort Premo 698354;

Our New Herd Sire:

Angustorra Evocation 2d 748916

You are invited to visit our herd. We usually have stock of both sexes for sale. We have sold Blackamoor 206th and the other bulls we advertised, but still have a few last spring's calves. The kind that will please.

FRED WETLE, The Dalles, Ore.



PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th

Our constant aim is the production of high quality beef cattle in which ruggedness, uniformity and feeding ability are the outstanding characteristics.

By breeding and developing top ABERDEEN-ANGUS in a hardy, high altitude climate, that aim is being realized at A-BAR-A.

We invite inspection of a number of outstanding bulls, all sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th.

A BAR A RANCH

ANDREW ANDERSON, Owner
Registered Aberdeen-Angus

ENCAMPMENT WYOMING

In

Arizona

It's

"Calizona"

For

Aberdeen-Angus

REGISTERED AND COMMERCIAL

Acclimated for the Southwestern Trade

Bulls and Females, One or a Carload to Suit Your Needs.

Calizona Land and Cattle Company

Sam Spitalny
President and General Manager

Phoenix, Arizona
402 Phoenix National Bank Building

William Ljungdahl & Sons, Menlo, Kansas 400.00
(Sent for Record), (A. O. Buschow & Sons), calved 4-23-44; sire, Escort Premo 698-354; Chris Drummer, Norton, Kansas 290.00
(Sent for Record), (A. O. Buschow & Sons), calved 5-23-44; sire, Escort Premo 698-354; Dean Hale, Bloomington, Kansas 300.00
(Sent for Record), (A. O. Buschow & Sons), calved 10-18-44; sire, Escort Premo 698-354; Lloyd Hann, Wamego, Kansas 275.00
(Sent for Record), (A. O. Buschow & Sons), calved 1-15-45; sire, Blackcap Echoton's Quality 634907; S. R. Pattison, North Platte, Nebraska 250.00
(Sent for Record), (A. O. Buschow & Sons), calved 2-27-45; sire, Blackcap Echoton's Quality 634907; T. B. Laffgreene, Norton, Kansas 225.00
(Sent for Record), (A. O. Buschow & Sons), calved 3-23-45; sire, Escort Premo 698-354; T. B. Laffgreene, Norton, Kansas 225.00
Doris of G. A. C. 772686, (G. W. and Ada C. Caldwell), calved 3-23-43; sire, Lasonia 4th's Sol 589203; Dean Hale, Bloomington, Kansas 300.00
Revolution's Veta of G. A. C. 3d, (G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell), calved 1-23-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 121st 766828; Willard Huber, La Cross, Nebraska 265.00
Hazel G. D. 2d, (Harry R. Dannenberg), calved 3-9-45; sire, Eileenmere H. D. 719-831; Willard Huber, La Cross, Nebraska 220.00
Bandolmere Queen, (Harry R. Dannenberg), calved 5-17-45; sire, Eileenmere H. D. 719831; Willard Huber, La Cross, Neb. 200.00
Queen of Big Oak 25th, (J. B. Deters), calved 2-12-45; sire, Bandolier Blueprint L. 645117; Lloyd Hann, Wamego, Kansas 195.00
Blackbird of Big Oak 30th, (J. B. Deters), calved 2-16-45; sire, Bandolier Blueprint L. 645117; L. B. Inskeep, Cawker City, Kansas 345.00
Rebecca J. 4th 776332, (W. C. Jackson), calved 9-28-43; sire, Big Smith Major 596925; Walter Sampson, Alton, Kansas 245.00
Harlanview Pride Lassie 815844, (C. A. Kalbfleisch), calved 6-29-44; sire, Prudence L.'s Revolution 632497; Chas. H. Gibson & Son, Bostwick, Nebraska 350.00
Lady Joan of Harlanview 2d, (C. A. Kalbfleisch), calved 2-8-45; sire, Harlanview's Sunbeam 693961; Eugene Smith, Paradise, Kansas 350.00
Blackbird Betty Ann 8th 805847, (Frank Kral), calved 2-28-44; sire, Leonmere 2d 516567; Eugene Smith, Paradise, Kansas 310.00
(Sent for Record) (Leonard Patman), calved 12-13-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; Harry Granzo, Herington, Kansas 600.00
(Sent for Record), (Leonard Patman), calved 12-17-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; Eugene Smith, Paradise, Kansas 300.00
(Sent for Record), (Leonard Patman), calved 1-15-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; William Ljungdahl & Sons, Menlo, Kansas 290.00
(Sent for Record), (Leonard Patman), calved 1-26-45; sire, Bandolier Quality 9th 753027; L. B. Inskeep, Cawker City, Kan. 225.00
Applewood Queen 137th, (Edward Polka), calved 11-11-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; H. R. Fassnacht, Fairmont, Nebraska 390.00
Applewood Erica 25th 868102, (Edward Polka), calved 11-13-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; Harry Granzo, Herington, Kansas 510.00
Applewood Queen 138th 868103, (Edward Polka), calved 11-19-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; M. E. Billings, Alton, Kansas 300.00
Applewood M. Pride 868105, (Edward Polka), calved 12-6-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; Eugene Smith, Paradise, Kansas 300.00
Applewood Erica 26th 868081, (Edward Polka), calved 2-25-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; Harry Granzo, Herington, Kansas 500.00
Applewood Pride 42d 868093, (Edward Polka), calved 4-21-45; sire, Applewood Ban-

Brook Type

"Acclimated to the Southwest"

Prudent Erica
←35th 677738

GRAND CHAMPION at FORT WORTH, 1945. RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION at HOUSTON, 1945. Sire of BROOK PRUDENT ERICA 842334, First Prize Junior Calf, Denver, 1946.

We are PRODUCING CHAMPIONS That are CHAMPION PRODUCERS

See us for Breeding Stock, Registered and Commercial.

Ranch 10 miles South of BRADY, TEXAS, on Highway No. 87

Tommy Brook, owner J. A. Parker, foreman Rollie Neal, herdsman

Texas First Draft Sale!

J. A. McGill - - - Paris, Texas - - Jess B. Alford

Friday, May 24, 1946

At our farms, 3 miles Southeast of PARIS on Highway 271. Starting Promptly at 1:00 P. M.

5 Bulls - - - - 60 head - - 55 Females

There will be COWS with CALVES, BRED HEIFERS, and OPEN HEIFERS in this group selected from our herds. All quality cattle.

J. A. McGill
PARIS, TEXAS

WALTER S. BRITTEN, Auctioneer
Write for your catalogue

Jess B. Alford
PARIS, TEXAS

dolier 120th 740021; Harry Granzo, Herington, Kansas	500.00
Applewood Queen 140th 868096, (Edward Polka), calved 6-4-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; Howard Oplinger, Jewel City, Kansas	295.00
Applewood Eileen 4th 868098, (Edward Polka), calved 6-12-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; Dr. H. H. Harris, Battle Creek, Iowa	360.00
Applewood Blackbird 108th 868099, (Edward Polka), calved 6-24-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; Dr. H. H. Harris, Battle Creek, Iowa	400.00
Applewood Pride 43d 868100, (Edward Polka), calved 6-25-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; Dr. H. H. Harris, Battle Creek, Iowa	400.00
Applewood Blackbird 39th 482828, (Joe S. Vague), calved 4-9-34; sire, Prizemere 131st 419067; Ed. Carless, Heburn, Neb.	150.00
Vague Blackmere Betty 569308, (Joe S. Vague), calved 1-2-39; sire, Applewood Queen 8th 429674; S. R. Pattison, North Platte, Nebraska	250.00
Vague Blackmere Mazie 569309, (Joe S. Vague), calved 1-7-39; sire, Applewoodmere 3d 459509; Ben Drake, Oxford, Neb.	240.00
Marshall's Lady Poe G. 849969, (Joe S. Vague), calved 6-6-44; sire, Merina's Revolution 666383; Gilbert Simpson, Alton, Kansas	280.00
Vague Bandolier Ann 2d 811241, (Joe S. Vague), calved 9-21-44; sire, Vague Bandolier 8th 628322; Chris Drummer, Norton, Kansas	280.00
Vague's Bandoliers Dot 2d 811242, (Joe S. Vague), calved 10-3-44; sire, Vague Bandolier 8th 628322; M. E. Billings, Alton, Kansas	220.00

Interstate Show and Sale

Sioux City, Iowa, March 11th

The best group of bulls and females yet offered to the public by the Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association were led out March 11th at the Sioux City Stock Yards for the placings of Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College.

For the grand champion bull of the show and sale Judge Kildee had a close decision and the large crowd was treated to a job of showmanship which it will long remember. The two bulls were Blackbird Lad of Galva, owned by Enoch Johnson, Galva, Iowa, with young Bob Johnson at the halter; the contender was Eline's Lad of Ida Grove, owned by Johnson Brothers, of Ida Grove, Iowa, with Howard Johnson doing the showing. The two cousins, veterans of many a tanbark contest, got "every nickel's worth" out of their entries. The final nod went to the Enoch Johnson calf, sired by Zar 11th of Ada, with the reserve to Johnson Brothers on their son of Ebony's Lad of Ida. Both bulls were soggy, maculine fellows with plenty of quality and standing on good legs, a point stressed by Dean Kildee. Other first place winners in the bull show were Envious Blackcap S. 2d, led out by H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota, and Car Commander 2d, shown by Axel R. Anderson, Cherokee, Iowa.

Ida county, Iowa, also supplied the grand champion and reserve champion females of the show, both from the Dwight M. Garner herd of Ida Grove. The champion was Ethelda E. 9th of Ida, sired by a grandson

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

Herd Sires . . .

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699- 562204
. . . . . An intensely line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION bull

Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-
. . . . . A double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE

Glenelg Lad 7th -65151-
. . . . . A double grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d

W. REDELMEIER, owner — A. C. McTAGGART, manager

Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada

AGINCOURT FARMS

Our Record at the National Sales

1944—BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT -71892- 749903 ..... $6200.00

1945—BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT 2d -77117- 813646 ..... $2000.00
BLACKMAN of AGINCOURT -75681- 813630 ..... $1000.00

1946—BLACKCAP of AGINCOURT -80415- 870650 ..... $5000.00
BLACK PRINCE of AGINCOURT -80419- 870651 ..... $2000.00

OUR THANKS and GOOD WISHES to the buyers of our 1946 consignment—Purchased by Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois and Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York.

AGINCOURT FARMS

H. C. HATCH, Owner (VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME) **J. MOWBRAY, Manager**

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

TORONTO OFFICE, 2 TRINITY STREET TELEPHONE, ELGIN 1105, AND ASK FOR MR. WALTER COMBER.

of Eric Bandolier of Brookdale out of a daughter of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada. Reserve champion was Blackcap of Ida 38th, by a son of Ebony's Juana Revolution out of a daughter of Barbara's General of Ada. Both represented near-perfection in Aberdeen-Angus feminine type and both went to the same herd as foundation material. Other first place winners were Careva 2d, shown by Axel R. Anderson, and Ebony's Erica of Ida 58th, shown by Johnson Brothers.

SUMMARY:

54 Lots	$19380.00,	average	$ 358.85
33 Bulls	13370.00,	average	405.15
21 Cows	6010.00,	average	286.19
Top 5 Head	3775.00,	average	755.00
Top 10 Head	6585.00,	average	658.50
Top 15 Head	8955.00,	average	597.00
Top 20 Head	10995.00,	average	549.75

Top Bull—Envious Blackcap S. 2d 754823; calved December 12, 1943; sire Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; dam Blackcap Lassie S. 11th 564920; consigned by H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota; purchased by Geo. Hetterick, Pierce, Nebraska..1000.00

Second Top Bull—Eline's Lad of Ida Grove; calved May 18, 1945; sire Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; dam Eline 11th of Ada 673-693; consigned by Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa; purchased by Frank Riehl, Dana, Iowa 700.00

Top Cow—Ethelda E. 9th of Ida 843412; calved July 6, 1944; sire Bandolier of Sunset 717794; dam Ethelda E. 6th of Ida 716082; consigned by Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa; purchased by Harold McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa 700.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap of Ida 38th 843-414; calved July 19, 1944; sire Etheld E's Revolution 2d 716086; dam Blackcap of Ida 26th 698682; consigned by Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa; purchased by Harold McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa 700.00

BULLS:

Blackstar of Oaknoll 860782, (Lloyd C. Albers & Son), calved 1-18-45; sire, Blackbird Eston 4th 766693; August Engels, Sheldon, Iowa ..... $ 375.00

Black Byrd 860784, (Lloyd C. Albers & Son), calved 4-20-45; sire, Blackbird Eston 4th 766693; William Klinker, Charter Oak, Iowa 210.00

Car Commander 2d 839567, (Axel R. Anderson), calved 3-3-44; sire, Elino C. 603-502; P. G. Burress & Son, Gordon, Neb. 410.00

Vita's Pride A. 798106, (Denzel J. Anderson), calved 7-12-44; sire, Miss J.'s Pride 696144; Wm. Hartman, Springfield, South Dakota 270.00

Miss J. S. Pride A. 3d 798107, (Denzel J. Anderson), calved 8-17-44; sire, Miss J.'s Pride 696144; Bert Veldkamp, Inwood, Iowa 190.00

Lassie's Revolution 8th 852334, (Walter Brunsvold), calved 12-6-44; sire, Elbar Revolution 8th 546756; Ben Loesche, Le-Mars, Iowa 325.00

Erica's Revolution 104th 852336, (Walter Brunsvold), calved 1-4-45; sire, Elbar Revolution 8th 546756; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 413.00

Jan Leighs Proud Bandolier 855651, (Janice E. Cull), calved 11-16-44; sire, Bonanza Bandolier 11th 707204; Les Maynard, Castana, Iowa 335.00

Blackbird Revolution E. 2d 810494, (L. J. Epling & Son), calved 4-1-44; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 611174; Herman Theoboldt, Alvord, Iowa 430.00

Fox's Blackbird Lad 824803, (Nick H. Fox), calved 11-20-44; sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 515.00

Fox's Edellar (Sent for Record), (Nick H. Fox), calved 12-2-44; sire, Prince Revolution of Ada 697915; Henry Brewer, Hull, Iowa 300.00

Elbar Spirit of Shady Lane 825063, (Gauger Brothers), calved 5-18-44; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 560.00

Enchanter of Kennonwood 819070, (Walter R. Griesse), calved 6-20-44; sire, Mina's Enchanter of Evergreen 706597; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 490.00

Harvlawn Product 45th 827597, (Harvlawn Farms), calved 9-14-44; sire, Harvlawn Product 24th 657896; L. A. Story, Odebolt, Iowa 365.00

Blackbird's Pride 1st, (Vearl Hess), calved 4-10-45; sire, Elbar Black H. 724579; P. G. Burress & Son, Gordon, Nebraska 205.00

Elmere of Paradise, (Vearl Hess), calved 4-15-45; sire, Elbar Black H. 724579; Louis Schwarting, Tilden, Nebraska 230.00

Black Eric 52d 823297, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 5-24-44; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; Ole Olson, Cody, Neb. 500.00

Elbar H. 4th 838774, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 7-7-44; sire, Blackcap Bandolier H. 670345; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Neb. 560.00

Eric H. 26th 838775, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 7-15-44; sire, Blackcap Bandolier H. 670345; Ole Olson, Cody, Neb. 370.00

Eline's Lad of Ida Grove (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved 5-18-45; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; Frank Ruhl, Dana, Iowa 700.00

Blackbird Lad of Galva (Sent for Record), (Enoch G. Johnson), calved 4-27-45; sire, Zar 11th of Ada 509367; Nick Fox, Watertown, South Dakota 675.00

Little Brook Bell Boy 2d 821154, (L. W. Larson), calved 11-30-44; sire, Bellmere G. 2d 698050; Will Sitz, Atkinson, Nebraska 675.00

Even Bandolier 3d 792068, (Layton Angus Farm), calved 12-18-43; sire, Blackcap Bandolier 17th 551137; P. G. Burress & Son, Gordon, Nebraska 410.00

Entry (Layton Angus Farm), calved 11-20-44; sire, Epic Energy 4th 681422; Will Hathaway, Turin, Iowa 400.00

Jean's Boy 3d 822090, (Waldo H. Lundt), calved 9-20-44; sire, Epic Baron 470449; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 190.00

Epic Energy 822091, (Waldo H. Lundt), calved 10-3-44; sire, Epic Baron 470-449; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 350.00

Prince Eric 21st 820754, (Wilbur Mangold), calved 9-4-44; sire, Eric H. 17th 646340; Herman Mauer, Alvord, Iowa 345.00

Barbara's Black Bardolier 2d 858426, (P. K. Pratt), calved 2-4-45; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; W. W. Piercy,

H. K. METALCRAFT
NECK CHAINS
HAVE NO ROUGH EDGES

The solid brass tags have large, easy-to-read numbers deeply engraved and filled in black. A hardened spring steel ring attaches the tag and serves as a length adjustment fastener for the non-chafing steel chain and also serves as a tie ring. Both ring and chain are heavily electro-zinc plated. Endorsed by leading breeders and agricultural colleges.

FREE FOLDER
Send for free folder giving full particulars and price list.
VISIBLE AT A DISTANCE

H. K. METALCRAFT MFG. CO.
3779-10th Ave. (at 203rd St.), New York 34, N. Y.

Low Price OTTAWA "Buzz" Master

FREE Details

CLEARS LAND FAST! Powerful 6-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush and hedge; turn blade vertical and saw logs to length. Can be equipped to fell largest trees. Has clutch pulley for belt work. Fully guaranteed.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 376 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

YOUR FIRST BAG OF
VIKING
VILAK
will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME
No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

What is a Limerick ?

Webster Says: "A limerick is a nonsense poem of five lines of which 1 - 2 - and 5 rime and also 3 and 4."

•

Watch the May issue for more about Limericks.

•

L. R. MORFORD
(THE CHAIN MAN)
IOWA CITY, IOWA

P. S. The raw materials situation is looking brighter. I should have plenty of equipment of all kinds within the next few weeks.

The Cattleman
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
1109 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

IDEAL PINCER TYPE EMASCULATOME
Turned extensions on the jaws of the IDEAL prevent cord slipping out, insuring a successful operation. No other bloodless castrating instrument has this important feature. Three sizes. Send for illustrated folder and low prices.
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1979 SPEER BLV., DENVER, COLO.

Some Sterility Due to lack of Ascorbic Acid in Feed

Sterility in breeding cattle, other than the types caused by bacterial infection, is a problem which may confront the best managed herd. If disease is not a factor and there is no glandular disturbance, the chances are that the trouble may have a nutritional origin, according to some of the latest experimental station work.

This nutritional trouble, and its resulting sterility, centers around the role played by Vitamin C, or ascorbic acid, in the reproductive process. Where there is green grass, green alfalfa hay, or good silage to provide plenty of carotene, this trouble is less likely to develop. For while green feeds provide vitamin A, there is a close association between this vitamin and vitamin C; a plentiful supply of vitamin A stimulating the production of vitamin C, or ascorbic acid.

Increasing the ascorbic acid content of the body can be brought about by several artificial means. The Michigan station has good results with the drug Chlorotone. However, it is dangerous if used in large amounts. At the Wisconsin station considerable success in treating sterility in bulls and getting cows in calf has been achieved by injecting ascorbic acid solution under the skin of the neck.

Sterile bulls successfully treated at Wisconsin fell into two classes—mature bulls which had been used too heavily and young bulls being started in service. In the former group of twenty-eight bulls, twenty-seven were returned to service after two injections a week for a period of several weeks. Of the thirteen young bulls treated all were returned to service.

The ascorbic acid injection was successful on two types of shy breeding cows—cows which came into heat regularly but failed to settle and cows which, after apparently settling to a service, came back into heat in 41-43 days or in 61-64 days. Of fifty-three cows in the first group treated in Wisconsin fifty-one were settled after treatment, and of the second group of twenty-three cows, nineteen were settled after treatment.

However, the Wisconsin experimenters point out that the ascorbic acid injections cannot be expected to be of value in the case of old bulls or cows, or where there are defects of the glands, such as cystic ovaries.

Kennedy, Nebraska 500.00

Envious Blackcap S. 2d 754823, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 12-12-43; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Geo. Hettrick, Pierce, Nebraska 1000.00

Eric's Mirky Jack 836100, (L. B. Todd), calved 7-12-44; sire, Blackcap El Dara 2d 665711; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Neb. 410.00

Bouquet's General 847853, (Edward W. Schultz), calved 5-1-44; sire, Blackbird General of Walnut 650814; Ole Olson, Cody, Nebraska 290.00

Marshall's Major 5th 847855, (Edward W. Schultz) calved 5-2-44; sire, Marshall's Elbervere 549645; John Moje, Columbus, Nebraska 240.00

COWS:

Careva 2d 666963, (Axel R. Anderson), calved 4-2-41; sire, Carmon E. 513241; Loy Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska..... 390.00

Elba Jean of Epland 647385, (L. J. Epling & Son), calved 4-14-41; sire, Juan of Strathmore 479581; Clifford Schwarting, Tilden, Nebraska..... 220.00

Entry, (Eugene Fertig) calved 4-1-45; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 7th 748922; Kermit Hill, Brookings, South Dakota..... 200.00

Entry, (Eugene Fertig), calved 4-18-45; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 7th 748922; C. F. Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska..... 180.00

Ethelda E. 9th of Ida 843412, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 7-6-44; sire, Bandolier of Sunset 717794; Harold McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa..... 700.00

Blackcap of Ida 38th 843414, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 7-19-44; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; Harold McElhenev & Sons, Rippey, Iowa..... 700.00

Poppy's Lassie 835062, (Gauger Brothers), calved 5-18-44; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; C. F. Beerman, Dakota City Nebraska 250.00

Elfrosa McHenry of Evergreen 523699, (Walter R. Griesse), calved 12-15-36; sire, Elbor 12th of Page 464615; Peter Moje, Columbus, Nebraska..... 330.00

Ebony's Erica of Ida 58th (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved 4-10-45; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Harold McElheney, Rippey, Iowa..... 450.00

Blackcap Empress of Ida 44th (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved 4-15-45; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Harold McElheney, Rippey, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird Birdie of Ida 48th (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved 5-8-45; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 6th 697427; Ross Willey, Onawa, Iowa..... 310.00

Miss Blackbird J. 4th 824564, (Enoch G. Johnson), calved 8-11-44; sire, Zar 11th of Ada 509367; Nick Fox, Watertown, South Dakota 500.00

Blackbird's Progress of Galva (Sent for Record), (Enoch G. Johnson), calved 5-2-45; sire, Zar 11th of Ada 509367; O. & R. Farms, Scranton, Iowa 280.00

Elana S. 3d 847837, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 5-29-44; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595-403; August Engels, Sheldon, Iowa..... 400.00

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **50c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

Key 1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Lightning Rods

SPECIAL WINTER DISCOUNTS

Valuable properties are slow and costly to replace. Stop lightning fires by installing ELECTRA SYSTEM. Better than 99% efficient. Reduces insurance rates in most states. PROTECT NOW BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE. . . . Write for name of local representative and free estimates.

Electra PROTECTION CO. INC.

Dept. AA, 11 North Pearl St., Albany 7, N. Y.

DANA'S Double Plate NECK CHAINS

Prompt delivery

- **Fairly priced**
- **Expert workmanship**
- **Built to last for years**
- **Highest quality materials**
- **No tarnish—permanent finish**
- **Clear, deep numbers and letters**

As illustrated. Positive and visible identification. Numbers only or numbers, name and address, etc. stamped on aluminum plates riveted to heavy steel ovals. Extra heavy chain. Handy key ring type fasteners. Total length 40". Order today. PRICES F.O.B. HYDE PARK, VT.

Quantity	Numbers Only	Numbers and Lettering	Shipping Wt.
12	$12.50	$15.50	30 lbs.
50	50.00	62.00	110 lbs.
100	98.50	122.50	210 lbs.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOG of breeders' supplies, identification equipment, including many scarce items.

C. H. DANA CO., INC. (Established 1861)

51 Main Street Hyde Park, Vermont

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Stone's Superior Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service Used by leading breeders.

- **Inexpensive—Economical**
- **Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance**
- **Deeply cut numbers on both sides**
- **Numbers filled with Black enamel**
- **Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass**
- **Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated**
- **Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.**
- **Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges**
- **Can be furnished with or without names**
- **Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service**

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.

1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

Why be Skeptical?

Plastic Makes the Practical

Identification Tags

HERE'S WHY

56

They are easily read at 50 feet because the large black figures are on a white background. Tags are double faced and 2-1/4 inches in diameter. Legibility never depreciates as the numerals are protected under transparent plastic. They will not rust, fade, tarnish, corrode, blur or crack. Available in numbers from 1 to 100—Price 48c each postpaid. These tags are not a war time substitution as they are tougher, stronger and lighter than brass. Each tag is guaranteed to withstand all conditions. Free sample upon request.

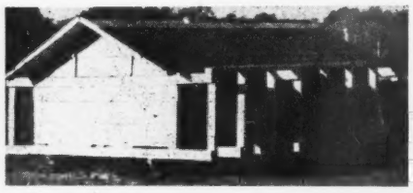
Sturdy "Key Ring" Type Chain Fasteners

The Ideal Chain Fasteners

They will positively not allow chain to come unfastened—also the easy way to adjust chains, change numbers, etc., they are made of tempered steel. Prices 25c each or 50 fasteners for $10.00.

Plenty of Heavy Neck Chain at 15c per foot with Tag or Ring Orders. Free Samples upon Request.

The Famous Monarca Calf Creep



With a feature no other creep can claim. It is hog and pig-proof as well as cow-proof. That is why thousands are in use. This portable creep may be pulled through a 10-foot gate. Easily built by any handy farm hand. Keeps feed dry and before calves at all times and will have them 25% heavier at weaning time. Capacity 1,500 lbs. Handles any feed mixture. Full set of plans, $4.00. Caution—Creep must be built exactly as shown on plans. They are easily followed.

MONARCA OIL CO.

G. W. BOCK, MATTOON, ILLINOIS

Owner and Operator of the Monarca Manor Farm

South Carolina Breeders' Sale

Columbia, March 11, 1946

The Third Annual Breeders' show and sale brought out a good crowd to watch the judging and then take part in the auction that followed. Angustarr Bell Boy 823832, shown by J. L. Herron, of Starr, South Carolina, was selected as the champion bull, and sold at the sale top of $640.00 to Dr. J. O. Sanders, of Annison, South Carolina. Reserve champion bull, Revel E. Blackcap 732-771, shown by C. G. Burris, Jr., of Seneca, was purchased at $500.00 by W. T. Jenkins, of Rockhill, South Carolina.

Beauty of Brays Island 837185 was selected as the champion female. Consigned by Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, and sold at $600.00 top for females to Clemson Agricultural College, Summerville. Lucy of Burris, a December, 1944 heifer, consigned by C. G. Burris, Jr., of Seneca won the reserve championship and became the property of Sidney Wolff, of Manning, South Carolina, at $350.00.

SUMMARY:

39 Lots	**$11135.00, average**	**$282.45**
7 Bulls	**2255.00, average**	**322.14**
32 Cows	**8880.00, average**	**277.50**
Top 5 Head	**2540.00, average**	**508.00**
Top 10 Head	**4325.00, average**	**432.50**
Top 15 Head	**5825.00, average**	**388.33**

Top Bull—Angustarr Bell Boy 823832; calved September 18, 1944; sire, Bell Boy Again 512788; dam, East View's Rose Rock 586433; consigned by J. L. Herron, Starr, South Carolina; purchased by Dr. J. O. Sanders, Annison, South Carolina.....640.00

Top Cow—Beauty of Brays Island 837185; calved December 22, 1944; sire, General 16th of Mac-Mor 663065; dam, Monsarch's Thoroughgood Cherry 594185; consigned by Brays Island Plantation, E. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; purchased by Clemson Agricultural College, Summerville, South Carolina.....600.00

BULLS:

Rebel E. Blackcap 732771, (C. G. Burris, Jr.), calved 4-24-43; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; W. T. Jenkins, Rockhill, South Carolina 500.00

Angustarr Perpetuation 786230, (R. P. Herron), calved 10-26-43; sire, Eline Eddie of Palisades 587350; LeRoy Cunningham, Lancaster, South Carolina 280.00

Pride Eirwin of Burris 796675, (C. G. Burris, Jr.), calved 7-9-44; sire, Eirwin of LeBaron 657065; J. L. Herron, Starr, South Carolina 230.00

Angustarr Bell Boy 823832, (J. L. Herron), calved 9-18-44; sire, Bell Boy Again 512-788; Dr. J. O. Sanders, Annison, South Carolina 640.00

Eric Rebellion 2d, (C. G. Burris, Jr.), calved 12-13-44; sire, Eric Rebel 720620; P. J. Ziegler, Bamberg, South Carolina..... 260.00

Clemson's Jamup, (Clemson College Experiment Station), calved 3-31-45; sire, Clemson's Q. B. Colonel 638282; R. S. Jenkins, Greenwood, South Carolina 210.00

COWS:

Beauty of Clio 612160, (L. W. McLaurin), calved 12-27-37; sire, Laddy of Stony Point 459199; R. S. Jenkins, Greenwood, South Carolina 300.00

Marshall's Sadie Hall 2d 561337, (J. F. Wannamaker), calved 3-12-39; sire, Clemson's Ebony Lad 510705; H. W. Slowright, Erwin, South Carolina..... 215.00

Glo-Bar's Bouquet 678617, (J. L. Herron), calved 9-17-41; sire, Marshall of Clover 568522; H. W. Slowright, Erwin, South Carolina 185.00

Anne P. X. 783491, (C. F. Prettyman), calved 10-6-42; sire, Gleneric of Broadview 604982; R. P. Herron, Starr, South Carolina 275.00

Mary P. X. 783504, (C. F. Prettyman), calved 7-2-43; sire, Gleneric of Broadview 604982; R. P. Herron, Starr, South Carolina 275.00

Nora P. X. 831666, (C. F. Prettyman), calved 10-30-43; sire, Gleneric of Broadview 604982; V. R. Gohl, Batesburg, South Carolina 290.00

Anne P. X. 2d 831668, (C. F. Prettyman), calved 1-18-44; sire, Gleneric of Broadview 604982; Thomas L. Traywick, Cape, South Carolina 300.00

Betsy P. X. 831672, (C. F. Prettyman), calved 2-1-44; sire, Gleneric of Broadview 604982; V. R. Gohl, Batesburg, South Carolina 400.00

Annabell P. X. 831673, (C. F. Prettyman), calved 2-16-44; sire, Gleneric of Broadview 604982; Miss Callie L. Coker, Greenwood, South Carolina 300.00

Esquire's Dolly of Clemson 819815, (Clemson Agricultural College), calved 2-8-44; sire, Esquire of Broadview 604983; T. W. Huey, Rockhill, South Carolina..... 265.00

Esquire's Sadie of Clemson 2d 819819, (Clemson Agricultural College), calved 3-30-44; sire, Esquire of Broadview 604-983; R. S. Jenkins, Greenwood, South Carolina 245.00

Esquire's Sarah of Clemson 819820, (Clemson Agricultural College), calved 3-31-44; sire, Esquire of Broadview 604983; Miss

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
2.00 for three years

Waverly *Box 359* **Iowa**

STONES REVOLVING HEAD

Tattoo Marker

Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.

PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

The World's Best

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo

PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

AMAZING Automatic CATTLE OILER and CURRIER

★ **FIGHTS GRUBS** and other vermin

★ **BOOSTS PROFITS**

WRITE for FREE TODAY FOLDER

Thousands turning to the Automatic method of livestock pest control. Animals do the work, you get bigger profits. Machine curries and applies pest repelling medicated oil or powder to animals **automatically**... as and when they need it. On the job 24-hours a day. **A great labor saver!**

NOW AVAILABLE FOR *Cattle and Hogs*

FREE—5 gallons Medicated Oil with each machine. Write for free folder, prices, name of nearest dealer.

DEPT. 1-H **AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.** PENDER, NEBRASKA

Hally Coker, Greenwood, South Carolina.... 240.00

Clio's Geldo 840713, (L. W. McLaurin), calved 1-2-44; sire, Blackcap's Elbyron 566533; P. J. Ziegler, Bamberg, South Carolina 220.00

Quiet Flower Bouquet 796931, (J. L. Herron), calved 4-16-44; sire, Prideman 4th of Rabuncroft 572932; J. A. Barre, Lexington, South Carolina 325.00

Mac's Queen 3d 864279, (W. H. McPhail), calved 11-6-44; sire, Eveling's Eric of Rabuncroft 683574; V. R. Gahl, Batesburg, South Carolina 375.00

Geldo's 2d Ann B. 869172, (R. A. Reeves), calved 11-26-44; sire, Quenthian's Romulus 552769; T. W. Huey, Rockhill, South Carolina 310.00

Beauty of Brays Island 837185, (Brays Island Plantation), calved 12-22-44; sire, General 16th of Macmor 663065; Clemson Agricultural College, Summerville, South Carolina 600.00

Blackcap of Brays Island 837187, (Brays Island Plantation), calved 12-29-44; sire, General 16th of Macmor 663065; MacMor Farm, Mentor, Tennessee 400.00

Quality Eileen of Burris, (C. G. Burris, Jr.), calved 12-24-44; sire, Eirwin of LeBaron 657065; T. W. Huey, Rockhill, South Carolina 290.00

Lucy of Burris, (C. G. Burris, Jr.), calved 12-25-44; sire, Eirwin of LeBaron 657-065; Sidney Wolff, Manning, South Carolina 350.00

Angustarr Rosebud 830488, (R. P. Herron), calved 12-27-44; sire, Black Pilot 7th 686461; W. D. Fabrizio, Columbia, South Carolina 310.00

Esquire's Bernice 2d of Clemson, (Clemson Agricultural College), calved 11-28-44; sire, Esquire of Broadview 604983; T. W. Huey, Rockhill, South Carolina..... 225.00

Colonel's Sadie of Clemson, (Clemson Agricultural College), calved 1-31-45; sire, Clemson's Q. B. Colonel 638282; E. W. Milford, Greenwood, South Carolina..... 150.00

Esquire's Joy of Clemson 2d, (Clemson Agricultural College), calved 2-11-45; sire, Esquire of Broadview 604983; T. W. Huey, Rockhill, South Carolina 175.00

Esquire's Rena of Clemson, (Clemson Agricultural College), calved 3-11-45; sire, Esquire of Broadview 604983; E. W. Milford, Greenwood South Carolina 185.00

Esquire's Betty 2d of Clemson, (Clemson Agricultural College), calved 3-28-45; sire, Esquire of Broadview 604983; T. W. Huey, Rockhill, South Carolina..... 200.00

Blackbird 2d of Brays Island 837189, (Brays Island Plantation), calved 1-27-45; sire, Marco Polo 2d of Modena 657693; T. W. Huey, Rockhill, South Carolina..... 325.00

Pilot's 27th Ann B. 869173, (R. A. Reeves), calved 3-4-45; sire, Quenthian's Romulus 552769; LeRoy Cunningham, Lancaster, South Carolina 185.00

Carolina's Ann B. 869174, (R. A. Reeves), calved 3-11-45; sire, Quenthian's Romulus 552769; J. L. Collins, Mullins, South Carolina 235.00

Pilot's 37th Ann B. 869175, (R. A. Reeves), calved 3-15-45; sire, Quenthian's Romulus 552769; E. W. Milford, Greenwood, South Carolina 160.00

Mac's Lady 3d 864276, (W. H. McPhail), calved 4-6-45; sire, Eveling's Eric of Rabuncroft 683574; V. R. Gahl, Batesburg, South Carolina 360.00

Mac's Bess 864277, (W. H. McPhail), calved 4-16-45; sire, Eveling's Eric of Rabuncroft 683574; J. L. Collins, Mullins, South Carolina 210.00

Montana Spring Show-Sale

Butte, February 22d and 23d, 1946

ABERDEEN-ANGUS progress in the northwest was clearly demonstrated at Butte, Montana, on February 22d and 23d in the show and sale of the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Quality was high, there was plenty of Doddie enthusiasm present, and a good level of prices prevailed in the auction.

Grand champion bull of the Butte show was Blackbird Lad of Hyalite, bred and shown by Harrer Brothers, of Bozeman. A May, 1944 bull, he had real breed type, coupled with lots of quality and character. He is a very smooth bull and very well balanced. Nick Burgraff, Idaho Falls, Idaho, was the buyer at $875.00. Reserve champion and very close contender for the supreme honors was a summer yearling, Lorita's Lad of Hyalite, also bred and shown by Harrer Brothers. He was a different

DRESS UP YOUR STOCK!

Stock Show and Sale—Test the *real* value of your cattle! You'll come home loaded with cash and prizes if you glamorize your livestock with

SHO-KOTE SHAMPOO AND HAIR DRESSING

Up-to-date breeders of blue-ribbon champions the country over advise using Sho-Kote deluxe Shampoo, the highly concentrated cleansing oil (not a soap) which *digs out dirt*, leaves hair remarkably clean and silky-soft. Then lightly apply Sho-Kote Hair Dressing, containing the same special eye-appeal ingredient used in treating costly furs—and it's easy to dress hair any style. GUARANTEED...money back if not *completely satisfied*. Rush order before the next show or sale. Sho-Kote Shampoo, $2.00 qt., $6.50 gal. Sho-Kote Hair Dressing, $1.50 qt., $5.00 gal. DEALERS WANTED.

SECURITY REMEDIES CO., Dept. 3AAJ
144 West 27th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Angus Breeders

Let us ship your next Angus cattle. 10 years experience hauling nothing but Reg., T. B. and bangs tested cattle into any state, clean trucks guaranteed call us for your next shipment one or a carload. Also special Rep. of Hartford Ins. Co. for Cattle. Get in touch with us for rates, will be seeing you at the sales.

Wardway Truck Lines

LAFONTAINE, R. R. 1 INDIANA

Phone Mount Etna, Ind. 10-O-B

Don't drown them! Dip 'em above ground with a

NIXON LIVESTOCK DIPPING CHUTE

FOR SAFETY SPEED AND ECONOMY

ONE UNIT COMPLETE

*Just Connect It Up and You're Ready to Go

HANDLES CATTLE, SHEEP, GOATS AND HOGS

Completely Saturates the Hair or Wool Almost Instantly

Made by a Rancher--for Ranchers!

Here is a safe, easy and economical method of dipping, which thoroughly wets the animal. A tried and tested above-ground chute which assures complete and thorough dipping. Avoids the danger of injuries frequently occurring in dipping vats and the swallowing of solution. Ranchers who are using the NIXON LIVESTOCK DIPPING CHUTE are finding it profitable—it pays for itself in added pounds. The ranch hands like it. Puts 10 to 12 gallons of insecticide on cow in 5 to 10 seconds.

*Model C requires concrete base — Models D & E can be used with or without concrete bases.

Address All Communications to National Ranch Supply Co.

MANUFACTURED BY
Jeddy D. Nixon Company
New Braunfels, Texas

SOLD EXCLUSIVELY BY
National Ranch Supply Co.
1303 Tower Petroleum Bldg. Dallas, Texas

For your
SELECTIVE BREEDING PROGRAM
PRE-SERVISAL
. . an aid to cow conception

Fewer calves from your champion blood line. That's the penalty you pay when cows fail to settle promptly.

To help you get your cow with calf when due, we suggest the routine use of Pre-Servisal, a harmless, inexpensive douche developed as an aid to cow conception.

Before offering this new product to ranchers, we submitted it to veterinarians, agricultural college authorities, and sterility experts in 12 states, for evaluation under practical field conditions.

Pre-Servisal is used just prior to service. It assists the sperm to reach the uterus. It reduces, temporarily, sperm damaging secretions. It creates an environment which greatly increases sperm motility. It provides a reserve food supply which enables the sperm to live longer.

Pre-Servisal is *not* a cure-all. It will not aid conception where infectious or pathological conditions exist in either the male or female animal.

There are many complex factors in cattle reproduction, and we urge you to obtain accurate diagnosis from your veterinarian.

Get Pre-Servisal from your druggist, $3.00 per package, enough for 4 services. Write for free descriptive booklet on Pre-Servisal. Address: Dept. 411.

FREE BREEDING CALCULATOR

Instantly figures gestation periods. Send for it!

ORTHO PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION

Veterinary Division

LINDEN, NEW JERSEY

Copyright 1946
Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp.

type bull than the champion, showing more ruggedness and body, and at maturity will show considerable scale. Buyer at $800.00 was Toothacres Ranch, Gallatin Gateway, Montana, a new herd started only last fall by Dr. and Mrs. Asbury. The Asburys got one of the bargains of the sale in a four-year old Mulben Mayflower, Erico 5th's Lass 3d, at $450.00. She had a herd bull prospect at side and was consigned by C. F. Stimson, of Belgrade, Montana.

Airyland Stock Farm, Lewistown, had the grand champion female of the show in Ever Pride of Airyland. Whether posing, or on the walk, she looked like a champion and had quality and refinement to spare. She had great depth of body, was wide in the loin, had well laid in hooks and a smooth, strong rump. Toothacres Ranch was the successful bidder at $800.00. Reserve champion female was from the Harrer herd, Nalie of Hyalite 3d, a very attractive, refined heifer. She went to Dr. W. W. Cloyd, Bozeman, Montana, who is establishing a new herd. The price tag was $500.00.

SUMMARY:

103 Lots	$28395.00,	average	$ 275.68
22 Bulls	8565.00,	average	389.31
81 Cows	19930.00,	average	282.92
Top 5 Head	4050.00,	average	810.00
Top 10 Head	6340.00,	average	634.00
Top 15 Head	8330.00,	average	558.00
Top 20 Head	10190.00,	average	509.50

Top Bull—Woodlawn Juan 3d 721949; calved September 15, 1942; sire Blackcapmere 121st 480102; dam Juana Lassie 522316; consigned by A. W. Ginther, Harlowtown, Montana; purchased by Fred Shultz, Moscow, Idaho 1025.00

Second Top Bull—Blackbird Lad of Hyalite 797696; calved May 19, 1944; sire Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; dam Blackbird of Hyalite 609668; consigned by Harrer Brothers, Bozeman, Montana; purchased by Nick Bergraff, Idaho Falls, Idaho 875.00

Top Cow—Ever Pride of Airyland 805916; calved April 4, 1944; sire Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; dam Pride Queen of Airyland 19th 661067; consigned by Airyland Stock Farm, Lewistown, Montana; purchased by Toothacres Ranch, Bozeman, Montana 800.00

Second Top Cow—Ever Eola of Airyland 805915; calved April 4, 1944; sire Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; dam Eola Edna of Airyland 583369; consigned by Airyland Stock Farm, Lewistown, Montana; purchased by R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 550.00

BULLS:

Kinochtry S. B. of Airyland 806720, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 5-11-44; sire, Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156; A. M. Gittle, Three Forks, Montana 385.00

Eric Marshall of Airyland 12th 806721, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 5-11-44; sire, Blackbird Marshall P. 14th 590746; John McKinney, Salmon, Idaho 400.00

S. B. Eric of Airyland 818088, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 5-22-44; sire, Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156; John McKinney, Salmon, Idaho 400.00

Woodlawn Juan 3d 721949, (A. W. Ginther), calved 9-15-42; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; Fred Schultz, Moscow, Idaho 1025.00

Lad of Lima G. 12th 819482, (W. B. Gleed), calved 4-1-44; sire, Blackbird's Lad of Denton 692198; John McKinney, Salmon, Idaho 390.00

Blackbird Lad of Hyalite 797696, (Harrer Brothers), calved 5-19-44; sire, Lad 2d

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. **Springfield, Illinois**

of Hyalite 575222; Nick Bergraff, Idaho Falls, Idaho 875.00

Lorita's Lad of Hyalite 797702, (Harrer Brothers), calved 6-2-44; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; Toothacres Ranch, Bozeman, Montana 800.00

Restorer 2d of Hyalite 797668, (Harrer Brothers), calved 3-25-44; sire, Blackbird's Major H. 690770; John McKinney, Salmon, Idaho 400.00

Paymaster 7th 833153, (Henderson Brothers), calved 5-26-44; sire, Erica's Bertram 505373; J. E. Hughes, Dillon, Montana 300.00

Soobert 839432, (Henderson Brothers), calved 5-15-44; sire, Erica's Bertram 505373; J. E. Hughes, Dillon, Montana 280.00

Doublemere 4th 839433, (Henderson Brothers), calved 6-4-44; sire, Eileenmere 362d 603930; Nick Bergraff, Idaho Falls, Idaho 370.00

Monta Bertram 830213, (John E. Perkins), calved 3-1-44; sire, Monta 4th 696297; Fritz Walkly 170.00

Montana's Monta 2d 805089, (John E. Perkins), calved 3-6-44; sire, Monta 4th 696297; Fritz Walkly 210.00

Monta Bertram 4th 833598, (John E. Perkins), calved 9-20-44; sire, Monta 4th 696297; Nick Bergraff, Idaho Falls, Idaho 160.00

Black Sun of Airyland 803910, (Springdale Ranch), calved 4-12-44; sire, Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156; C. L. Boyer, Dillon, Montana 500.00

Black Eric of Springdale 829459, (Springdale Ranch), calved 6-23-44; sire, Black Peer of Airyland 3d 707302; Glen Jorgenson, Logan, Montana 425.00

Black Prince of Springdale 829464, (Springdale Ranch), calved 7-7-44; sire, Black Peer of Airyland 3d 707302; John McKinney, Salmon, Idaho 390.00

Ensign's Lad 5th 795544, (C. F. Stimson), calved 5-3-44; sire, Erico's Pride of Gallatin 10th 639895; N Bar Ranch, Grass Range, Montana 415.00

Duke of Lima 795536, (C. F. Stimson), calved 4-1-44; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; H. W. May, Deer Lodge, Montana 275.00

Bold Lad of Hyalite 740764, (L. H. Todd), calved 4-12-43; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; Fritz Walkly 160.00

Pride of Springhill 5th 743273, (L. H. Todd), calved 3-19-43; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; Frank Barnes, Belgrade, Montana 235.00

COWS:

Ever Pride of Airyland 805916, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 4-4-44; sire, Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; Toothacres Ranch, Bozeman, Montana 800.00

Ever Eola of Airyland 805915, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 4-4-44; sire, Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 550.00

Pride of Airyland 4th 806702; (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 4-11-44; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; Senecale, Avon, Montana 250.00

Chloe of Airyland 5th 550404, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 4-13-38; sire, Barbaro 5th of Airyland 501197; Clyde Bradley, Bozeman, Montana 325.00

Monabell of Airyland 10th 558335, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 6-19-38; sire, Barbaro 2d of Airyland 501184; Frank Barnes, Belgrade, Montana 225.00

Miss Burgess of Airyland 28th 574802, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 3-22-39; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; Frank Barnes, Belgrade, Montana 225.00

Eola R. of Airyland 14th 578651, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 4-9-39; sire, Eric Marshall S. 419406; A. W. Hayden,

Daisy Cattle Markers

Protected by Seven U. S. Patents

DELIVERY ONE TO THREE DAYS, POSTPAID. FURNISHED ASSEMBLED WITH ADJUSTABLE CHAIN. LARGE NUMBERS ON MARKER BLACK INLAID.

No. 38 neck chain, double plate marker on each side of cow's neck. Upper portion strap. Lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.
No. 18 neck chain $7.50 per doz.
No. 19 for calves and young stock $7.00 per dozen.
No. 21 neck chain, marker plate numbered both sides $9.50 per dozen.
No. 17 for horns $6.50 per dozen.
With connector $8.00 per dozen.

Connector keeps marker in center of cow's head. State breed of cattle when ordering, also numbers desired. Sample mailed for $1.00.

Write for folder which includes our Combined Bull Marker and Controller.

Golden Arrow Farms

Dept. A J Box 7 HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

OTTAWA TRACTOR SAW

Falls Tree, Cuts Log

Uses Power Take-off any tractor. Saws fast. Easy on fuel. Thousands of satisfied users. Big labor saver. Low price. FREE BOOK & PRICE LIST.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., D-376 Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kan.

Facts about Greater Profits on less Feed from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

Boost your profits, save feed, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter.

BRED SOWS *By Mail Order!* Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders; details of mail-buying service.

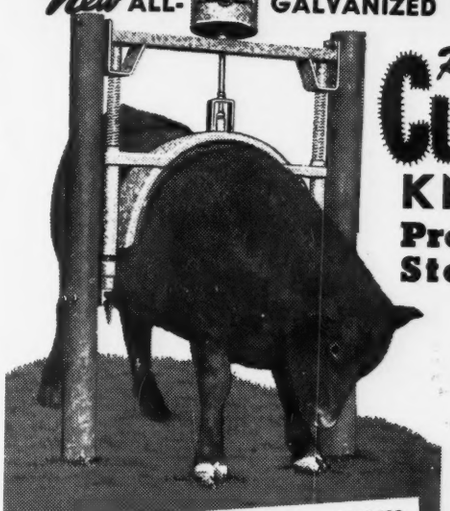
● SPECIAL: 3 mo. subscr. to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN, breed magazine—Send 25c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY

994 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Illinois

RID your live stock of Grubs, Wolves, Warbles, Lice, Ticks, Flies and Mange!

New ALL- GALVANIZED



Rotenone APPLYING **CURRI-OILER**

KNOCKS GRUBS

Provides AUTOMATIC Stock Pest Control!

Automatically applies new pest-repelling, medicated Rotenoil; containing "grub killing" Rotenone; then curries it in. Livestock treat themselves *whenever* and as *often* as needed. This is the proved effective, labor-saving way to kill grubs

It's equally effective against lice, ticks, flies, mosquitos and mange mites. Easier and cheaper than spraying or dipping. It's the "modern method of stock-pest control."

Designed for Cattle, Horses, Hogs ... the Curri-oiler is easy to install. Service free. Built to last a lifetime! All-galvanized, rust proof construction! Ends destructive rubbing of the feed bunks, fences, buildings.

Faster GAINS! *More* MILK!

BIGGER PROFITS!

Recent tests reveal increased weight gains up to 30 lbs. per head in a 60 day period with pest-free cattle; and up to 15% more milk from contented dairy cows! Remember, also, grub-free cattle bring $3 to $5 more per head. At this rate NO livestock raiser can afford to be without a curri-oiler.

10 DAYS "Free Trial"

We invite you to try the Farnam Curri-oiler AT OUR RISK. Order one today. Use it for 10 days without cost or obligation. If not satisfied 100%, return it and get your money back IN FULL!

FREE VALUABLE BOOKLET **"Grub Control"**

Contains wealth of information on control of Grubs and other livestock pests. Sent free! Mail coupon below!

For Complete Information **MAIL COUPON**

Special **DEMONSTRATION OFFER**

Limited time! To demonstrate the superiority of the IMPROVED, new Farnam Curri-oiler, . . . use coupon to order direct and get your Curri-oiler, with 2-gallons of new, GRUB-FIGHTING ROTENOIL FREE, for only $49.50 F.O.B. FACTORY

THE FARNAM COMPANY Dept. 102-D
222 South 19th Street OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

Gentlemen: I'm interested in your new, improved, all-galvanized Curri-oiler.

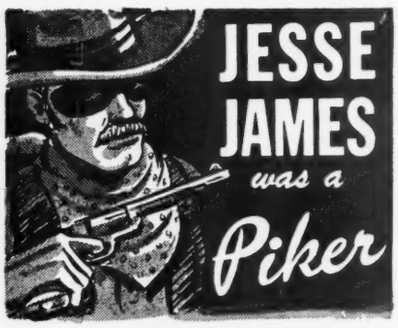
☐ Please send descriptive literature and FREE Booklet on "Grub and Stock Pest Control."

☐ Enclosed find $49.50 for which please ship Curri-oiler, with 2-Gallons Rotenoil FREE on 10 Days Trial.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



SHY BREEDERS TAKE $300,000,000 *Every Year*

Your druggist or feed dealer has the names of your neighbors who are saving valuable cows with REX WHEAT GERM OIL. They give reports like these:

L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma
Internationally known Angus Herd

Our entire herd is systematically given Rex Wheat Germ Oil. I have tested and experimented with Rex Wheat Germ Oil for six years. It has eliminated the problem of shy breeding.

We have also found Rex Oil of great benefit to bulls.

J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois

In January, I found our herd with 20 registered Aberdeen-Angus heifers that would not settle. I tried three different bulls but they still would not settle. It looked like 20 top heifers were headed for the slaughterer. In desperation, I decided to try Rex Wheat Germ Oil. I gave the oil to these heifers as directed, and in three months all were settled.

I don't know how to express in dollars and cents just what Rex Oil saved me but here is a bunch of 12 heifers that I just sold for $475.00 per head. The heifers that Rex Oil saved for me were every bit as good.

INSIST ON REX OIL. Rex Oil contains factors not found in other wheat germ oils. Your money back if Rex fails. Buy Rex Oil from your dealer or direct. Prices: 4 oz., $1.00; Pt., $3.50; Qt., $6.00; Gal., $19.00.

VIOBIN Corporation
Monticello, Illinois

Dillon, Montana 235.00

Queen of Airyland 11th 578662, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 4-17-39; sire, Captoro of Airyland 455691; Frank Barnes, Belgrade, Montana 225.00

Miss Burgess of Airyland 27th 565199, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 3-23-39; sire, Alfalfamere Blackcap 5th 511535; Frank Barnes, Belgrade, Montana 225.00

Sunbeam 8th of Airyland 488964, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved 5-19-34; sire, Blackcap El Toro 431619; A. W. Hayden, Dillon, Montana 225.00

Beatrice G. 10th 654711, (W. B. Gleed), calved 4-6-41; sire, Black Jester 22d 617653; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 215.00

Black Lady G. 10th 654726, (W. B. Gleed), calved 4-30-41; sire, Black Jester 22d 617653; Harry Bliss, Fort Show, Montana 215.00

Black Lady G. 5th 557034, (W. B. Gleed), calved 4-30-38; sire, Evaxus 15th of Page 448676; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 210.00

Elmosa Elna 8th 516042, (W. B. Gleed), calved 6-4-36; sire, Evaxus 15th of Page 448676; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 215.00

Elmosa Elna 16th 606590, (W. B. Gleed), calved 9-1-40; sire, Black Beauty of Airyland 470874; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 210.00

Perfect's Queen G. 17th 606565, (W. B. Gleed), calved 4-15-40; sire, Prizemere 306th 468733; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 215.00

Princess G. 7th 502435, (W. B. Gleed), calved 7-15-35; sire, Prizemere 306th 468733; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 210.00

Elmosa Elna 11th 532968, (W. B. Gleed), calved 5-2-37; sire, Prizemere 306th 468733; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 215.00

Elmosa Elna 11th 532968, (W. B. Gleed), calved 4-20-41; sire, Heather Brook Prince 67th 621040; Cliff Bradshaw, Bozeman, Montana 240.00

Eloise's Girl 6th 532960, (W. B. Gleed), calved 4-18-37; sire, Evaxus 15th of Page 448676; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 210.00

Revolution's Rose 11th 654724, (W. B. Gleed), calved 4-26-41; sire, Black Jester 22d 617653; Cliff Bradshaw, Bozeman, Montana 240.00

Bemindful Maid of Hyalite 3d 698721, (Harrer Brothers), calved 5-24-42; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 325.00

Sylvia H. B. 698708, (Harrer Brothers), calved 3-23-42; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Paul Schaff, Mandan, North Dakota 245.00

Bonny Beauty of Hyalite 609665, (Harrer Brothers), calved 3-30-40; sire, Elder of Bordulac 522460; Paul Schaff, Mandan, North Dakota 245.00

Mina of Hyalite 609678, (Harrer Brothers), calved 8-19-40; sire, Elder of Bordulac 522460; Paul Schaff, Mandan, North Dakota 245.00

Beauty of Haylite 2d 609664, (Harrer Brothers), calved 3-19-40; sire, Elder of Bordulac 522460; Paul Schaff, Mandan, North Dakota 245.00

Ruberta H. B. 4th 473002, (Harrer Brothers), calved 10-10-32; sire, Estherman C. B. 10th 414927; Frank Barnes, Belgrade, Montana 235.00

Monoria 495957, (Harrer Brothers), calved 4-4-35; sire, Blackmere 105th 432792; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 220.00

Pride's Fern 5th of Hyalite 797673, (Harrer Brothers), calved 3-26-44; sire, Blackbird's Major H. 690770; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 300.00

Hyalite Maiden 4th 797705, (Harrer Brothers), calved 6-9-44; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; Paul Schaff, Mandan, North Dakota 235.00

Pride's Ito 6th of Hyalite 797660, (Harrer Brothers), calved 3-18-44; sire, Blackbird's Major H. 690770; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 300.00

Pride's Ito 4th of Hyalite 797693, (Harrer Brothers), calved 5-12-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere of Fairdale 645493; Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana 340.00

Jannet 3d of Hyalite 797689, (Harrer Brothers), calved 5-1-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere of Fairdale 645493; Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana 400.00

Nalie of Hyalite 3d 797713, (Harrer Brothers), calved 7-25-44; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; W. W. Cloyd, Belgrade, Montana 500.00

Pretty Eola 2d 797654, (William T. Harrer), calved 3-20-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere of Fairdale 645493; Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana 260.00

Katinka 111th of Absaroka 744105, (John E. Perkins), calved 5-11-43; sire, Black Burt of Absaroka 2d 717721; Frank Barnes, Belgrade, Montana 210.00

Fancy R. 4th of Airyland 574798, (John E. Perkins), calved 3-15-39; sire, Lassie's Eric of Ada 493296; S. Knutson, Poplar, Montana 230.00

Bertram's Montana 713246, (John E. Perkins), calved 10-1-42; sire, Major Bertram 576730; Otto Schultz, Sheridan, Montana 250.00

Soo's Queen Montana 6th 757988, (John E. Perkins), calved 3-22-43; sire, Granite Boy 3d 665586; Otto Schultz, Sheridan, Montana 250.00

Glow's Amelia 770394, (John E. Perkins), calved 6-5-43; sire, Blackbird's Purity 610269; Otto Schultz, Sheridan, Montana 250.00

Pride's Alma 832599, (John E. Perkins), calved 6-7-44; sire, Blackbird's Purity 610269; C. L. Boyer, Dillon, Montana 150.00

Peabody's Agnes 832596, (John E. Perkins), calved 5-4-44; sire, Blackbird's Purity 610269; C. L. Boyer, Dillon, Montana 150.00

Chubby (Sent for Record), (John E. Perkins), calved 11-16-43; sire, Granite Boy 3d 665586; Otto Schultz, Sheridan, Montana 155.00

Pride 51st of Lima 698283, (R. C. Peterson), calved 4-30-42; sire, Heather Brook Prince 67th 621040; Paul Schaff, Mandan, North Dakota 215.00

Beltana Ruby 22d 614833, (R. C. Peterson), calved 4-6-40; sire, Thick Lad of Airyland 470908; S. Knutson, Poplar, Montana 175.00

Beltana Rosebud 30th 647813, (R. C. Peterson), calved 5-30-41; sire, Quentin of Bordulac 544731; S. Knutson, Poplar, Montana 175.00

Perfect's Queen G. 26th 718917, (R. C. Peterson), calved 4-8-42; sire, Black Jester 22d 617653; Paul Schaff, Mandan, North Dakota 215.00

Miss Glencarnock's Lass 18th 698305, (R. C. Peterson), calved 6-30-42; sire, Heather Brook Prince 67th 621040; S. Knut-

New & Better **NECK CHAIN**

New, larger, light weight tag of rustless aluminum-steel alloy ¼" thick--will last a lifetime. Numbers deeply engraved on both sides, in black or colors. Adjustable, corrodeless case-hardened chain. Tags sold separately. Write for folder and prices.

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.
1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Get Started with . . . **DUROCS!**

Grand Champion barrow "over all breeds" at the recent great Chicago Market Show.

DUROCS are the leading breed—more recorded, larger litters, better rustlers, market toppers because—DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED.

There is a Duroc breeder with practical breeding stock for sale near you. For Duroc literature and information about FREE BUYING SERVICE, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

WHEN YOU START USING FRANKLIN'S YOU STOP LOSING CALVES

FRANKLIN Products

Plug Up the Profit Leaks from Disease and Parasite Losses

Local Drug Store Dealers

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

New 30-page Catalog—Free

FRANKLIN VACCINES & SUPPLIES for CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

son, Poplar, Montana 175.00

Eloise's Girl 10th 696689, (R. C. Peterson), calved 4-28-42; sire, Pride Henderson 21st 671654; Paul Schaff, Mandan, North Dakota 215.00

Perfect's Queen G. 24th 698292, (R. C. Peterson), calved 5-21-42; sire, Black Jester 22d 617653; Paul Schaff, Mandan, North Dakota 215.00

Rose of Lima 9th 698254, (R. C. Peterson), calved 4-7-42; sire, Black Jester 22d 617-653; S. Knutson, Poplar, Montana 175.00

Erma of Springdale 805141, (Springdale Ranch), calved 4-5-44; sire, Marshall of Airyland 4th 574806; Senecale, Avon, Montana 245.00

Carnation of Springdale 805146, (Springdale Ranch), calved 4-12-44; sire, Marshall of Airyland 4th 574806; Senecale, Avon, Montana 235.00

Chloe of Springdale 829461, (Springdale Ranch), calved 7-1-44; sire, Black Peer of Airyland 3d 707302; Taylor McHaffy, Lemki, Idaho 220.00

Erma of Airyland 10th 553345, (Springdale Ranch), calved 5-1-38; sire, Barbaro 5th of Airyland 501197; S. Knutson, Poplar, Montana 225.00

Monabelle of Airyland 534424, (Springdale Ranch), calved 5-5-37; sire, Elmere of Airyland 485317; S. Knutson, Poplar, Montana 225.00

Zena of Airyland 7th 559491, (Springdale Ranch), calved 7-25-38; sire, Barbaro 5th of Airyland 501197; S. Knutson, Poplar, Montana 225.00

Bar Lass of Airyland 693347, (Springdale Ranch), calved 4-4-42; sire, Barbaro 14th of Airyland 559490; S. Knutson, Poplar, Montana 225.00

Eola R. of Airyland 22d 693328, (Springdale Ranch), calved 3-28-42; sire, Barbaro 14th of Airyland 559490; S. Knutson, Poplar, Montana 210.00

Stella Lass of Airyland 8th 550395, (Springdale Ranch), calved 4-3-38; sire, Captoro of Airyland 455691; S. Knutson, Poplar, Montana 225.00

Erico 5th's Lass 7th 694166, (C. F. Stimson), calved 4-30-42; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 210.00

Erico 5th's Lass of Gallatin 2d 639891, (C. F. Stimson), calved 3-16-41; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Otto Schultz, Sheridan, Montana 255.00

Erico's Mabel of Gallatin 604472, (C. F. Stimson), calved 3-27-40; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Otto Schultz, Sheridan, Montana 255.00

Erico's Rosy 2d of Gallatin 604469, (C. F. Stimson), calved 3-24-40; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Nick Bergraff, Idaho Falls, Idaho 235.00

Substitute, (C. F. Stimson), Nick Bergraff, Idaho Falls, Idaho 235.00

Erico's Pattie 2d of Gallatin 604477, (C. F. Stimson), calved 5-16-40; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Nick Bergraff, Idaho Falls, Idaho 235.00

Erico 5th's Lass 10th 694152, (C. F. Stimson), calved 2-28-42; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 210.00

Erico 5th's Lass 3d 694151, (C. F. Stimson), calved 2-28-42; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Toothacres Ranch, Bozeman, Montana 450.00

Glenmont's Lass 2d 694154, (C. F. Stimson), calved 3-2-42; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; Otto Schultz, Sheridan, Montana 255.00

Glenmont's Lass 694153, (C. F. Stimson), calved 3-1-42; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; Otto Schultz, Sheridan, Montana 255.00

Erico 5th's Lass 5th 694148, (C. F. Stimson), calved 2-23-42; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Otto Schultz, Sheridan, Montana 255.00

Kate's Lassie 25th 581799, (C. F. Stimson), calved 4-9-39; sire, Prizemere 306th 468-733; Nick Bergraff, Idaho Falls, Idaho 235.00

Black Beauty's Lady G. 6th 581812, (C. F. Stimson), calved 4-20-39; sire, Prizemere 327th 471342; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 210.00

Perfect's Queen G. 16th 581855, (C. F. Stimson), calved 8-10-39; sire, Prizemere 306th 468733; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 210.00

Black Lady B. 20th 581813, (C. F. Stimson), calved 4-20-39; sire, Prizemere 306th 468733; Nick Bergraff, Idaho Falls, Idaho 235.00

Perfect's Queen G. 15th 581835, (C. F. Stimson), calved 6-15-39; sire, Prizemere 327th 471342; D. G. Corlett, Drummond, Montana 265.00

Kate's Lassie 27th 581831, (C. F. Stimson), calved 5-30-39; sire, Prizemere 327th 471342; Harry Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 210.00

Pavlova's Della 549080, (L. H. Todd), calved 4-12-38; sire, Baxter's Black Purity 499463; S. Knutson, Poplar, Montana 220.00

Extra Cow, Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana 240.00

See How Hidden Hunger Can Rob You of Livestock Profits

What is Hidden Hunger

Hidden hunger is a maddening desire for certain essential elements not ordinarily supplied in feed. As a result, livestock eat excessively, fail to make satisfactory gains, waste protein. Rough hides, low milk production, thin fleece, excessive rooting, unsatisfactory gains in weight are all signs of it.

Hidden Hunger is often directly due to lack of salt.

Just because livestock get all the feed they can eat, doesn't necessarily mean that they're well fed.

Often they're hungry with a hunger they can't seem to satisfy . . . a craving so strong that they eat excessively . . . and still fail to make the economical gains that mean satisfactory profits.

Often it takes only salt, fed Free Choice, to satisfy this hidden hunger, with savings in feed costs like those below.

Actual Tests of Purdue University Prove the Value of Salt *Free Choice*

SALT is the most essential of all minerals. But just how essential, from the dollars and cents standpoint was again proved when Purdue University tabulated the results of its now famous salt experiment on hogs.

During the summer of 1945, two lots of 14 hogs, each hog averaging 90 pounds were fed identical rations consisting of shelled yellow corn, a protein supplement and a mineral mixture self fed. Lot No. 1 got no salt whereas Lot No. 2 got Salt Free Choice.

The difference made by this salt was a saving of $3.85 in feed costs per hundred pounds of gain.

Salt can make such savings because of the close relationship that exists between it and the digestion and assimilation of protein and fats.

Salt supplies chloride for hydrochloric acid without which proteins are not digested but wasted. It also supplies sodium needed in bile for the digestion of fats. It is important to blood, to nerves, to muscles.

For best results, feed Morton's Free Choice Salt. Then each animal can eat as much or as little as it wants and needs. Be sure to ask for Morton's Salt, the first choice of farmers and feeders everywhere.

Send for FREE Booklet

This 40-page book, shows why salt helps livestock make faster gains . . . shows how best to feed salt to beef cattle, dairy cows, hogs, sheep, horses . . . gives plans for salt feeders. Every livestock owner needs a copy. Write today. Mailed FREE. Morton Salt Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

MORTON SALT COMPANY CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

1946 Auction Sales Coming Up

April

April 20—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Henderson, Kentucky, George Kurtz, Sale Manager, Sturgis, Kentucky.

April 20—Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Annual Spring Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas, Locke Hershberger, Secretary, Little River, Kansas.

April 20—West Virginia State Sale, Petersburg. E. A. Livesay, Morgantown, West Virginia, Sale Manager.

April 22—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Jackson, Missouri. H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Secretary.

April 22—Clark, Walkins, Ericksen & Delbridge Combination Sale, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

SPRING DATES!

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.

ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

H. EARL WRIGHT

(Live Stock Auctioneer)

20 Years experience qualifies me to make a successful sale for you. Write or wire me about your next sale.

MOUNT GILEAD, OHIO

Auctioneer

Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.

JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Fall Sales

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.

HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions

Given Special Attention

H. B. Sager

Box 446 Bozeman, Montana

Top Sales

for Breeders and Associations throughout the Nation

FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA

April 23—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Panthersville, Ga., C. A. Murphey, Secretary, 2374 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

April 23 & 24—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Trenton, New Jersey; Milton E. Miller, Keedysville, Maryland, Sale Manager.

April 24—Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Memphis, Tennessee, Roy W. Turner, Sale Manager, Covington, Tennessee.

April 25—Justa Farms, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania.

April 26—The Big Six Breeders' Sale, Marion, Iowa, A. J. Dice, Marion, Iowa, Secretary.

April 27—The Rookery & Associated Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, at the Normal University Sale Pavilion, Bloomington, Illinois, Ralph H. Crowe, El Paso, Illinois, Secretary.

April 29—Marion County Breeders' Sale, Bussey, Iowa, Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Secretary.

April 30—Iowa Southern Breeders' Sale to be held at Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa, Richard Bell, Osceola, Iowa, Secretary.

May

May 1—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Clarinda, Iowa, Neil E. Johnston, Secretary, Clarinda, Iowa.

May 1—Hill Top Farm Sale, Hogan & J. L. Teater, Lancaster, Kentucky.

May 2—Earl Walkins and Ted Bisson Dispersion Sale, Garretson, South Dakota, Sale near Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

May 3—Mid-Continent Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Junction City, Kansas, Vance W. Collins, Junction City, Kansas, Sale Manager.

May 4—Western Breeders' Association Bull Sale, Denver, Colorado, Norman Smith, Mgr., Denver, Colorado.

May 4—Decatur County Breeders' Sale, Decatur, Indiana, George L. Schwier, Sale Manager, Greensburg, Indiana.

May 4—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Slayton, Minnesota, Clement C. Chase, Pipestone, Minnesota, Secretary.

May 6—Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Suite 3710 A. I. U. Building, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.

May 6—Staunton District Show & Sale, Staunton, Virginia, Glenn Yount, Staunton, Virginia, Sale Manager.

May 7—Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Goshen, Kentucky, Albert N. Bottorff, Goshen, Kentucky, Sale Manager.

May 8—J. S. Caldwell Dispersion Sale, Chillicothe, Ohio.

May 9—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Dan Cash, Secretary, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

May 10—Northeast Missouri Breeders' Sale, Memphis, Missouri, W. R. Dierks, Secretary, Memphis, Missouri.

May 13—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri, Sale at Maryville, Missouri.

May 14—Krotz-Swartz Sale, Marysville, Kansas.

May 15—Pfeiffer & Corbin, Orlando, Oklahoma.

May 17—Berryville District Sale, Berryville, Virginia.

May 18—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, Myron Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.

May 20—Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa, Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.

May 20—"Epponians on Parade", LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.

May 20—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Danbury, Connecticut, F. C. Daugherty, Storrs, Connecticut, Secretary.

May 21—Namreg Manor Farm Sale, Sparks, Maryland.

May 22—Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Lexington, Kentucky. Ward Renaker, Cynthiana, Kentucky, Sale Manager.

May 23—Walter Gernt, Allardt, Tennessee.

May 24—J. A. McGill and Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas.

May 24—Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders' Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin, J. C. Perrin, Bloomington, Wisconsin, Sale Manager.

May 24—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, East Lansing, Michigan, John A. Brown, Detroit, Michigan, Secretary.

May 25—West Woodlawn Farms Sale, Creston, Illinois.

May 27—Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chicago, Illinois; E. L. Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois, Secretary.

May 28—Ralph Drake, Akin, Illinois.

May 29—Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa.

May 31—East Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, Mattoon, Illinois, George Bock Mattoon, Illinois, Sale Manager.

June

June 1—Kurtzlon Farms, Sturgis, Kentucky.

June 3—Tudor Sale, Glyn Mawr Farm, Olin, Iowa.

June 4—North Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Mason City, Iowa, R. V. Wilkinson, Rock Falls, Iowa, Secretary.

June 5—South Dakota Breeders' Sale, Huron, South Dakota, I. B. Johnson, Brookings, South Dakota, Secretary.

June 7—Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota.

June 8—Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Rochester, New Hampshire.

June 8—Hanna-McGregor-Goldberg Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.

June 10—Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.

June 11—South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, New Sharon, Iowa.

June 12—R. E. Harold, Fisher, Indiana.

June 14—J. Omar Cole, Peru, Indiana.

June 15—Grand River Stock Farm Dispersion, Webberville, Michigan.

June 17—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

June 18—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Sale Manager.

June 19—Timber Hills Farm Sale, Cliff Parkes, Oakland, Illinois.

June 21—Wayne County Pure Bred Live Stock Association Sale, Monticello, Kentucky; Odell Campbell, Monticello, Kentucky, Secretary.

September

September 5—Timberline-Hickory Point Sale, at Timberline Farm, Congerville, Illinois, Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

September 6—V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois.

September 14—Rush County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Rushville, Indiana. Donald Stoten, Carthage, Indiana, Sale Manager.

September 24—Nebraska Breeders' Sale, Valentine, Nebraska, Jay Cole, Merriman, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

September 28—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Austin, Minnesota, Clement C. Chase, Pipestone, Minnesota, Secretary.

September 30—Nodaway County Breeders' Sale, Maryville, Missouri, Hal T. Hooker, Secretary, Maryville, Missouri.

October

October 4—George M. Hallam & Sons, Hallam Homestead Farms, Monmouth, Illinois.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

POSITION WANTED—As herdsman and farm manager, successful experience in operating farm and fitting and showing cattle. Prefer permanent position on modern farm with a herd that is expecting to progress. Honorable army discharge, sober and can furnish best of references. Address c/o Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.—G.W.

FARM MANAGER—Lifetime practical experience desires position with Aberdeen-Angus herd. Sober, industrious, anxious to please owner and get ahead. Capable breeding and showing Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Can furnish references. Married, family. Write giving full details. F.M. c/o Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

POSITION WANTED—By experienced farm manager and herdsman of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Age 31, married, no children. 7 years with last employer. Can take complete charge. State full particulars, wages living conditions. Address Box 84, Berryville, Virginia.

DUNCAN'S NATIONAL AUCTION SCHOOL, Creston, Iowa. Where leading auctioneers of America instruct you Students to do actual selling. Catalogue free. Address H. S. DUNCAN, Pres.

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

Avoid Confusion

List Your Sale Dates Early with the JOURNAL, it will avert close by conflictions, and aid favorable Publicity

Hartley Stock Farm

"THE BALLINDALLOCH OF AMERICA"

SALE CIRCUIT

HANNA STOCK FARM DISPERSION - - - - - JUNE 7TH

McGREGOR-HARTLEY-GOLDBERG-PLATH - - - JUNE 8TH

Transportation will be provided between sales.

ENCHANTER of DON HEAD 24th

In our selection of ENCHANTER of DON HEAD 24th we believe that we have the kind of a bull that will sire the kind of cattle we will want to keep in our own herd as well as sell. We chose ENCHANTER of DON HEAD 24th for two reasons. First he is the kind of a bull we have been looking for. Second he has the BREEDING that we want to carry on in our herd. On the sire side he is a double bred REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th the outstanding breeding son of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Considering his breeding and individuality he was by far our choice of the NATIONAL SHOW AND SALE.

★ ★ ★

Our top contribution to the HARTLEY-McGREGOR-GOLDBERG-PLATH sale, June 8th, at Fargo, North Dakota, includes one granddaughter of IMP. GENEVETTE of BALLINDALLOCH, . . . and one granddaughter of IMP. EVENING TINGE, both bred to ENCHANTER of DON HEAD 24th.

PERCY UPTON, Herdsman

James L. & Eloise Noble, Page, N. D.

Index to Advertisers for APRIL, 1946

ARIZONA
Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix....179

CALIFORNIA
Pacific Coast Breeders, Madera....178
Volkman, Mrs. Wm. G., Jr., Selma....178

CANADA
Agincourt Farms, Ontario....181
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario....181

COLORADO
Angus Cattle Company, Denver....176
Angustorra Ranch, Seamboat Springs....177
Painter Hereford Ranch, Denver....176

CONNECTICUT
Byers, G. Edward, Canaan....125
Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Danbury....21
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon....115
Northhill Farm, Bethel....117-124
Whitetail Farm, Sharon....116

FLORIDA
Sturdy Oak Farm, Bartow....126

GEORGIA
Modena Plantation, Savannah....128
Vaughn, H. W., Athens....25

ILLINOIS
Bradley, Frank & Sons, Avon....134
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood....134
Casebier & Wilson, Buffalo Hart....135
Central Illinois Breeders, Congerville....133
Chicagoland Breeders, Chicago....41
Drake, Ralph, Akin....196
East Central Illinois Breeders, Mattoon....17
Hamilton, Leslie T., Macomb....135
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview....134
Illinois State Breeders, Springfield....135
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville....135
McLean, J. C., Quincy....132
Mercer County Breeders, Aledo....132
Miller Brothers, Arcola....133
Pierce, Tim J. & Ferne, Creston....46 & 47
Rundle's Angus Farm, El Paso....134
Timber Hill Farm, Oakland....85
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....26 & 27

INDIANA
Cole, J. Omar, Peru....167
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....166
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty....166
Walnut View & Shady Wood, Greenfield....166

IOWA
Bailey, John W., Jr. & Sr., Marshalltown....140
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn....139
Brookdale Farm, Marion....138
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey....138
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown....142
Dyer & Davis, Pleasantville....138
Glyn Mawr Farms, Olin....52
Harken Farms, Osceola....12
Harmon Brothers, Creston....139
Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia....88
Hopley, Wayland, Atlantic....50 & 51
Iowa Southern Breeders, Osceola....141
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....138
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Galva....144
Kelso, Robert, Allerton....146
Kemp, I. E., Marion....139
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine....139
Lone Elm Farm, Victor....138
Maas Brothers, Riverside....140
Marion County Breeders, Bussey....145
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....138
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport....20
Osburn, E. L., Bedford....138
Page County Breeders, Clarinda....139
Pratt, P. K., Walnut....138
Sage, Wm. C., Waterloo....142
Schmuecker, Henry & Son, Amana....138
South Central Iowa Breeders, Oskaloosa....146
Southeast Iowa Breeders, Mt. Pleasant....147
Strathmore Farms, Webster City....144
Tall Corn Breeders, Marshalltown....143
Wilkinson, Walter & J. R., Marshalltown....139

KANSAS
Goodrich, Clifford, Columbus....175
Mid Continent Sale, Junction City....22
Poland, Ralph & Marvin, Junction City....175
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....6
Swartz & Krotz....172 & 173
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt....175
Workman, Johnson, Russell....175

KENTUCKY
Boyle County Breeders, Danville....129
Cochrane, Tom, Shepherdsville....129
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster....35
Great Meadows Breeders, Goshen....131
Kentucky Breeders, Cynthiana....148 & 149
Maplewood, Danville....129
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....131
Renaker, Mr. & Mrs. Ward, Cynthiana....129
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville....58 & 59
Sanderlin Farms, Shelbyville....130
Teater Brothers, Lancaster....13
Venable, C. S. & Son, Winchester....129
Wayne County Purebred Livestock Ass'n, Monticello....130
C. W. Whitney Farm, Lexington....23

LOUISIANA
Godchaux, Frank A. & Son, Abbeville....126

MAINE
Silver Hill Farm, Eastbrook....117

MARYLAND
Blakeford Farms, Queenstown....5
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....113
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....113
Glenangus Farms, Bel Air....99
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills....102
Melford Farms, Mitchellville....112
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....99-104
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown....103
Namreg Manor Farm, Sparks....45
Whitehall Farms, Gambrills....104
Wickwire Farm, Earleville....99
Wilmae Farm, Monkton....105
Wye River Farms, Queenstown....103

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....121
Silver Hill Farm, Monson....117

MICHIGAN
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson....8
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville....54-55-56
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester....4
Michigan Breeders Sale, East Lansing....57
Raona Farms, Williamston....9
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis....98
Wickwire Farm, Jackson....98
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....44
Witham, A. L., Romeo....98

MINNESOTA
Minnesota Breeders, Slayton....10
Snyder, M. L., Madelia....170
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....170

MISSOURI
Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe....156
Baker, Mryon, Kahoka....156
Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Kirksville....154
Clearwater Farm, Springfield....158
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany....152
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....151
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Columbia....158
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence....157
Harkness, Graydon....158
Heart of America, Kansas City....152
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville....150
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville....156
Huffman, O. T., Novinger....158
Johnson, Aug., Union....150
McKenny, J. F. & Son, King City....18 & 19
Northeast Missouri Sale, Memphis....136 & 137
Nugent, Jim, Kansas City....152
Pappert, Carl J., Clyde....150
Penney, J. C., Hamilton....151
Platter Farms, Memphis....153
Pollock, Don C., Unionville....155
Rogers, Earl, Baring....153
Shinnston, Kirksville....154
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City....155
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe....28 & 29
Spencer, George, Columbia....158
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....150
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....157
Whitehead, Frank, Kahoka....154

NEBRASKA
Krotz & Swartz....172 & 173
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell....174
Polka, Ed., Riverton....175

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Sherman, M. C., Claremont....117

NEW JERSEY
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills....115
H. & L. Farms, Marlboro....120
Hideaway Farm, Chester....121
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....122
Lee Dan Farm, Washington's Crossing....3
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank....123
Stone Hill Farm, Freehold....117
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....120
White Gates Farm, Flanders....125

NEW YORK
Bethel Farm, Pine Plains....122
Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale....118
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains....119
Chemung Farms, Chemung....15
Dancote Farm, Lawtons....120
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden....115
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora....123
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains....118
Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet....11
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham....14
H. I. Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island....120
Kenridge Farm, Cornwall....121
Northeastern Breeders Sale, Ithaca....36
Quaker Hill Stock Farm, Pawling....117
Rally Farms, Millbrook....16
Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook....116
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains....124

NORTH DAKOTA
Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac....38 & 39
Hartley Stock Farm, Page....191
Johnson, Walter, Courtenay....171
Plath, W. A., Davenport....171

OHIO
Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool....193
Caldwell, J. S. & Sons, Chillicothe....42 & 43
Eastways Farm, Springfield....49
Goodfellow-Homestead Farms, Springfield....159
Hagler, Jesse, Bloomingburg....161
Heberding, Florence, Canfield....161
Meadow Brook Stock Farm, Xenia....160
Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert....162
Ohio State Breeders, Columbus....162
Smith, Guy E., South Charleston....96 & 97
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville....159

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa....162
Corbin, Carlton, Ada....198
C. W. Cotton Angus Farm, Tulsa....164
Fullerton, Sam, Miami....163
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee....200
Pfeiffer & Corbin, Orlando....54
Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa....31
Warner, W. W., Nowata....164

OREGON
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles....163

PENNSYLVANIA
Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew....179
Gwynllan Farm, Gwynedd Valley....120
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester....115
Justa Farms, Huntingdon Valley....122
Leader Farms, York....30
Marvel, Josiah, Jr., Coatesville....118

SOUTH CAROLINA
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee....118

SOUTH DAKOTA
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake....127
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal....171
Walkins, Earl, Garretson....171

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....37
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro....126
MacMor Farms, Mentor....127
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski....126

TEXAS
Brook, Tommy, Brady....126
Essar Ranch, San Antonio....180
McGill & Alford, Paris....87
180

VIRGINIA
Acre Island Farm, Chuckatuck....114
Adams, Julian, Lynchburg....112
Berryville District Sale, Berryville....24
Creswell Farm, Forest....114
Green Hill Farms, Staunton....114
Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville....33
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton....32-83-100-101
Old Elkton Farm, Forest....113
Prestwould, Clarksville....89
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....112
Shenaview Farm, Timberville....102
Staunton's District Sale, Staunton....40
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....102
Hodges, G. Dayton, Staunton....114

WASHINGTON
Battles, Otto V., Yakima....199
R. E. Lang's L-Bar-Ranch, Thorp....178

WEST VIRGINIA
Moore, H. B., Lewisburg....126

WISCONSIN
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Son, Cassville....168
Kassnel, Mathias, Elkhorn....168
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago....7
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster....170
Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders, Lancaster....169
Twinlakes Farm, Dunbar....168
Woodhouse, L. A., Bagley....168

WYOMING
A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment....179

AUCTIONEERS
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa....190
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa....190
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois....190
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....190
Sager, H. B., Bozeman, Montana....190
Wright, H. Earl, Mt. Gilead, Ohio....190

COMMERCIALS
Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co., Pender, Nebraska....184
Barrentine Mfg. Co., Greenwood, Mississippi....128
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....186
Bock, George, Mattoon, Illinois....184
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa....184
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....182
C. H. Dana Co., Inc., Hyde Park, Vermont....183
Electra Protection Co., Inc., Albany, New York....183
The Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska....187
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colorado....188
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....187
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....187
H. K. Metal Craft Mfg. Company, New York, New York....182
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....182
Morton Salt Company, Chicago, Illinois....189
National Ranch Supply Company, Dallas, Texas....185
Orthro Pharmaceutical Corporation, Linden, New Jersey....186
Ottawa Manufacturing Co., Ottawa, Kansas....182-187
Security Remedies Company, New York, New York....185
Stone Mfg. & Supply Company, Kansas City, Missouri....183
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa....184
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois....188
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa....182
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....183
Vitamized Feed Company, Fort Dodge, Iowa....183
Wardway Truck Lines, LaFontaine, Indiana....183
Weston Mfg. & Supply Company, Denver, Colorado....182-183-188
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois....48

CALCUTTA FARMS *Presents...*

UNDEFEATED

At 5 months:

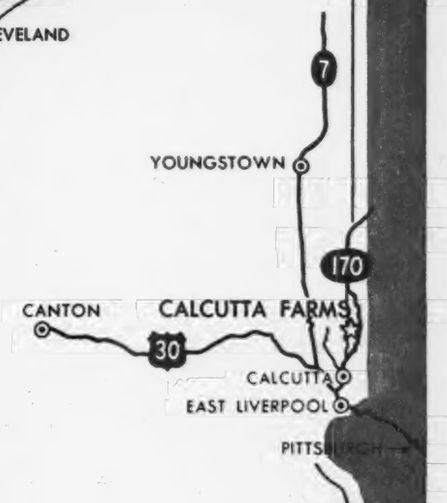
FIRST IN CLASS -- OHIO STATE, AUG., 1945
JUDGE SAM C. FULLERTON

At 10 months:

FIRST IN CLASS -- DENVER, JAN., 1946
JUDGE ALAN McGREGOR

GLEEFUL BARBARA
OF CALCUTTA

Photographed Jan. 17, 1946



Epponian 6th of Broadview 596458	Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32nd
			Ectessa 370351
		Epponia C. B. 2nd 452209	Prizemere 32nd
			Epponia C. B.
	Glamorous Barbara of Wickwire 523161	Evilesco of Page 458268	Revolution of Blackcap
			Early Verdict of Kinermony
		Barbara of Glencarnock 4th 474866	Revolution 16th
			Barbara Glencarnock
Gleeful Barbara of Calcutta March 7, 1945 869612	Robert the Bruce of Wickwire 535560	Koko of Dunira 488271	Erman of Dunira
			Kobe
		Barbara 5th of Page 464650	Eventuation of Page
			Barbara 2nd of Page
Gleeful of Le Baron 678899	Gleeful Barbara of Winton 587889	Enfileen's Bandolier 2nd 510436	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Enfileen of Northlone 2nd
		Gleeful Barbara of Wickwire 503182	Andelot Eventuation
			Barbara Glencarnock 4th

Home of

LE BARON DE LUXE
738152

A BUXOM MAID MISS BURGESS BY PONTONIER OF WINTON
573403

OHIO ACCREDITED HERD
T. B. 478181 BANGS 9664

JOS. R. THOMPSON, Owner
GEORGE W. PINNEY, Mgr.

OHIO RIVER

OHIO STATE CONSIGNMENT
(COLUMBUS, MAY 6, 1946)
AN ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICA
GRANDSON OF EPPONIAN OF ROSEMERE 8th and ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2nd

VISITORS WELCOMED AND APPRECIATED

BOX 885, PHONE 1414-J4
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

Blacks sweep Board in East Tennessee

Aberdeen-Angus steers were on parade at the 11th annual East Tennessee Fat Cattle Show and Sale held at the Union Stock Yards, Knoxville, Tennessee, March 8-9, winning the championship in both the Junior and senior shows. Wayne Cawood, vice-president of the Charleston FFA Chapter, (Bradley County, Tennessee) won the grand championship on his 900 pound pure bred Aberdeen-Angus steer which is shown above.

Young Cawood took top honors with his entry in the FFA and 4-H Aberdeen-Angus class then defeated the top animals in the Hereford, Shorthorn and Super Baby Beef classes for the championship of the FFA and 4-H division. Wayne then showed his Aberdeen-Angus steer against the champion of the adult class, also a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus, winning the grand championship of the show.

The grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steer sold at auction for 95 cents a pound, being purchased by Dwight McDonald of The White Stores, Inc., of Knoxville. This was a record price for the state.

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of April, 1921.

In a feature article in the JOURNAL Sidney Smith, of Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan, gave some of his impressions of the 1921 Perth show, and of some of the top herds of Scotland.

Forty-six head averaged $230.00 in the William Rowles & Son sale at Turin, Iowa. Top was $800.00 for a cow, Erianna 3d.

John Hubly, Mason City, Illinois, International carlot winner in 1919, announced the purchase of nine bulls from Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois. He had bought the N. L. Harrison commercial Aberdeen-Angus herd of Roggen, Colorado, the Harrison ranch having been sold to the adjoining Painter Hereford Company.

Faultless Pass, one of the top bulls of the breed, had been sold to the Glencarnock herd of Canada, by Carl Rosenfeld, Kelley, Iowa.

The largest Aberdeen-Angus herd in the world was believed to be that of "La Escondida" in Argentina—some 25,000 head.

G. H. June, Greenwich, Ohio, reported that his cattle had passed another clean test, giving the Buckeye state another accredited Aberdeen-Angus herd.

Earl Ryan, of the firm of Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa, reported that cattle sales were showing new life. Recent transactions included some choice young females as a foundation herd for Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa, and the show bull, Eston Blackcap, to Isenbarger Brothers, Battle Creek, Iowa.

A $657.00 average on forty-seven head was made in the draft sale of J. Tudor & Son, Iowa City, Iowa. Top was $2,825.00 on the show heifer, Elba of Glyn Mawr 8th.

Carpenter & Ross, Mansfield, Ohio, had just brought over another importation of Aberdeen-Angus, this time fifty head. Included was the Perth champion female of 1921, a Miss Burgess.

M. L. Snyder had moved his Aberdeen-Angus from Nevada, Iowa, to Madelia, Minnesota.

Dr. J. I. Huggins, Dandridge, Tennessee, reported that the first calf of Imp. Perinthian, 1920 International champion, was a bull and out of Blackbird Lass of French Broad, an International first prize winner.

A market analyst, Captain E. N. Wentworth, of Chicago, stated that for a 21 year period pure bred cattle at auction had averaged three times the average for native steers in Chicago.

There were twenty-six state and two inter-state groups of Aberdeen-Angus breeders active, an Association report showed. In addition there were twenty-five county and district associations.

An average of $541.00 was realized on forty-four females in the draft sale of Hartnell & Lang, Stacyville, Iowa.

J. Garrett Tolan, Farmingdale, Illinois, advertised young stock for sale by his two herd bulls, Erwin C. 2d and Eileenmere 4th.

An average of $351.00 on forty-five head was made at Maryville, Tennessee, in the sale of the Blount County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

SET DATES FOR ATLANTIC RURAL EXPOSITION.

The week of October 7th has been set as the date of the new Atlantic Rural Exposition at Richmond, Virginia, writes Secretary-Manager Paul Swaffar.

"We expect to have a full classification for Aberdeen-Angus cattle and liberal premiums," he adds.

DR. WETTERBURG HEADS NEW JERSEY BREEDERS.

Dr. Louis Wetterburg, of H. & L. Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey, is the new president of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. At the recent annual meeting John E. Postley, of Lee Dan Farm, Washington Crossing, was elected vice-president and William C. Skelley, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Directors named for 1946 are: Harry H. Neuberger, Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank; Dr. John Thomas, Bloomingdale Farm, Belle Mead; Dr. Robert A. Cooke, Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown; Harold Wetterburg, H. & L. Farm, Marlboro; M. L. Newhall, Stone Hill Farm, Freehold; Charles Smith, Allentown; and Harry Metcalf, Branchville.

In Memoriam

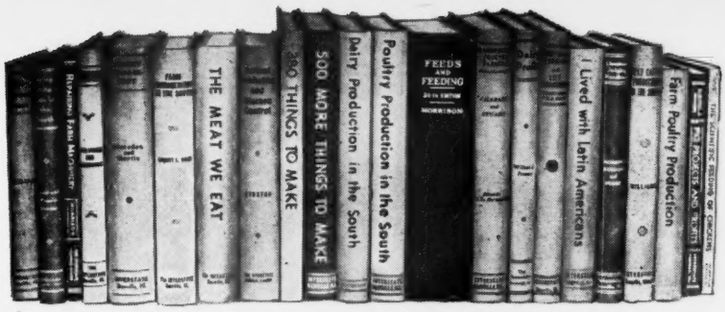
J. H. SMELTZER—Word has been received of the death of J. H. Smeltzer, for many years an Aberdeen-Angus breeder at Marion, Ohio. Mr. Smeltzer was 79 and passed away suddenly on the farm which he had operated for fifty-four years. In addition to showing extensively in his home state in his earlier years Mr. Smeltzer was for many years a regular visitor at the International and Cleveland live stock shows. He was a past president of the Ohio Sheep Improvement Association and a well known sheep breeder. Mr. Smeltzer is survived by two daughters, six grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

EARL F. LUCORE—Of the well known Aberdeen-Angus family of Arriba, Colorado, died early in March at the age of forty-four. He was the son of George F. Lucore of the pioneer Lucore Bros. firm, who brought the first Aberdeen-Angus pure bred cattle to Colorado more than forty years ago.

WILLIAM JOHN FENNERN—News of the death of William J. "Bill" Fennern, 75, at the home of his brother A. R. Fennern at Garrison, Iowa, has been received by the JOURNAL. Bill Fennern was widely and favorably known in beef cattle circles, having served as herdsman for some of the top Aberdeen-Angus and Shorthorn herds in the past thirty years. He was an expert feeder and fitter and cattle under his care took many blue and purple ribbons in breeding and fat stock shows.

Mr. Fennern's death was caused by a heart attack. He was last employed by Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa, and before that was with the Shorthorn herd of the late Harry Hopley.

The Farm and Ranch Book Shelf



Money Refunded if not Satisfied

Mail all Orders to Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

SHEEP—Horlacher & Hammonds..$2.00

This is a sheepman's book, not a college text book. It discusses choosing a breed, selecting and judging, sheep feeding, fattening, handling wool, showing sheep and many other subjects that concern a practical sheepman.

THE WESTERN HORSE—Gorman (New Edition, 1944).....$2.00

The author, now a Major in the army, knows horses for he has handled them on the range in Texas, has broken horses in Wyoming and has been a Professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Wyoming. The chapters cover everything from training the colt, young work stock and the work horse through to bronc busting, gaiting and pleasure saddle horses and trick training. Whether you are in the horse business or just "fooling around" with horses, you will like this book.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Williams $2.00

The author's cattle experience in the southwest and south is laid before you in this book. His practical chapters on breeding, fitting and management will save you money. It is full of sound, simple, direct cattle sense.

ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL—Dykstra $2.85

Here's 600 pages of advice and information that will enable you to keep healthy livestock. Sick livestock is a poor investment and veterinary service costs money. Dykstra tells you how to keep both to a minimum. Saving one animal will buy a lot of books.

FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION—Card & Henderson, U. of Ill.....$1.80

A good book for the poultryman operating a farm business as contrasted with extensive commercial production. Dr. Card boils down into simple language for you, vast information on poultry. It is complete, yet brief and simple.

THE MEAT WE EAT—Ziegler (1943 Copyright).....$2.70

It's really a butchering manual—a handbook of everything from slaughtering to carving; covers curing, tanning, storing (lockers), cuts and formulas. 375 pages of practical information on handling meat.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION OF FARM ANIMALS $3.50

Artificial breeding is revolutionizing the livestock industry. Tells how, dangers and advantages—all about this new subject. Big or little operator can profit from this book by 6 American and one English authors.

COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING—Charles & Stuart.....$3.20

The 1942 edition of this 500-page book covers every phase of the poultry business for those who are intensively in it on a commercial scale as contrasted to the farm flock basis. All helps given in nontechnical terms.

APPROVED PRACTICES IN POULTRY PRODUCTION—Cook $1.50

Condensed "know-how" of raising poultry. A "Reader's Digest" on poultry. It's dogmatic, but who cares if it helps you do the job. Really a swell book.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH—R. L. Hunt, Texas A. & M. College..$2.20

This book is not a professor's dream but rather a sound discussion of the business end of farming in the south. The farm rental contracts given are worth the price of the book. Some good chapters are "Planning Home Farm Consumption," "Rental Contracts," "Financing the Farm," "Selecting a Farm" and "Keeping Farm Records." 556 pages, 189 illustrations, 105 tables, 23 chapters.

DAIRY PROFIT—Fraser $1.80

Fraser talks like a practical man when you read what he says about making **Dairy Cows** pay—you feel like you are visiting with a sage on the subject. His philosophy is "make the cow pay her way or sell her." The book gives you the secret of feeding dairy cattle, no mystery, no big words. Travels in dairy countries abroad gave the author practical pointers on making money with cows.

POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—King & Chesnutt of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute....$2.00

Southern poultry raising is discussed without any padding—housing, feeding, diseases and marketing as they apply in the south. Dr. King is head of the Poultry Department and knows his business.

380 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Cook.....$2.50

This is a 300-page book devoted entirely to plans and specifications without a reading text. It will give you bills of material for buildings of all kinds, sheep, cattle, hog and poultry buildings and equipment. One section is devoted to handy hints for making practical articles from waste material such as a forge from an oil barrel. Many things from old auto parts, etc.

FEEDS & FEEDING (Complete)—Morrison $5.00

This book has been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. Nothing is left out.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby & Lattig. (All Six for $4.80); per volume.....$1.00

These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated, covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Southwell, Wheeler, Duncan.....$2.00

Because feeding, housing and health are different under southern conditions, the authors have taken the findings of southern experiment stations and interpreted them in terms a stockman living in the south will understand and use. Typical chapters are "How to control swine diseases," "selecting breeding stock," "butchering hogs on the farm," and "marketing hogs."

DAIRY FARMING IN THE SOUTH—Thomas, Pegram & Reeves (1944)..$2.00

Diversification — a rounded farming program in the south makes dairying important there. This is the latest information on feeding, housing, care, breeds and management of dairy cows. Based on university experiment stations' latest information. A good up-to-date book.

500 MORE THINGS TO MAKE—For Farm and Home (1944 Copyright) Cook $3.00

Drawings and materials shown so you can build all kinds of buildings and equipment; much of it made from salvage material. Both wood and metal items. One idea used could save price of book.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY—Morrison $1.80

This book consists of systematic repair procedure for mowers, binders, plows and other farm machinery. It is well illustrated to help you lengthen the life of your farm machinery.

FARM MECHANICS TEXT AND HANDBOOK $2.50

A real encyclopedia of shop and mechanical jobs for the farm. Tools, buildings, machinery, motors, wiring, painting—560 pages, 46 chapters.

PROFITABLE FARMING AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—Fraser $2.75

This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe—Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management, feeding, thrift and common sense.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—Nordby, Beason & Fourt.....$2.60

This is a terse, to-the-point discussion of what makes a number one animal. Through pictures and common-sense discussion this book will enable you to know whether you are buying a top-notch or scrub—horse, dairy cow, beef animal, sheep, mule or hog. It will help you if you are a buyer, seller or professional judge.

TURKEY MANAGEMENT—Marsden & Martin, 1944.....$3.50

The authors are the Nation's leading turkey authorities from Purdue University and the U. S. Research Center. The 700 pages cover every phase from management to cooking, diseases, breeding, feeding—everything. The only complete turkey book.

PIG PROJECTS & PROFITS—Carroll & Rucker.....$1.25

The senior author is head of the Animal Husbandry Dept. of the University of Illinois and was formerly at Utah State College. This is a small, leather-covered book designed primarily for starters in the hog business. It is not a text book on the subject, but gives the fundamentals of the hog business: Diseases, feeding barrows, gilts, sows and litters—showing, marketing and judging. It is well worth the money.

An Invitation

To All Established Breeders

Interested in furthering the development of their Herds by adding top individuals carrying tabulations bearing the names of many Champions.

To All New Breeders

Who are interested in establishing a Herd which will produce at a profit cattle of the type and blood lines for which there is a great demand.

To All Prospective Breeders

Who would like to start Right, and to all others who are interested in seeing a parade of typy low set ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE at AUCTION.

To Attend Our Sale . . .

54 Females

32 COWS, some WITH CALVES at side; 17 OPEN HEIFERS and 5 BRED HEIFERS. Get the catalog and study the tabulations of this splendid group of cattle.

16 Bulls

ALL HERD SIRE PROSPECTS and GUARANTEED to be BREEDERS.

To be held on the farm

Tuesday, May 28th

STARTING AT 1:00 P. M.

The younger cattle in this offering are sired by a top son of *Eileenmere 300th.* The rest are sired by a full brother to Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. Two great sires . . . . and the proof of their breeding is in their progeny.

Write for Catalog . . .

PAUL F. TOLAN, Sale Manager, PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

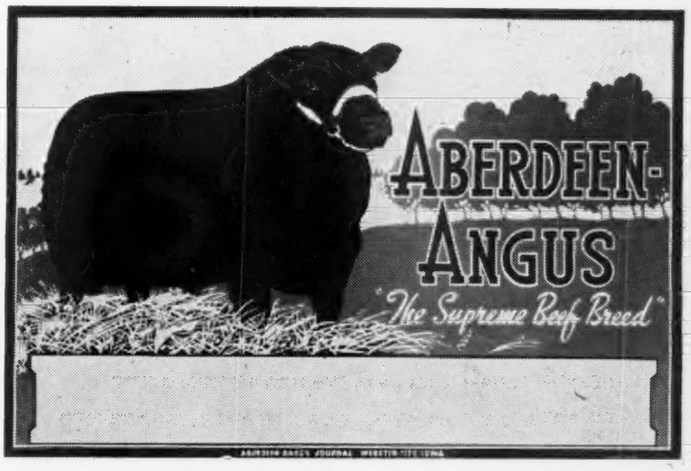
Ralph Drake, Akin, Illinois

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Roadside Signs .. .. ..

These attractive All Metal Signs are again available



We have arranged with a local sign painter to print your farm name, name of owner and manager or what copy you desire on these attractive signs at the cost of 5c per letter. Be sure to include remittance to cover lettering on both sides of 2 sided sign.

Two Sided Swinging Sign

4 Colors (two feet high by three feet wide)

This sign comes with two holes drilled for hanging (you furnish two split rings and two short lengths of chain and your own post and bracket). This is the same style sign we sold before the war for $16.40. This new sign on 20 gauge rust proof steel. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $15.00

One Sided Tacker Sign

4 Colors (twenty by thirty inches)

Designed to nail to truck rack, signboard or any building. Has hole drilled in each corner. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $7.50

Booster Auto Plates

An entirely new design from the plate we offered before the war. Bull's head in black with the words ABERDEEN-ANGUS in white on a red background. You will want these for your trucks and autos. Buy them by the pair.

$1.00 each; 2 for $1.50

Only a Limited Number Available

This is the first time since the war that we could offer an ALL METAL SIGN and these on a new rust-proofed steel base. Orders will be accepted on receipt of your check or money order. (Be sure to include price of lettering at 5c per letter). In case the supply of signs has been exhausted when your order arrives your money will be promptly refunded.

Order Your Sign Today!!

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY P. O. Box 238 **IOWA**

Angus Valley Farms

Present

The Bulls in Service *in Our Herd of more* than 200 Cows

Our Latest Purchase

Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868

This Great Bull, a product of the intensification of the blood of the breed's most renowned sire, EARL MARSHALL, is now in heavy service at Angus Valley.

1. **Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868**
   By the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM .
2. **Glen Eric of Angus Valley**
   By the International Grand Champion, GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA . . . . . .
3. **Wintonier's Lad of Angus Valley**
   By the International Grand Champion, WINTONIER 4th . . . . . .
4. **Eileenmere 503d**
   By the International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 85th . . . . .
5. **Prince Sunbeam 105th**
   By the World's Record Sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th . . . . . .
6. **Blackcap Revolution B. 8th**
   By the International Junior Champion, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 3d
7. **Postelmere of 1000 Hills**
   By the outstanding sire of winners, POSTELMERE 2d . . . . . .

Our Program

The Breeding of Great Daughters of Outstanding Cows . . . . . to Great Sons of Outstanding Bulls

In selecting our Foundation Females, we have watched the TYPE, the QUALITY, the BREED CHARACTER, the STYLE as well as endeavoring to secure as much of the CHAMPIONSHIP BLOOD of the Breed as we could secure. We believe it pays . . . . There are 20 Daughters of INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS in our herd. There are 109 Granddaughters of INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS in our herd. All have been selected from America's Top herds or retained from our own several calf crops.

OUR SEPTEMBER 1944 Daughter of GLEN ERIC of ANGUS VALLEY won the OKLAHOMA CITY SHOW and TOPPED THE MARCH 18th, 1946 SALE. The get of GLEN ERIC of ANGUS VALLEY are certainly the RIGHT kind.

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

WALTER WILLIS,
Herdsman

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

THE ROSEMERE HERD has, from the beginning, had the benefit of some of the breed's most illustrious sires, a number of which have been International Champions, others have been sires of International Champions. From the two great foundation sires, OAKVILLE QUIET LAD and GLENFOIL THICKSET 2d, both International Grand Champions and sires of Champions, we have never overlooked the fact that the sire is the most important link in the chain of herd improvement.

First Prize Two Year Old Bull at 1946 Denver Show.

The name and records of the herd's great sires of the past are familiar to those who know Aberdeen-Angus history but not so well known are our present day sires. We, therefore, propose to tell you in this space for the next several issues of the most important of these. We shall begin with BLACKCAP E. B., our winning two year old at the most recent great show of the breed held at Denver last January.

BELCAP E. B. 718777 — Blackcap

Calved August 7, 1942. Bred by Ehlers Bros.
Lamoille, Illinois.

Sire: BELL BOY'S REVOLUTION 609117	Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
		Bocas Blackbird M. K. 448130
	Black Enid M. 13th 485608	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
		Black Enid M. 7th 421260
Dam: BLACKCAP of EHLERTON 5th 475465	Blackmere 97th 428220	Prizemere 32d 369132
		Blackbird of Rosemere 56th 379977
	Blackcap of Ehlerton 429899	Blackcap Marshall 32d 389353
		Blackcap Ito 11th 372407

It will be noted that the pedigree of this outstanding bull represents a combination of some of the breed's best blood lines and that it also shows the influence of some of the breed's most outstanding sires such as BELL BOY M. K., BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, EARL MARSHALL, PRINCE ITO and PRIZEMERE 32d. The one ROSEMERE cross is in line with our long established policy of never going entirely outside of our own blood lines when acquiring new herd sires.

●

A New West Coast Unit of the ROSEMERE Herd has recently been established at LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA.

●

Please do not forget that the ROSEMERE HERD has produced and exhibited more International winners than any other herd of the Breed.

●

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor
Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Los Olivos; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa, GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER

Maquoketa, Iowa — Yakima, Washington

Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma

"HOME OF THE GREATEST HERD BULL BATTERY IN AMERICA"

The Herd Bull

More importance is being given to the HERD BULL today than ever before, and successful breeders are those breeders, who are concerned about the TYPE and QUALITY of the BULLS in service in their herds. The HERD BULL PROBLEM is one that is never wholly solved. One must always be concerned about his next HERD SIRE, and the HERD SIRE to follow him. There is little question in our mind as to the importance of the HERD BULL. We have always stressed BULLS and the success we have enjoyed has been in direct proportion to the HERD BULLS used.

More about Sunbeam Bulls

It's a great pleasure to have your own HERD BULLS sire top selling cattle. Yet, the greatest satisfaction a breeder can have is when BULLS he has BRED and SOLD, SIRE cattle that go out and WIN, cattle that SELL at prices FAR ABOVE the general sale average. That is proof that you are producing prepotent BULLS, BULLS that breed on the qualities that have made them successful in the show ring and in the breeding pen.

At the 1946 National Sale

Seven different SUNBEAM bred BULLS in service at six separate herds, sired fifteen head of National Sale cattle, including two BULLS and thirteen FEMALES. The fifteen head sold for a total of $81,700.00 or an average of $5,446.66, more than three times the general sales average. In other words, less than 7½% of the cattle brought more than 26 7/10% of the total, which we believe to be a great record.

Study *your* Herd Bull Problem

We do not expect or hope to produce all of the HERD BULLS. We do expect to continue to produce the BEST HERD BULLS we can, and to sell them. We do want to urge all breeders to consider their HERD BULLS most carefully. If he doesn't measure up, buy a NEW HERD BULL. You don't have to get one from us, there are many GOOD BULLS, but get a HERD BULL that will IMPROVE your herd, and thereby help to IMPROVE the BREED as a WHOLE. If we have a BULL that will help you, we shall be happy to sell one to you. Write or come and see us.

VISITORS ARE WELCOME AT SUNBEAM

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**